

CU

# AMIGA

M A G A Z I N E

# IMAGE FX

WORTH £249!

We show  
you how to  
manipulate  
scans and  
clip art  
like this!

All the software you need  
on this month's coverdisks

PLUS!

- RAM speed test:  
Blizzard 1230 III
- Siren Apollo
- OctaMED 6  
reviewed

## AMIGA RESCUED!

The long wait is over — see page 20

Games:

- Primal Rage
- Sensible Golf
- High Seas Trader
- Pizza Tycoon
- Ultimate Soccer  
Manager

NO DISKS ATTACHED?  
ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT

AMIGA MAGAZINE INCLUDED WITH THE JUNE '95 ISSUE OF  
CU AMIGA — BRITAIN'S BEST AMIGA MAGAZINE

DISK 108

FULL PROGRAM

All Amigas with 2Mb

## IMAGE FX 1.5

Two packed disks worth

AMIGA MAGAZINE INCLUDED WITH THE JUNE '95 ISSUE OF  
CU AMIGA — BRITAIN'S BEST AMIGA MAGAZINE

DISK 109

UTILITY DISK

All Amigas with 2Mb

## IMAGE FX 1.5

The best image processing program for the Amiga!

AMIGA MAGAZINE INCLUDED WITH THE JUNE '95 ISSUE OF  
CU AMIGA — BRITAIN'S BEST AMIGA MAGAZINE

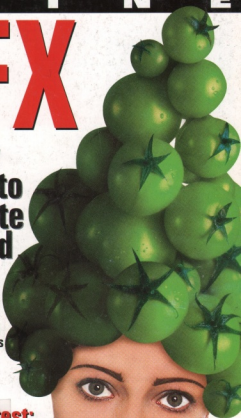
DISK 110

Ultimate  
Soccer

EXCLUSIVE  
GAME  
DEMO!

Test your skills  
with this superb  
cup challenge  
demo from  
Impressions

AMIGA  
MAGAZINE



JUNE 1995 £3.99  
ISSN 0950-0805 CASH 95 0029 P1A1/156 £13.600  
ASCHI TV An Emap Publication





Membership Card      Sales: 01279 600204



*Special Reserve*  
*The Discount Club*

10am to 8pm 7 days a week!  
**01279 600204**  
Or Fax 01279 726642 - we'll confirm receipt

**Annual UK Membership £7**  
includes 12 issues of the club magazine  
with £180 worth of XS Savers.

market leader in Mail Order home computing, we have joined Special Reserve and computer games club in the world.

**SERVE CLUB SHOPS**  
pm 7 DAYS A WEEK!  
**SFORD, ESSEX**  
at around the corner from the bus station.  
**GEWORTH, HERTS**

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE  
T & DELIVERY**

**379.99**

**TWO AND TWO CONTROL PADS**

**MODULE ...134.99**  
NEW IMPROVED 32 BIT SOFTWARE

**SALES ON 01279 600204**  
**5 OF OUR FULL RANGE**

OF OUR FULL RANGE			
SUBSCRIBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN			
UK	EC	WORLD	
<b>7.00 (£6.00)</b>	<b>9.00 (£8.00)</b>	<b>11.00 (\$7.00)</b>	

12 issues of Special Reserve magazine with  
 orders are under no obligation to buy anything.  
 sent by post, hardware by White Arrow.  
 orders must be paid by credit card  
 (mainly) are only supplied to the UK mainland  
 £0.00 per software item or 25% on other items.

**LEND**

---

[illegible]

**UK POSTAGE & VAT** £

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ SWITCH  
Address. Cheques payable to: (ISSUE NO. \_\_\_\_\_)  
**RESERVE**

**7, HARLOW, CM21 9PH**  
Order on 01279 726842 - and we'll FAX back.  
not yet be available. Please phone to check availability.

order on 01279 7256842 - and we'll FAX back.  
 not yet be available. Please phone to check availability.  
 Please give full notification. **SAVE** - Saving off full retail price.  
 MEAL OF (GOING) TO PRESS: 29.04.95 £ & C.E.  
 Lock, The Mailings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts. CM21 9PG.  
 carry a 50p surcharge on the Mail Order prices.

# contents

CU AMIGA MAGAZINE • JUNE 1995

## Cover Feature

### Image Processing 27

Get into professional quality image processing with our ImageFX cover disks! Find out how you can create wild and impossible pictures with your Amiga, using state of the art techniques on the cutting edge of computer graphics. Whether it's green tomato hats or Hollywood special effects, you find it all on page 27.



## Amiga's Future 20

What will become of the Amiga now that it's in the hands of German PC manufacturer Escom? We reveal their plans for the future, with a full report on the fortunes of our favourite machine.



## Public Domain

- **PD Scene** 88  
Fancy a few cheap thrills? Get a load of this month's selection of public domain games and demos.
- **PD Utilities** 90  
You don't need to spend a fortune to get your Amiga well toolled-up with sneaky utilities. There's plenty of good stuff to be found in the public domain!

## Get Serious

- **OpalVision DVE** 70  
Realtime digital video effects are delivered by the latest OpalVision plug-in.
- **OctaMED 6** 72  
The music sequencer goes from strength to strength. With Version 6, OctaMED has gone ballistic!
- **Tower System** 76  
Expand your options by turning your A4000 or A1200 into a gigantic tower system.
- **Accelerator Comparison** 80  
The Apollo 1230 and Blizzard 1230-II go head-to-head in a 50MHz 68030 accelerator showdown.
- **InfoNEXUS** 80  
There's a challenger for Directory Opus in town. Can InfoNEXUS cut it?
- **CD ROMs** 85  
Thousands of megabytes of data reviewed in this month's round-up.



## Cover disks



## Image FX 1.5 8

It's yours to keep! ImageFX 1.5 opens the door to a wonderful world of warped, enhanced and variously processed visuals. Turn to page eight to find out more.

## Ultimate Soccer Manager 15

You thought you'd seen it all in footy manager games? Think again! Ultimate Soccer Manager takes a real life view of running a successful team, complete with betting, merchandising and hot dog price fluctuations!

## Games

## PREVIEWS

- **Primal Rage** 36  
From the same stable as Mortal Kombat, this coin-op conversion is looking hot.
- **Super Street Fighter 2** 37  
Do we really need to introduce the best 'em up of the century?
- **Lost Eden** 39  
Loads of luvably 3D rendered dinosaurs on a CD-ROM. Oh, and some gameplay.
- **Coala** 39  
A cute name for a brutal action flight sim. Can it beat the assault from TFX?
- **Sensible Golf** 40  
Frankly it's not cricket. It's golf actually. The Sensible people tee off.
- **Colonization** 40  
Now that you're civilised, you need to get colonised, with Sid Meier's latest.

- **Whizz** 58  
Cute bunny rabbit in 'not very good game' shock.
- **UFO** 58  
Strange visitors from another universe!

## CD32

- **Gamer Gold** 60  
Three games for the price of one.
- **Syndicate** 60  
Run around shooting people!
- **Pinball Illusions** 63  
The best pinball simulator ever!
- **Speedball 2** 63  
Futuristic football with lots of violence.

## PLAYERS GUIDES



- **Vampyra** 64  
The tart with the heart is on hand to relieve you.
- **Bloodnet** 66  
Overcome the forces of darkness with the first part of our guide.

## REVIEWS

- **Pizza Tycoon** 44  
Cheese fans, this could be your big break!
- **Ultimate Soccer Manager** 46  
Football management with a few twists.
- **High Seas Trader** 48  
Wheeling and dealing on the seas of the middle ages.
- **Tower of souls** 52  
RPGs are still going strong - here's the latest.
- **Exile** 56  
A blast from the past makes it to the A1200.
- **Soccer Superstars** 56  
Blimey, this could be the next Sensi Soccer! Then again ...

## Reader Survey

- **Reader Survey** 96  
We want to bring you the best magazine each month. What better way to find out what you lot want by asking you lots of questions. Fill out this survey and there might be something in it for you.

## Editorial

**Welcome to our first** three disk issue in nearly a year (last June in fact). Although it's unusual to give you an application on two disks we just couldn't resist *Image FX 1.5*, it's simply brilliant. Unfortunately Andy Leaning is off this month to pastures new: a technical job on sister magazine PC Review. It's not the last we'll hear from him though (the traitor), he will retain a technical consultancy on CU Amiga Magazine.

Taking over from Andy next month will be music supremo and hard disk filer extraordinaire Tony Horgan, so we're looking for a brand new full-time technical writer to fill his shoes.

The Escrow deal is great news for the Amiga and a great boost for Andy Leaning on his second last month on CU Amiga Magazine (remember our interview in the May issue). The deal has been formally confirmed and preliminary plans have been announced (see news pages) so maybe now things can start moving again.

Alan Dykes, Editor

## Advertisers' Index

BIT COMPUTER CENTRE.....62	0113-231644	IND DIRECT.....24-29	01543-419999
17 BIT SOFTWARE.....84	01234-366866	KIXE.....7	
ACTIVE SOFTWARE.....22-23	01239-39239	KRILLAS SOFTWARE.....41	
ANALOGIC COMPUTERS.....93	01181-569370	NOBLE HOUSE.....93	
ANCO.....33	0171-7217625	OPTICAL.....37	01455-588282
BAK DISTRIBUTION.....34	01246-290860	OWL ASSOCIATES.....39	01543-290377
BRAIN POWER COMPUTERS.....19		PD UNDERGROUND.....74	01722-295887
01582-499785		POST HASTE.....54	
CARE ELECTRONICS.....38	01523-804064	POWER COMPUTING.....18, 61	
CU AMIGA CLASSIFIEDS.....112-115		01234-843388	
0171-972 6700		PREMIER MAIL ORDER.....119	01268-277172
DELTAUX PC.....75	01452-015081	SEASIDE.....100-101	01903-860376
0171-972 6700		SELECT A FONT.....34	01703-302636
DORANGE.....47, 48		SILICA SYSTEMS.....43, 81, 95	0181-300 1111
EPIC MARKING.....16-17, 42	01773-490903	SOFTWARE PRODUCTS.....12-13	
01773-490903		01773-536781	
EXCLUSIVE PD.....94	01790-642409	SOFTWARE 2000.....78-79	01374-678008
EXCLUSIVE GROUP.....34	01842-712185	URGENT FREE PD.....38	01793-432176
FAST COMPUTER SUPPLIES.....48		01793-432176	
01772-255 3553		STAR MICROCHIPS.....63	
GORDON HARWOODS.....50, 67, 71		01773-432176	
01773-434781		VIORIN INTERACTIVE.....0-6, 8	
GREYTRONICS.....37	0181-486 9573	01793-432176	
GROUND ZERO.....91	0177-974 1682	VISAGE COMPUTERS.....26, 74	0115-944401
0177-974 1682		WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS.....68	01222-272906
GTI.....60	00 48 0177 8627	WIZARD GAMERS.....34	01773-379888
0177-974 1682		ZONE 1.....34	01785-812393
HI SOFT AVAIL.....14	01525-718181		

## And more

### News

The news we've all been waiting for has finally arrived. Commodore has been sold. We had the story first last month about who the possible buyer might be and we were right. Read all about it on page 20. Plus nasty shock in store for Pizza Tycoon fans - they mightn't actually get to see the game. All this and more in our news pages.

### Fancy League Results - Month Two

Results of the first month's games in the Sensible World Of Soccer Fancy Football League.

### ProCalc

Andy Leaning troubleshoots common ProCalc problems and dabbles with its database functions.

### Buyers Guide

This month we're concentrating on how to go about buying CD drives.

### Graphics Masterclass

Professional image composition is explained and illustrated by resident art critic Peter Lee.

### Subscriptions

Could you get better reader offers anywhere else? No, we didn't think so.

### Video Ideas

Get busy with some funky animations. Tony Horgan shows you how.

### Directory Opus

Customise your menu specifications in DOpus to suit your needs.

### ProDraw

Cloning and aseide patterns are covered here. It's a versatile package you know.

### Questions and Answers

The technical crew feasting on Chip Ram and hard drive expansions answer your questions.

### Frequently Asked Questions

Goodbye AmigaDOS bugs, John Kennedy is here to sway away those nagging problems.

### Q+A Masterclass

Keep a grip on your Ram disk drawers, they may come in handy one day.

### Backchat

More reader letters discussing all things Amiga. Has yours been published? Check and see.

### Points of View

Expand or pay the price says CU Amiga resident freelancer Rik Skews.

## Editorial

EDITOR: Alan 'Dotting' Dykes (and his new niece Constance Aime)

DEPUTY EDITOR: Lisa 'Chattered up by Alan Bunker from Team 17' Collins

TECHNICAL EDITOR: Andy 'Traitor' Leaning

REVIEWS EDITOR: Tony 'Gathering of the tribes' Morgan

GROUP ART EDITOR: Jeff 'Low-cut t-shirt' Tice

ACTING ART EDITOR: Helen 'New runners' Danby

DESIGNER: Anthony 'Take That...and drink it' Collins

TECHNICAL CONSULTANT: John 'In-country' Kennedy

CONTRIBUTORS: Peter Lee, Andy Mitchell, Vampyra, André Digard, Nik Lines,

Rik 'Absolutely, revolting, disgusting' Skews, Martin Davies, David Cassidy,

PHOTOGRAPHY: Mark Gatehouse

## Advertising

Ad MANAGER: Justine 'Engaged to a Scouser' Carlson

SENIOR SALES EXEC: Chris 'Eh, heh, heh, heh, ermm...uh' Perce

AD PRODUCTION: Tina 'and Lol Harris jr' Gynn, Vicki 'New York' Jacobs and Ryan

'He's got to be in here' Boundy

PRODUCT MANAGER: Fiona 'I've written to everybody, so don't run it' Malloch

HEAD OF MARKETING AND SPEECH MAKING: Nigel 'Three funerals...' Taylor

PUBLISHING DIRECTOR: Graham 'I'm very happy' Taylor

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR: David 'New home' Kelly

MANAGING DIRECTOR: Terry 'Sports illustrated' Pratt

## Contacts

When contacting CU AMIGA there are two golden rules.

1: Send your letters etc to the right department and please do not send a stamped self-addressed envelope.

2: Please remember that we have to write and produce your favourite magazine every month, so try to keep your correspondence short and to the point. Although we'd love to, we simply cannot reply personally to the hundreds of calls, letters, and faxes we get. Answers have to be through the pages of the magazine only.

ADVERTISING AND ADVERTISING PROBLEMS

If you wish to advertise, or have a problem with a company advertising in CU AMIGA our advertising team can help. Contact: Chris Perce or Justine Carlson on 071-972 6700, or write to them at CU AMIGA Advertising, Durrant House, 9 Harbel Hill, London EC1R 3EL.

READERS' LETTERS AND TECHNICAL PROBLEMS

For general, non-technical, enquiries send your letters to Backchat, for technical problems send them to Q&A. Both are at CU AMIGA, Priority Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

PD SUBMISSIONS

We get hundreds of new PD programs every week, but we're still hungry for more. If you've written a PD program that you're proud of send it to the PD zone, CU AMIGA, Priority Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

COMPETITIONS

CU AMIGA runs nifty competitions almost every issue. To enter one of these simply put your name and address on the back of an envelope, along with the answers and send them to us at the usual address. Competition entries are only accepted by post. One entry per person please and the editor's decision is final. Winners will be notified by post. Other rules may be printed from time to time.

SUBSCRIPTIONS AND BACK ISSUES

If you're fed up with hunting round for CU AMIGA every month there's an easier way of getting your favourite monthly - see inside the magazine for details. The subscription hotline and back issue number is 0858 465888.

SUBSCRIPTION DETAILS:

Subscriptions are available from Tower Publishing, Tower House, Sovereign Park, Lathkill Street, Market Harborough LE16 5EF Tel: 0858 465888. Annual subscription rates (inc postage) 12 issues: UK/REP £47.00. SURFACE/ROW £35.00. AIRMAIL EUROPE £60.00. AIRMAIL ROW ZONE 1 £90.00. AIRMAIL ROW ZONE 2 £95.00.

COVER DISK PROBLEMS

If you have a faulty cover disk then write or return your disk to our 3.5 inch people: CU AMIGA COVER DISK RETURN, DISKXPRESS, UNIT 7, WILLOW COURT, BOURTON INDUSTRIAL PARK, BOURTON-ON-THE-WATER, GLOUCESTERSHIRE, GL54 2NH.

COMMS

You can contact Andy Leaning, via the Internet (Email CUAMIGA@ix.computlink.co.uk). Please keep email brief and to the point.

© EMAP Images 1994. No part of this magazine may be reproduced in any form, either electronic or mechanical, without the express written permission of the publishing director. PRINTED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM ABC: 61,409 Jul - Dec 1994.



# when you insist on Quality & CHOICE



**Indiana Jones® and the Fate of Atlantis™**  
CBM Amiga, IBM PC & Compatibles 3.5"  
RRP £16.99

**Monkey Island 2: LeChuck's Revenge®**  
CBM Amiga, IBM PC & Compatibles 3.5"  
RRP £16.99

**The Secret of Monkey Island™**  
Atari ST, CBM Amiga,  
IBM PC & Compatibles 3.5" RRP £16.99  
PC CD-ROM RRP £19.99



**Red Baron™**  
CBM Amiga, IBM PC  
& Compatibles 3.5"  
RRP £14.99



**King's Quest®**  
CBM Amiga, IBM PC  
& Compatibles 3.5"  
RRP £16.99



**Rome AD92**  
CBM Amiga, IBM PC  
& Compatibles 3.5"  
RRP £14.99



**Daughter of Serpents**  
IBM PC &  
Compatibles 3.5"  
RRP £16.99

...You need to ...

Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis game © 1992 Lucasfilm Ltd. and LucasArts Entertainment Company. Indiana Jones is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd. Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis is a trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. Monkey Island 2: LeChuck's Revenge ® and © 1991 LucasArts Entertainment Company. The Secret of Monkey Island ® and © 1990 LucasArts Entertainment Company. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. All rights reserved. Used under authorization. IMUSE U.S. Patent No. 5,315,057. Licensed to KIXX.



...Make the ConneXion

Red Baron is a trademark of Dynamix, Inc. ® is a registered trademark of Dynamix, Inc. King's Quest® is a registered trademark of Sierra On-Line, Inc. ©1990, 1991 Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved. Licensed to KIXX.

Daughter of Serpents, Rome AD92 © 1992 Millennium. Licensed to KIXX.

Kixx, 1-4 Cuckoo Wharf, 427 Lichfield Road, Aston, Birmingham B6 7SS. Tel: 0121 625 3366.

# DISK 108

## ImageFX 1.5



### Quickstart guide

Put disk 108 into your Amiga and turn it on. You'll now be able to load and use *ImageFX* from this disk - it will work on all Amigas equipped with 2Mb RAM - however, many of the features will work better with more memory, and to use some higher resolutions you will also need more memory. This is the case with all professional 24-bit graphics software.

Also on the disk is a hard disk installation program. Double click on its icon to install the program on your hard drive. Note the hard drive installed version contains a number of extra image processing tools, and modules that simply wouldn't fit on the floppy based version. In future issues however we hope to show you how to use these without using a hard drive.

You'll also find a third icon on disk 108 called *CineMor*. This is a comprehensive morphing program that you can use to create special effects but you'll require 4Mb of RAM to use this properly.

See page 18 for full loading instructions.

**It's 1 to remember! This month we've got an 'industrial sized' cover disk for you and one that will be remembered for some time to come! The one and only ImageFX. The undisputed champion of Amiga image processing, originally worth £249!**

**A**re you envious of people who can always afford the best Amiga software? It's strange but these same people also seem to go out with supermodels and are buddies with world leaders (no really).

Well now you have the last laugh, courtesy of CU Amiga Magazine. With this issue of CU Amiga you've got one of the very best programs available for the Amiga. With it you can create images, pictures and visual effects that will make you the envy of your PC, Mac and Amiga owning friends.

You'll be able to manipulate, distort, change and edit pictures in an infinite number of ways. Change the colour of a skyline to an alien green, erase ex-lovers from family photos, or even superimpose yourself next to supermodels and famous personalities. Now you to can be seen in the company of Rolf Harris, Cindy Crawford, Bill Clinton, and even The Queen!

Whilst distorting the truth is very useful and lots of fun, it's not the only thing that *ImageFX* can do. With *ImageFX* you can also load pictures saved in a variety of file formats, morph and warp pictures creating otherwise impossible effects and produce pictures that would otherwise take hours of hard work and a lot of money.

All of this and more is possible with *ImageFX*. On cover disks 108 and 109 you'll find the complete program, and on page 20 we show you how to use it with an in depth tutorial and feature on image processing. Start erasing those ex-lovers now.

### Here's how

If you want to quickly see what it's about try this simple tutorial. Firstly load the program (found on disk 108 - and don't forget to back-up your disk first). You'll now see a black screen with a tool pallet at the bottom of the screen - this is the standard *ImageFX* control panel and from here every feature of the program can be accessed. To the bottom right of this panel you'll see a button labelled Load. Click on this.

You'll now be able to load the sample picture supplied on the second cover disk. If you haven't already done so put disk 109 into the disk drive and when the file requester comes up select the file called 'Spaceman.iff'. This will now load. The screen changes to show a picture of the spaceman with the *ImageFX* control panel at the bottom of it. Now to have some fun at the expense of NASA.

Click on the button called Balance and you'll see a column of sliders. Grab the slider labelled B and drag it to the left until the number on the right-hand side of

the slider reads about -94 and click on the Okay button. These sliders represent the red, blue and green content of the picture and by dragging down the slider representing blue we've reduced the amount of blue in the picture.

You'll now see the picture change, as the blue content of the picture drops. Next we're going to add a water ripple type effect. To do this click on the Effect button and then on the Wave Distort selector.

All being well a new requester will appear allowing you to enter settings for the distortion. In this case set the Wave Length to 15 and click on Okay. ImageFX will now think for a short time and then display another requester allowing you to set the amount of distortion. Set this to 25 and finally click on the Okay button.

The program will now start working on the distortion and the maths needed to produce it. You can track its progress by watching the status bar at the bottom right hand side of the screen, the small graph of black bars. One-by-one these bars will turn to blue. When the last bar turns blue the operation is complete and the screen will redraw to show the changed picture.

Once it's finished press the right mouse button to turn off the panel display and see the complete picture. Press the button again to get the panel back. It's not a particularly useful picture but one that shows some of the capabilities of the program. Click on the Undo button to cancel the last operation.

## Shock tactics

Now let's give our spaceman a shock he won't forget for a while. Click on the Hook button and then on the Explode option. This allows us to affect the picture so that it looks as if it's exploding.

Change the Explode Length setting to 42 and then click on Okay. You'll now be presented with two further requesters allowing you to set where the centre of the explode operation will start in the picture. Click on Okay for both of these and the default settings will be used.

After some time (which will depend upon how fast your Amiga is) the screen will once again redraw to show the results of the explosion. Our spaceman will never be the same again! Press the right mouse button to see the effects in full.

As a final effect click on Undo

and try the Hook/Pixelise function. Don't change the default settings, just click on Okay. After a few short minutes our brave explorer will reappear as a series of large pixels – much like the effects used on Crimewatch reconstructions when they don't want to show a suspect's face.

These are just a few of the huge number of effects that are possible with ImageFX. Starting on page 20 is a major tutorial taking you through the program. Hope to see you there. ■



## Here's a little something I prepared earlier



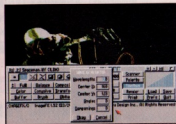
▲ Here's our spaceman ready to be digitally processed, the poor chap doesn't know what's about to hit him! There he was happily looking about in space and we nab him. Let's begin...



▲ Stage one: load ImageFX off our cover disk. The buttons along the bottom allow us to apply an almost infinite range of visual effects and image processing.



▲ First we'll change his colour a bit. From the Balance button we can increase and decrease the amount of Red, Green and Blue in the picture. We've reduced the Blue content.



▲ Notice how the colour has now changed, less blue in the picture. Now to really give him something to worry about. From the Effect menu click on the Wave option.



▲ I think he's had enough of all this messing about and wants to wave good bye to the whole thing! So, here we've applied the wave tool and the results speak for themselves!



▲ Finally, let's go out with a bang. We've undone the Wave effect and now applied an explode operator giving a dynamic finish to the quick overview of this month's cover disk.

# ImageFX2

**IMAGE PROCESSING  
POWER HAS NEVER  
BEEN SO AFFORDABLE.**

**VERSION 2.1 NOW SHIPPING**

**CYBERGRAPHICS SUPPORT, DIRECT VIDEO TOASTER BUFFER SUPPORT,  
CINEMATTE - BLUE SCREENING, HP SCANJET SUPPORT, MORE AUTOFX SCRIPTS...**



Get ImageFX, the Amiga's premier image processing package, and you will find yourself creating and manipulating images with every tool you need right at your fingertips! No other image processing package on the Amiga gives you everything you need, from precise colour correction tools to fantastic special effects that boggle the mind! Whether you are a print artist or a video magician, ImageFX is simply the fastest, the best, and the most complete image processing solution you will find on the Amiga.

## SYSTEM PERFORMANCE

The easiest to use and most powerful interface, Thumbnail image loader lets you see your image before loading it, built in Virtual Memory allows work on images nearly any size, Unlimited multi-level true UNDO, Thumbnail image previewing shows effect before using it, Multiple image buffers and brushes, Precise region controls can restrict work to just part of an image, Unequalled Arexx support for macros and programming, User definable macro keys and menus, Built in Macro/Arexx script recording, Two powerful batch processing systems: IMP and AutoFX & Visual thumbnail image cataloguing system.

## FULL COLOUR PAINTING

Complete drawing tools - ellipse, rectangle, bezier curve, polygon and more, Automatic soft edge modes and anti-aliasing, Magic Wand tool included for brushes and regions, Cool drawing modes like smudge, colourize, disperse, and sharpen, Painting tools that simulate traditional media such as AirBrushes, Charcoals, Watercolour..... even Crayons!, Drawing styles to rub through to other images, alpha channels or create mandalas, Cut out brushes with any drawing tool and use them for full colour painting, Variable magnification/zoom levels allow retouching to even a single pixel

## COMPLETE IMAGE PROCESSING

RGB, HSV, CMYK colour balancing, correction and separation, Custom convolutions such as relief maps and motion blurs, Custom colour transforms that solarize and turn images to chrome, Blur, sharpen and unsharp mask, Median filters, Minimum/Maximum filters, even video filters

## FANTASTIC SPECIAL EFFECTS

Create lightning bolts, Raytrace images into spheres, Create pond ripples and waves, Swirl images, even into other images, Built in and user definable lens flares, Apply paper or canvas textures, Automatically turn images into paintings, Water/Glass distortions, Cinematic morphing, Bizarre image warping, Create stars and Supernovas, Crystalline an image, Rotate images in 2D or 3D..... and that's just the beginning!

## INCREDIBLE DISPLAY ABILITIES

Display your image and work interactively on any Amiga/AGA modes, EGS Spectrum, Retina, Picasso, Piccolo, Firecracker 24, Rainbow III, IV-24, Talon, DCTV, HAM-E, Harlequin, .. and many other displays

## POWERFUL SCANNING

Epson 300/600/800 scanner module with colour previews, Sharp JX-100 scanner works from any serial port, IV-24, VLAB and PP&S Framegrabber and Framegrabber 256 support

## COMPLETE IMAGE CONVERSION

All Amiga images, MS-DOS (GIF, PCX, PIC, JPEG, Targa), Macintosh (MacPaint, PICT, TIFF), Silicon Graphics (SGI RGB, Softimage, Wavefront), Animation's (ANIM, ANIM7/8, MPEG, FLI), Many, many others (X11, Abekas, PAR, Sun)

## SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Amiga Computer running AmigaDOS 2.04 or Higher,  
2Mb of RAM (more recommended) & Hard Disk

## ORDER HOTLINE

**01322  
272908**

SAM-6PM, MONDAY-FRIDAY, TO PAY BY ACCESS OR VISA, TO PAY BY CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PLEASE SEND YOUR ORDER TO: WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS, PO BOX 490, DARTFORD, KENT, DA1 2UH  
CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS.

Manufactured by



Promotional Price  
Available Only from

**WIZARD**  
DEVELOPMENTS

Please add £5 to your order for delivery.

All prices include VAT. All products are subject to availability. &O/E. Advertised prices and specification may change without notice.

**RRP**

~~**£249.99**~~

**PROMO PRICE**

**£99.99**

ORDER CODE: W305

Offer valid until 31st August 1995 or while stock last.



Next Day £5.00

2-3 Days £2.50 Saturday £10.00

Deliveries are subject to stock availability

Allow up to 7 days for cheques to clear



TELEPHONE 01234 273000

POWER COMPUTING LTD

44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW

Tel 01234 273000 Fax 01234 352207



# VIPER

## 68030



### VIPER 68030 SERIES

- RAM Up to 8MB (Viper 1)/128MB (Viper 2)
- Full Kickstart Remapping
- Optional SCSI-II adaptor
- On-board battery backed clock/68882 Co-processor
- Instruction and data burst modes

#### Viper -1 28MHz

PGA/PLCC, FPU upto 50MHz

Bare Board ...	£115.95	Bare Board ...	£169.95
4MB Viper ...	£249.95	4MB Viper ...	£299.95
8MB Viper ...	£399.95	8MB Viper ...	£439.95

#### Viper -2 28MHz

PLCC only, FPU upto 40MHz

Bare Board ...	£135.95	Bare Board ...	£199.95
4MB Viper ...	£269.95	4MB Viper ...	£329.95
8MB Viper ...	£419.95	8MB Viper ...	£469.95

#### Viper -1 33-42MHz

PGA/PLCC, FPU upto 50MHz

#### Viper -2 40MHz EC

PLCC only, FPU upto 40MHz

#### Viper Co-processors

28MHz FPU .....	£25	SCSI-II Adaptor ...	£79
33MHz FPU .....	£50	4MB SIMM .....	£139
40MHz FPU .....	£70	8MB SIMM .....	£299
50MHz FPU (PGA) ..	£100	Other SIMMS .....	£POA

Complies with Crystal Board compatible

#### Viper Options

### VIPER 68030

68030 40MHz RC or 50MHz RC with MMU, RAM upto 128MB, FPU-PGA only.

Bare 40MHz .....	£229.00
40MHz-4MB .....	£379.00
40MHz-8MB .....	£499.00

Bare 50MHz .....	£249.00
50MHz-4MB .....	£399.00
50MHz-8MB .....	£519.00

### POWER 1208

- A1200 RAM board
- PCMCIA friendly
- Uses 1 x 32 SIMM
- Amiga Format Gold award
- Expand upto 8MB

2MB .....	£139.00
4MB .....	£189.00
8MB .....	£329.00

### XL 1.76MB

The XL Drive 1.76MB measures half the height of a standard external floppy drive and allows you to store a massive 1.76MB on a high density disk. The A4000 internal drive fits perfectly underneath the original drive and no case cutting is required.

EXTERNAL .....	£89.95
INTERNAL .....	£85.00
A4000 INT. ....	£85.00

### POWER DRIVE

The Power Drive now includes Blitz Amiga and Floppy Expander, free. Floppy Expander allows you to compress files on floppy disks by up to 50%. Other features include: Anti-Click, Anti-Virus, Isolation Switch, 2 Year Warranty, Thru'port, Cyclone Compatible Chip, Backup Hardware and Blitz Compatible feature.

EXTERNAL .....	£49.95
CYCLONE S/W ONLY ..	£10.00

### INTERNAL DRIVES

Our internal drives use the same drive mechanisms as the Amiga to ensure complete compatibility.

PC881 A500 .....	£30.95
PC882 A2000 .....	£30.95
PC883 A600/1200 .....	£35.95

All products have a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified

Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available free of charge on request.

# SoftWood Software will go down in history, the best there's been... for ages.

The way we all communicate today has gradually evolved from early cave paintings by Prehistoric man, through Egyptian Hieroglyphics and eventually on to a method of symbols representing both letters and numbers. Early inscriptions in stone gave way to clay tablets, papyrus, parchment and ultimately paper, and the Greek alphabet became the basis of most of today's languages.

Books were created by hand until the mid 15th century when crude printing processes were first introduced. Albeit with continual refinements, printing methods have, until very recently, remained the only way to distribute the written word and hence a host of information throughout the world.

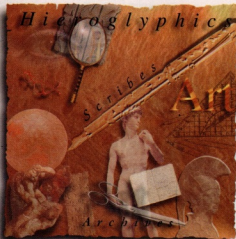
The biggest leap forward has been achieved in the last ten years!

Through the adoption of computer generated text as a new standard, complicated layouts and designs can now be generated and printed at the touch of a few keys right on your desktop. And it doesn't stop there.

Archiving and record keeping works hand in hand with these new methods of processing text and allows for faster data retrieval than ever before. This latest technology has not just revolutionised the world of print, but has opened the floodgates to an explosion in communication possibilities throughout the world.

At SoftWood, our constant aim is to bring you these powerful, up to date technologies with the best possible software for your specification of Amiga.

Our word processing packages have repeatedly won the favours of magazine reviewers, who have awarded



SoftWood products their highest accolades, all over the world. We are continually updating and improving those products and adding new ones, such as *Final Data™*, and soon, *Final Calc™* to our range. Our efforts are bringing the revolution into your home or office... and onto your Amiga.



## Word Processing/Publishing...

Whatever specification Amiga you own, SoftWood have the perfect solution for your requirements.

*Final Copy II™ Release 2* is at the peak of achievement when running a floppy based Amiga configuration, whilst *Final Writer™ Release 3* is the only hard drive compulsory Amiga word processor - it leaps a stage ahead and doesn't make any compromises to be floppy disk compatible. Whichever you choose, you'll be

assured of the latest in WYSIWYG technology and reap the benefits of still unsurpassed, easy to use, Amiga software from SoftWood.

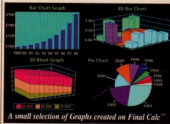
## Our new Database...

*Final Data™* is designed in the true SoftWood tradition and brings you a program that is not only extremely powerful, but also very easy to use. Indeed, you can learn to set up your *Final Data™* database, enter your information and print the results in a matter of minutes... not hours. You'll soon be generating all kinds of reports and label print runs to suit your kind of work.

## LATEST NEWS from SoftWood... *Final Calc™*

*Final Calc™* is the answer to every Amiga Spreadsheet users dreams. With its flexible modes of operation, *Final Calc™* is the only Spreadsheet that can start with a minimum range of features (ideal for the beginner), but progress to offer power beyond the levels found not just on any other Amiga Spreadsheet, but almost any Spreadsheet on any computer system. Multi-layer sheets, advanced PostScript outputting facilities with flexible font handling, complete document scaling options, a vast choice of Graph styles including 3D and animated (to show calculation result/progressions) are just some of its comprehensive and unique features.

*Final Calc™* is due for release in Spring 1995, so look out for the magazine reviews. If you want to know more now, simply cut the coupon (on the right) for your free advance information.



SoftWood overseas distributors...

C.S.S., France  
+33 87 89 11 40

SoftWood Inc., USA  
+1 802 431 0949

Karlberg & Karlberg, Sweden  
+46 46 47420

Emerald Creative, UK  
+44 2082 2025

Amiga Oberland, Germany  
+49 4175 65061

Not all SoftWood programs are available in every language - please check with your distributor

## SoftWood



SoftWood Products Europe,  
New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire. DE55  
7BP. Telephone: 01 773 521606  
Facsimile: 01 773 831040

bringing the revolution into your home or office... and onto your Amiga.

# Final Copy II™

## Release 2

Designed to get the most out of an Amiga floppy drive based system, **Final Copy II** offers more than just word processing (at which it naturally excels) and opens up a world where 'how the document looks' is as important as 'what the document says'.



Compatibility: Floppy or Hard Drive Systems



Unique features such as **FastDraw™** on screen drawing tools (to generate boxes, borders, lines and arrows etc.) and **Perfect Print™** (an advanced system that enables you to print the same PostScript™ outline fonts to any printer in both landscape & portrait modes) ensure that **Final Copy II** is the leader in its class. You can easily generate multiple newspaper style staking columns, import any graphic objects or pictures (and place them anywhere on your page), scale or crop those graphics and also auto flow text around them. You can even

**Final Copy II** is ideal for that quick letter but also boasts features which are powerful enough to help you produce end results normally only associated with expensive Desk Top Publishing packages... always easy to achieve, without the fuss!



print text over graphics and the output is always of the highest quality. **Final Copy II** offers the perfect balance between word processing and more advanced page layout creation - in one great program.



Ease and speed of use with total control of the final printed presentation is available on your floppy based Amiga system right now for **only £49.95 inc. p.p.**

**Final Copy II** requires any Amiga floppy or hard drive system with a minimum of 1Mb free RAM (A600 hard drive computers need 1.5Mb). Two floppy drives are recommended for total flexibility with no installation or multiple disk swaps required.

Only on memory: our products are the most economical in their use of memory. Like others, we quote the minimum memory required to load our software but we also like to make it clear that all graphical software requires more memory - dependent on the functions being used.

# Final Writer™

## Release 3

Hard drive compulsory, this new program is for power users wanting the ultimate performance. As with **Final Copy II**, excellent output is guaranteed utilising **PerfectPrint™** and you'll also benefit from a host of other advanced features including...

- **Text Blocks™** which position text at any size, angle and position on the page.
- **Touch Tools™** and **PowerUserBars™** giving 'one touch' control - just click on a button... define, change and save such attributes as text position, font size, font styles (bold, italic, underline etc.), justification, bullets, line spacing, indents etc.
- **FastDraw Plus™** allowing more versatile on screen drawing tools which include options like rotation.

**Final Writer** can also import, scale, crop, view on screen and output structured PostScript EPS clip-art images (we even include 100 free) to any printer. With PostScript printers your options include... thumbnails, crop marks, scaling and halftoning.



Add AReXX/Macros, floating palettes, undo/redo (both text formatting and graphics), table of contents, auto indexing, table of illustrations, bibliography generation, new drag & drop



text, spelling while you type, dictionary hyphenation, foreign language dictionaries (German, French and Norwegian), auto save, polygon graphics irregular shape generation, plus lots more. **Release 3** takes your Amiga further than ever before!

Amiga word publishing power, only **£74.95 inc. p.p.**

**Release 3** includes 100 quality clip art files and 120 outline fonts and, when you register with SoftWood, we send you a further 50 Bonus Fonts Free too!

**Final Writer Rel 3** requires any Amiga running Workbench 2 or 3 with a hard disk drive and a minimum of 2Mb free RAM.



Compatibility: Hard Drive Systems Only

# Final Data™

## New Release 2

**Final Data** has been developed to be by far the EASIEST TO USE Database for your Amiga. To set up a **Final Data** database, you won't be confused by an array of unfamiliar commands... simply define a column for each category of information you want to keep eg. first name, surname, house numbers, street, town, county, postal code, phone number etc. (Incidentally, you can add or remove columns at any stage). Your new database will appear as a table with rows and columns allowing you to view whole ranges of data at the same time. Column widths can be adjusted by dragging their borders with the mouse. Data is then entered into 'cells' (**Final Data** even denotes entries of invalid dates etc.) and displays in alert messages. Screen totals are available as options on all amounts/calculations (numbers can also be formatted with currency signs and commas).



**Final Data** even has built-in routines for label printing and you can always utilise the 'Print Merge' feature found in **Final Copy II™** and **Final Writer™** - simply select the program you want to access and **Final Data** does the rest automatically. You can also access any database created in **Per Pal™**, **MiniAmiga File and File Manager™** as well as standard ASCII files found in many other programs. Above all you'll be able to start using **Final Data** immediately.

- New Release 2 adds features that now allow you to...
  - **Select Multiple Rows/Columns** that aren't adjacent to one another
  - **Call up a comprehensive Database Query Requester** which lets you define a complex search criteria
  - **Access Sub Lists** to display rows which have been located by a query or manually selected and then print or save them
  - **Open a window** in which you type information to use as a **Memo**
  - **Create a database with Running Calculation Columns** (for using like a current account statement with credits against debits etc.) and
  - **Refined use of many other Final Data functions too.**
- In a recent CU Amiga Magazine, the editorial read "...the majority of Amiga users sitting at home wondering what practical use they can put their computers to should rush out and get **Final Data** immediately".

An easy to use yet extremely powerful method for keeping all your records in order... at only **£39.95 inc. p.p.**

**Final Data Rel 2** requires any Amiga system with a minimum of 512K free RAM operating under Workbench 1.3 or higher.



Compatibility: Floppy or Hard Drive Systems

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: \_\_\_\_\_ Initials: \_\_\_\_\_ Surname: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

County (Country if overseas): \_\_\_\_\_ Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime telephone: \_\_\_\_\_ Evening telephone: \_\_\_\_\_

Please charge my credit/debit card as detailed below and rush me my new SoftWood software (Please Tick as required)...  
☐ Please Tick if required

<b>ADVANCE INFORMATION ON THE ALL NEW... Final Calc™</b>	Please charge my credit/debit card as detailed below and rush me my new SoftWood software (Please Tick as required)... Final Copy II UK £49.95 Final Writer UK £74.95 Final Data UK £39.95 Final Writer Foreign Dictionary UK £19.95 Please tick: GERMAN FRENCH NORWEGIAN Credit/Debit Card No.: _____ Credit/Debit Card Expiry Date: _____ Issue No. (Switch Cards Only): _____	(Card Authorization Signature): _____ _____ _____
--	--	---

Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ \_\_\_\_\_ payable to SoftWood Products Europe...  
 PLEASE RETURN THIS ORDER FORM TO: SoftWood Products Europe, New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire D13 3NP or FAX us on 01 773 831040

Order by Phone: 01 773 521606  
 Order by Fax: 01 773 831040



**SoftWood Direct**

cua



# Double Dealing from HiSoft!

**Exclusive Hot News**

Following a lengthy investigation, we have discovered irrefutable evidence that Amiga publisher HiSoft is engaged in double-dealing. Although the company is known for top-selling titles such as Devpac 3, Megalosound and Squirrel SCSI, it now seems that HiSoft is prepared to offer a number of these professional packages bundled together at prices that can only be described as suspicious.

Our reporter gained an exclusive interview with David Link, of HiSoft, who made this outrageous claim: "We have been supporting the Amiga community for 10 years now with a range of software and hardware packages. As a thank you to all the loyal supporters of this amazing computer, we decided to make some very special 'birthday' offers to readers of this magazine.". Double-talk? We'll leave you, the reader, to judge...

## Termite

**88% Amiga Computing  
95% AUI 88% CU Amiga**

Afraid of becoming a hedgehog on the Information Super Highway? Don't worry! Termite is so easy to use that even a first time telecommunicator will feel at home. Yet it has all of the power and flexibility to satisfy the most seasoned moderm warrior!

Termite is designed to take full advantage of all of the newest features of Workbench 3.0 and beyond. It is 100% Amiga Style Guide compliant and provides you with all of the modern user interface features to really enjoy playing in the highway!



the Termite Button Bar

**DoubleDeal**  
**£39.95 +VAT**  
inc CUK joining fee worth £25!

## GAMESMITH

**Devpac 3 Amiga**

Professional game development is made easy with the new Gamesmith Development System. Over 3 years in the making, GDS gives you the low level power to create the masterpiece of your dreams in a single, comprehensive, easy to use system. Gamesmith fully supports and is compatible with all Amiga including AGA, A/C Compiler or 68000 Assembler is required. From shoot-'em-ups to graphic adventures, from intergalactic conquest to strategic simulation, the Gamesmith Development System is the perfect solution.

**90% AUI 92% CU Amiga**

The professional's choice for Amiga assembly language development, Devpac 3 is a complete package of 68000-68010 assembler, debugger, editor and linker. Ideal for beginner and expert alike, Devpac 3 is the perfect companion for Gamesmith.

**DoubleDeal**  
**£129.95 +VAT**  
Devpac 3.14 & Gamesmith. Save £50!

## Aura

**12/16 bit PCM/IA  
Sound Sampler  
96% Amiga Shopper  
90% AUI**

The latest of our highly acclaimed sound samplers for the A600/A1200, Aura offers high performance 12/16 bit quality with direct-to-disk sampling plus a host of software features. Obtained 3.0k up compatible.

Aura is perfect as a stand-alone effects unit or as a complete sampling package.

**DoubleDeal**  
**£89.95 +VAT**  
Aura & ProMidi Save £34.95!

**ProMIDI Interface**



The ideal MIDI interface for all Amiga, this smart-looking device comes with MIDI in, MIDI thru and two MIDI out ports and is complete with manual, software and a flying cable for convenient positioning.

## Twist 2

**The Amiga Database**

**DoubleDeal**  
**£94.95 +VAT**  
Twist 2 & MaxonMagic Save £34.95!

Twist 2 is the new, friendly, relational database for all Amiga. Twist's range of power features such as its integrated forms designer, its varied & multi-level querying, its N:1 IN & N:M relations coupled with its un-cluttered, well-designed user interface make it ideal for both the first-time and the seasoned database user.

## Maxon Magic



This is the utility that you simply must own! Maxon Magic is a fantastic combination of 20 different animated screen savers, a system event sound manager and many amusing sampled sounds that will not only be incredibly useful but will give you and your friends endless enjoyment as well.

## Squirrel Storage Systems



**Amiga Format 93% CU Amiga 94% Amiga Shopper 95%**

As you can see, the Amiga press has gone nuts over our new Squirrel SCSI interface for the A600/A1200. In case you've missed these reviews, the Squirrel SCSI is a plug-and-play add-on that allows you to connect up to 7 SCSI peripherals to your Amiga. Just think of it, CD-ROM, Hard drive, Scanner, DAX, Optical, Tape Streamer - all on line at the same time! No wonder we named it after that famous storage-hungry animal! To go with Squirrel, we have some great value devices...

### Squirrel SCSI Devices

**730Mb SCSI Hard Drive**  
Fast (Time access) Quantum drive - internal

**£259 +VAT**

**Amiga 2-speed CD-ROM**  
Super-speed with audio control - external only

**£189 +VAT**

**SquirrelQuad CD-ROM**  
Super-fast quad-speed, packed with features - internal

**£199 +VAT**

### DoubleDeal

Buy a Squirrel SCSI interface with any CD or HD drive for only £50! Buy 2 drives, save £25!

Add £60 for external versions (save with integral unit and all SCSI connections) where appropriate. Squirrel SCSI interface costs £89.95 by itself.

### Order Hotline

**0500 223660**

To order any of the special DoubleDeals shown on this page (or any other HiSoft product, see the list opposite) - just call us, free of charge, on **0500 223660**, armed with your credit or debit card; we will normally despatch within 4 working days (54 P&P) or, for only £6, by guaranteed next day delivery (for goods in stock). Alternatively, you can send us a cheque or postal order. All prices include VAT. Export orders: call or fax to confirm pricing and postage costs.  
© 1995 HiSoft. E&OE.

**HiSoft SYSTEMS**

The Old School, Greenfield  
Bedford MK45 5DE UK

Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181

Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716



### HiSoft products for your Amiga:

Here is a list of HiSoft titles for the Amiga computers (prices shown are the individual RRP's): Squirrel SCSI interface - £99.95, Squirrel Storage Systems - please call, Aura 12/16 bit sampler - £99.95, Megalosound 8 bit sampler - £34.95, ProMIDI interface - £24.95, HiSoft Devpac 3.14 - £79.95, HiSoft BASIC 2 - £79.95, HighSpeed Pascal - £99.95, Gamesmith - £99.95, Termite - £39.95, Twist 2 database - £99.95, Maxon Magic - £29.95, Upper Disk Tools - £14.95, VistaLife inc MakePath/TerraForm - £39.95 and much more. Coming soon: DiskMagic (disk tools) and Cinema4D.



# DISK 110

## Ultimate Soccer Manager



**Ultimate Soccer Manager follows Impressions' well earned reputation for fine strategy games. Our fully playable demo should give you a taste of what's to come ...**

### Loading ...

First things first, write protect your disk, then insert it into the drive. Make sure you have two un-write protected disks handy because the demo needs to decompress on to two disks. Restart your machine and the disk will auto-boot to a Workbench screen with a cover disk icon on it. Click on the disk icon and a window will open with an *Ultimate Soccer Manager* icon in it. Click on this and follow the on-screen instructions which will tell you when to insert the other disks.

Once the demo has been decompressed to two disks put your original cover disk away safely and re-start your Amiga with the first new demo disk.

### Getting started

On the 'select team' screen you can highlight any team you like but the default setting is for Brighton and Hove, though in the full game you can play any team you like. If you want to give yourself a head start, click on the Edit button and you can change any of your team's attributes by selecting a player and using the arrows or



clicking on the panels and changing their numbers.

Click on Select to move on from this screen and then choose how much money you want. Because this demo lasts for nine games the amount you choose here will have little impact on its overall outcome. The next panel to appear will give you game options. Click Yes or No to the business game option and animations. You will not be able to select match rigging or bunging, as they are disabled. When it comes to entering your name, use your first name and surname in that order as this will be used later on in the demo.

### Settling in

Now you have started the game. You will see a 3D view of the ground. On this screen



there are several areas in the club that you can go to. Move the mouse pointer around and the text at the bottom of the screen will tell you what everything is. The only place you will not be able to go to in this demo is the training ground. If you click on the right mouse button this will bring up an icon bar that allows you to move quickly between screens.

Click on the chairman's office to visit him for feedback, arrange club sponsorship and advertising, set ticket prices, analyse attendance and plan ground improvements. Go to the manager's office to check fixtures and messages (on the noticeboard), arrange friendlies and transfer players (on the fax machine), view player, manager and club stats (in the filing cabinet), check league tables (on Ceefax), and arrange a bet, if you dare (on the telephone). You should visit the office regularly to check the notice board and fax machine and read the newspaper after games.

The bank manager will be happy to show you your accounts and money can be transferred from accounts etc.

### Fax and figures

First of all use the fax machine to set up four friendlies (top division teams will reject your offers so you are limited to the third division and conference). Then choose Match Day Options by clicking on the football pitch. Click on Select Team (the tunnel) to

examine your player's stats and position them correctly. Players will have points for keeping, tackling, passing, shooting and pace. Naturally you'll want defenders to be good tacklers and strikers to be good at shooting. To move players, just highlight the one you want and click on the Move Pos. button then your cursor will become that player's name and you can place him wherever you want. Then choose team formation and your style of play (in the Team Formation screen). You can also move players around here by simply clicking on them, but the changes won't be permanent.

Now choose the Start Match button or click on the referee to begin the game. Clicking on the Kick Off button starts the match. You can pause it and give new instructions to players by clicking on the Pause button, then on an individual player and then on one of the instructions buttons (forward, back, left, right, normal and man to man). You can halt the game and change formation or make a substitution by clicking on the Subs button, which will stop the game and switch to the formation screen as soon as play is halted for some reason. If you want to speed up the game click on the arrows on either side of the Norm button.

And that's it: try it out. You will be able to play four friendlies, four league games and one cup game before the demo ends. ■



# SOFTWARE



Order Hotline:

**01793 490988**

Fax Order Line:

**01793 514187**

## ORDERING BY POST

Simply send us your order, listing the items you require, the total cost and your name and address with payment either by cheque or postal order made payable to **EPIC MARKETING**. Most orders are despatched with 48 hours.

## ORDERING OVER THE PHONE

Call any time between 9:30am - 3:30pm Mon-Fri with your credit card details and a list of the items you would like to order.

## COLLECTING YOUR ORDER

You are welcome to collect your order any time between 10am and 5:30pm Monday - Saturday.

## OVERSEAS ORDERS

Overseas orders are welcome, but there's a minimum order of £15 and please add £3 P&P per floppy title and £2.00 per CD-ROM title per Postage & Packing.

## POSTAGE & PACKING

UK & Mainland add a total of just 30p per floppy software.

## Plus £1 per CD-ROM title ordered

## INFORMATION

Goods are not sold on a first come, first served basis. PLEASE STATE YOUR ORDER OVER THE PHONE ORDERING ANY ADULT TITLES.

Full Terms and Conditions available on request. We do not condone the use of pornography software. Actual screenshots may vary between different computer systems.

**Air Monster virus**  
A two disk collection of the best virus killers available for the Amiga. An essential purchase for any Amiga user. Very easy to use.  
Only £4.00

**VIP4-2. VIRUS KILLER SET**

Workbench 3 is very good but Commodore forgot to include a few things. Like a virus killer, a decent file manager, a menu system, a few WB games & more. £7

**SCF7-3. STUFF COMMODORE FORGOT**

**Star Trek**  
Action/Strategy game. You take control of all key personnel on the bridge. Great sound effects and graphics make this a superb game. £8.00

**STG6-3. STARTREK GAMES**

Now the weather is nice. It's time to do the garden, and the best way to get out of doing it is to spend loads of time designing it.  
Only £3.00

**GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER**

Make your own hardware and save £££. Sound samplers, memory expansions, Bridgeboards etc. Knowledge of LHA req.  
Only £4.00

**HWP4-2. HARDWARE PROJECTS 2**

Over 40 top quality computer graphic fonts for use on Workbench, PageStream, DPaint4, Wordbench3 etc. A great value set of fonts. All for only £7

**PSF7-3. COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS**

A huge set of classic board games, including: Monopoly, Scrabble, Cluedo, Mastermind, Othello, Backgammon, and more. Great fun for all the family. Only £10

**BDG10-4. CLASSIC BOARD GAMES**

Xcopy TNG is the most powerful Amiga disk copy available. Includes software and an external disk interface for better results. Only £29.99

**SXCP30-1. XCOPY TNG**

Simple to use, but complete colour Desk top publishing software for any Amiga.  
Program Only £4.00

**NRL4-1. NEWS MAKER**

Over 500 game cheat sheets 2 disks for Amiga games. Most of the latest games cheats included.  
All for only £5.00

**CHT5-2. CHEATS GALORE 2**

Thousands of General Knowledge questions and answers on this two disk Quiz Pack. Great fun for all the family.  
Only £5.00

**QUZ5-2. QUIZ CHALLENGE**

A set of 10 of the best puzzle games for the Amiga. Frustration at an extreme. Superb value.  
Only £7.00

**MTG7-3. MIND TEASERS**

A complete wordprocessing package. Features all standard options like cut, paste, spell checker etc. An overall easy to use package. Only £3.00

**TXE3-1. TEXT ENGINE WP**

Create your own fascinating 3D stereoscopic pictures on any Amiga. Complete with demo pictures, viewer and Magic Eye mask.  
Only £5.00

**RDS5-2. MAGIC EYE KIT**

Get your finances in order with this excellent package. Keep track of your fuel, petrol, & food bills. Find out where all your money goes each month.  
Only £7.00

**FIN7-3. FINANCE PACK**

A two disk set of new workbench backups and icons for use with Magic Workbench, any Kickstart 2 or 3. MagicWB extra £3. MagicWB extra £3

**MWE5-2. MAGIC WB EXTRA'S**

The most powerful word search, crossword solver available on the Amiga. Includes a dictionary of over 58,000 words and you can add your own. Only £5.00

**WFP5-2. WORD FINDER Pro**

If you're new to the Amiga then you may be having problems with many different files to run. This disk contains all popular libraries, viewers and other popular tools.  
Only £2.00

**EFB2-1. ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS**

A selection of tools for degrading your A1200 or A4000 to allow you to run most of the older Amiga games, tools, and demos.  
Only £4.00

**DEG4-2. A1200 DEGRADERS**

Includes print manager, label printer address, keypad, printer drivers, loads of other printer tools. Knowledge of LHA required for use.  
Only £7.00

**PRT7-4. PRINTER TOOLS 2**

If your a budding Ian Beale or Floyd, then this Gourmet cookbook will get you going.  
Only £3.00

**GCB3-1. COMPUTERISED COOKBOOK**

Over 130 clipart images on 3 disks of all the Lion King characters. for use in any Amiga package.  
Only £8.00

**LKA6-3. LIONKLING CLIPART**

If you want to learn to type like a pro, then our superb Typing Tutor will help you on your way.  
Only £3.00

**TYP3-1. TYPING TUTOR**

If you want to linkup your Amiga to a PC, another Amiga then this is the software for you. You can easily transfer files from one machine to another. Only £8.00

**COM8-3. NETWORKING SET**

An essential purchase for any hard drive owners. Includes backup tools, virus tools, disk repairer, and loads of other utilities.  
Only £5.00

**HDT5-2. HARD DISK TOOLS**

Over 100 games on 5 great disks. All the classics are here, as well as loads of new original games. Hours of fun for just £10.00

**GG10-4. 100 GREAT GAMES**

A two disk collection of Workbench 3 backups. Very easy to use. Works with Hard disk of floppy disk. Grown up is only £5.00

**WGB5-2. WORKBENCH3 BACKUPS**

The complete small office suite includes Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet and Diary. Compatible on all Amiga's.  
Only £7.00

**WPP5-2. WORD PROCESSING Database Spreadsheet Diary**

Fifty of the best Bitmap fonts available. This pack also includes a powerful font editor. Compatible with Workbench, DPaint etc.  
Only £7.00

**FNT7-3. FIFTY FANTASTIC FONTS**

A ten disk collection of very high quality cmon clipart, suitable for all Amiga OTR & Paint packages. All popular subjects included. All ten disks only £13

**GF13-10. PRO. CLIPART**

This is the most up to date and comprehensive collection of printer drivers available for the Amiga. Star, Citizen, Panasonic, HP etc. Easy to install. £3.00

**DRV3-1. PRINTER DRIVERS**

Six disks of Video files, Backdrops, Titles, Video wipes, and loads more. Great for producing your own video's.  
Only £12.00

**VID12-6. VIDEO TITLING TOOLS**

If you've just purchased your Amiga you may be a bit bogged how to use it properly. Well this five disk set takes you step by step through every basic thing to know. All five disks for just £9.00

**ABG9-5. BEGINNERS GUIDE**

to learn to  
pro, then  
giving you  
on your

Only £3.00  
**TOR**

Only £8.00  
**ING SE**

**TOOLS**

games on  
All the cl  
are, saved  
the original  
for just

**GAMES**

collection of  
A3 back-  
easy to  
with Hard  
day disk  
only...  
Only £3.00  
**CKDROPS**

ite small  
Includes  
Spreadsheet,  
Compatible  
s's  
Only £7.00  
**CE**

beat Bitmap  
ble, this  
includes a  
nt editor,  
D Paint,  
£7.00  
**C FONTS**

collection of  
quality mono  
able for all  
& Paint  
all popular  
fused.  
s only £13  
**ART**

most upto  
mprehension  
of printer  
able for all  
& Paint  
all popular  
fused.  
s only £13  
**ART**

most upto  
mprehension  
of printer  
able for all  
& Paint  
all popular  
fused.  
s only £13  
**ART**

most upto  
mprehension  
of printer  
able for all  
& Paint  
all popular  
fused.  
s only £13  
**ART**

most upto  
mprehension  
of printer  
able for all  
& Paint  
all popular  
fused.  
s only £13  
**ART**

most upto  
mprehension  
of printer  
able for all  
& Paint  
all popular  
fused.  
s only £13  
**ART**

most upto  
mprehension  
of printer  
able for all  
& Paint  
all popular  
fused.  
s only £13  
**ART**

most upto  
mprehension  
of printer  
able for all  
& Paint  
all popular  
fused.  
s only £13  
**ART**

most upto  
mprehension  
of printer  
able for all  
& Paint  
all popular  
fused.  
s only £13  
**ART**

most upto  
mprehension  
of printer  
able for all  
& Paint  
all popular  
fused.  
s only £13  
**ART**



A collection of Amiga card games including: Poker, Craps, Solitaire, Rummy and more.  
Only £10.00

**CRD10-4. CLASSIC CARD GAMES**



New collection of tools for Word & 3. Includes HD tools, Virus killer, sound & graphics tools, text editor and loads more.  
A bargain at £5.00

**ATC5-2. POWER TOOLS**



A range of clipart for use with Page Setter, Dozens of subjects including: People, Animals, Vehicles, Sports etc.  
Only £3.00

**MPC3-1. PAGESSETTER ART**



NEW VERSION... Test your drive, memory, Keyboard, GFX chips, sound chips, speed etc.  
Only £3.00

**ENK3-1. ENGINEERS KIT**



If you've just got a new Hard drive for an A1200 then this set of disks are essential. Prep and Partition your drive then install WB 3.100% properly. £7.00

**AHD7-2. HARD DISK SETUP**



Eight all time classic arcade games. Pacman, Frogger, Asteroids, Space Invaders, Centipede, Missile command, Q-Bert, & Omega race.  
Great value for money. Only £5.00

**ARC5-2. ARCADE CLASSICS2**



Lottery Winner Professional attempts to predict the results of the Lottery. Every week you input the previous weeks numbers into a database. Only £5.00

**LWP5-1. LOTTERY WINNER**



Another great puzzle game, this one for the Adults, great fun.  
Only £5.00

**CFS5-1. CENTREFOLD SQ.**



Amiga Betting Shop. If you like a little flutter now and then, then your love this set of 4 great gambling games. Fruit machine, roulette etc.  
Only £5.00

**ABS6-4. BETTING SHOP**



Play Poker with some of the most lovely women in the world. Includes superb graphics and digitised speech. Over 18 only  
Only £10.00

**DSPI0-1. DELUXE STRIP POKER**



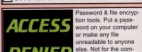
A new five disk set of high quality colour clipart. All the major subjects included. Only in any Amiga package.  
Only £9.00

**CCP9-5. COLOUR CLIPART**



Whether you're a complete beginner at chess or a champion, JI Chess has something for you. Superb graphics and speech.  
Only £5.00

**JIT5-2. CHESS & TUTOR**



Password & file encryption tools. Put a password on your computer or make any file unreadable to anyone else. Not for the complete beginner. £10.00

**PSW10-4. PASSWORD SET**



Magic User Interface will compliment Magic Workbench to enhance your Workbench even more. Knowledge of Shell is required.  
Only £4.00

**MUI4-2. MAGIC USER INTERFACE**



Retrieves lost or damaged files. Undelete deleted files. Repair, Salvage or Validate almost any Amiga disk, including Hard drives.  
Only £5.00

**DRT5-2. RECOVERY TOOLS**



Girls and more girls, loads of 256 colour girl pictures, for use on the A1200 only.  
All 3 disks only £6

**GRL6-3. GIRLS, GIRLS, GIRLS.**



With this language tutor you could learn to speak in any of the following languages. SPANISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN & JAPANESE. only £8.00

**LTP8-4. LANGUAGE TUTOR**



Imagine objects of MACLAUREN, WILLIAMS and BENETON Formula One motor racing cars. (4mb recommended)  
Only £5.00

**RTR6-3. RAYTRACED RACERS**



Includes Lightwave scenes & objects of the Delta fighter, Soul Hunter, two Vortan space craft, 50 Station, two Jumpships & nebular space dust. £7.00

**BF07-4. BABY 7**



Over 50 superb quality Eye catcher clipart images for use in any Amiga package.  
Only £4.00

**EYC4-2. EYE CATCHER CLIPART**



A set of over 500 superb professional colour clip fonts. Perfect for Video titling. Demo making or Desk top publishing.  
Great value at £5.00

**CCF5-2. COLOUR CLIP FONTS 3**



This pack includes C64, GAMEBOY, BBC, VIC20, IBM, SPECTRUM, SNCLART QL & ATARI ST emulators.  
Only £5.00

**AEP5-3. EVERY EMULATOR**



Includes GRAVITY SIM, ELEMENTS TABLE, UNITS CONVERTER, GEO TIME, CLOUD CREATOR, EVOLUTION MODEL. 3 disks for only £7.00

**ST57-3. APPLIENCE OF SCIENCE**



Organise your Record, CD, Video and disk collection with this superb set of cataloguing tools.  
Only £5.00

**CTG5-3. CATALOGUE'S**



The complete graphics manipulation and converter set, supports GIF, PFF, BMP, PCX etc.  
Only £5.00

**GFC5-2. GRAPHICS CONVERTER**



SPES-3 SPECY EMULATOR & 50 GAMES £5  
SPG15-7, 100 CLASSIC SPECY GAMES £15  
SPG35-33, 400+ SPECY GAMES + EM £35  
COSPS3 SPECY SENSATION CDROM £20

**SPES-3. SPECY EMULATOR & 50 GAMES**



SPG15-7, 100 CLASSIC SPECY GAMES £15  
SPG35-33, 400+ SPECY GAMES + EM £35  
COSPS3 SPECY SENSATION CDROM £20

**SPG15-7. 100 CLASSIC SPECY GAMES**



SPG35-33, 400+ SPECY GAMES + EM £35  
COSPS3 SPECY SENSATION CDROM £20

**SPG35-33. 400+ SPECY GAMES + EM**



COSPS3 SPECY SENSATION CDROM £20

**COSPS3. SPECY SENSATION CDROM**



The biggest collection of Clipart available EVERY Colour & BW FF, EPS, Pagestream, GIF, PCX, BMP, TIF, Pagestream, WMF. Over 60 categories, DOUBLE CDROM. A bargain at just £17.99

**SPECTRUM STUFF**



The biggest collection of Clipart available EVERY Colour & BW FF, EPS, Pagestream, GIF, PCX, BMP, TIF, Pagestream, WMF. Over 60 categories, DOUBLE CDROM. A bargain at just £17.99

**WORLD OF CLIPART CD**

# AMIGA CDROM TITLES

\*TITLE MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS



Over 600mb of Imagine & Lightwave objects, textures, Animations, Picture files, Postscript fonts, Colour fonts, etc.  
Only £19.99

**GFX SENSATION Vol.1**



Includes over 500 all time classic spectrum games on one CD for GD32, CDTV, Zappo etc. Includes actual Speccy emulator software. Only £14.99

**SPECCY SENSATION CD**



All 21 volumes of the Encyclopaedia on one CD. Includes over 2000 file like pictures and sound files. Why fit a shelf when you can fit your mind? Only £29.99

**GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA**



Every arcade classic you could think of. Invaders, Pacman, Asteroids, Frogger, Q-Bert, Missile command, Tempest, Centipede and loads more. £9.99

**\*ARCADE CLASSICS CD**



Lucky dip volume one contains a varied range of games, demos, clipart, tools, samples, modules etc. £5.00

**LUCKY DIP CD Volume One**



The latest release from the Amnet series, contains, hundreds of tools, demos, objects etc.  
Now only £14.99

**\*AMINET 5 March/April '95**



NEW!! The Star Trek Multimedia CD contains: Animations, Sound samples and hundreds of pictures.  
Only £27.99

**STAR TREK MULTIMEDIA CD**



NEW!! The Star Trek Multimedia CD contains: Animations, Sound samples and hundreds of pictures.  
Only £27.99

**STAR TREK MULTIMEDIA CD**

# cover disks

## How to load...



### Before you start anything

Make a back-up copy of your cover disks before you do anything. This will save you endless trouble if you erase or damage your disks.

If you aren't sure about how to make a back-up just follow our guide to the right. Make sure to rename your back-up disks to match the originals.

For example, the copy of *Image FX* will be automatically renamed *Copy of Image FX* by the Amiga. Use the Rename option from the Workbench menu, deleting the 'Copy of prefix'. This is absolutely essential, as parts of the program will not work otherwise.

### Making a back-up is easy

1. Take a spare blank disk.
  2. Boot with your Workbench disk and load the Shell program. This can be found in the System drawer - double click on it.
  3. Now type in the following line and press Return:  
**diskcopy from d0: to d0:**
  4. You'll now be prompted to insert the source disk (108, 109 etc). After a few minutes you'll be asked to insert your blank disk. On some Amigas you'll have to swap disks several times.
  5. Once finished type in the following, and then press Return:  
**endcli**
- You now have a back-up of the disk. Now you can begin.

### IF YOUR DISK WON'T LOAD

We go to great trouble to ensure that the *CU Amiga Magazine* cover disks will work on common Amiga models. However if you do experience problems follow this simple guide.

1. Remove all unnecessary upgrades and peripherals, such as printers and modems. Some topdollar expansions can also cause problems.
  2. Follow the instructions on this and previous pages exactly.
  3. If you still experience problems loading the disk call the DiskXpress helpline on 0451 810 788 between the hours of 10am and 5pm Monday to Friday.
- If they advise that the disk is faulty, fill in your details in the form below, and send this form, along with the faulty cover disk and a 30p stamped self-addressed envelope to:  
**CU Amiga Magazine Disk Returns, DiskXpress, Unit 7, Willow Court, Bourton Industrial Park, Bourton-on-the-Water, Gloucestershire GL54 2RQ.**

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

TYPE OF AMIGA OWNER: \_\_\_\_\_

DISK NUMBER: \_\_\_\_\_

DESCRIBE EXACTLY WHAT HAPPENS WHEN YOU TRY TO LOAD THE DISK: \_\_\_\_\_

### WRITE PROTECT YOUR COVER DISKS!

*ImageFX* is a massively powerful program, and being so powerful it's also very large. For this reason we've had to provide three cover disks this month - disks 108 and 109 contain the *Image FX* program and data files.

### Loading Image FX

To use the program direct from the floppy disks, insert disk 108 in your Amiga and turn it on. Now double click on the icon labelled *ImageFX*. After a short while a window will open with further icons in it. Click twice on the icon labelled *ImageFX* in this window.

The program will now load. The main program has been compressed in order to fit all the necessary files onto the disk. This won't make any difference to how you load the program, but your Amiga may appear to stop for a short while as it decompresses the data. Don't worry, after a short time *ImageFX* will pop up on screen. You're now ready to join the world of professional image processing. Turn to our feature elsewhere in this issue for a detailed tutorial on this power packed program.

### Disk 109 - Hard drive installation

Disk 109 contains a sample picture for use with *ImageFX*, and further data used for hard drive installation. To install *ImageFX* on your hard drive insert disk 108 into your Amiga, turn it on and double click the *Image FX* disk icon. Next double click on the hard disk install icon. You'll now be asked a series of simple questions and the program will be installed onto your hard drive.

### Virus outbreak

We go to great trouble to ensure that our disks are completely free from viruses. However we cannot accept any responsibility for possible damage incurred by viruses or faulty disks which have escaped our attention.

### Ultimate Soccer Manager

Write protect your cover disk! Slide the tab in the corner so that it's in the open position, otherwise you may accidentally overwrite the original and render it useless.

You'll need two spare disks to hand, as *Ultimate Soccer Manager* has been compressed onto one to fit it onto this month's cover. These spare disks do not need to be formatted, but anything they contain will be completely erased in the decompression process.

Insert cover disk 110 into the internal floppy drive and switch on your Amiga. The machine will autoboot to a Workbench screen. Double click on the disk icon, then double click on the first of the two icons in the window that appears. You'll be prompted for your first blank disk. Insert this and follow the on-screen prompts. When everything has stopped, double click the second icon in the window, and use your other blank disk this time.

Now you can re-boot your Amiga using the first of your blank disks. The game will load and run automatically.



# BRIAN FOWLER

## Computers Ltd

Commodore  
**AMIGA**

11 North Street, EXETER, DEVON, EX4 3QS

### We're Backing Amiga!

Amiga 1200, CD<sup>32</sup> and A4000

are in extremely short supply. Phone for latest news, prices and availability.

We have available now memory expansions, accelerators, hard disks (SCSI and IDE), floppy disk drives, multi-IO cards, parallel and serial printers (impact, inkjet, laser), modems, and a printer and monitor share.

Want to accelerate your Amiga?  
Talk to us, we know the answers!

Imagine a drive which is almost as fast as a hard drive, but which takes disks similar to a floppy drive ...

Imagine filling this hard drive, and then simply replacing the cartridge and instantly having another 105 or even 270 Megabytes of storage available ...

Imagine saving your work to cartridge, and being able to read the data on any similarly equipped Amiga, PC or MAC ...

Now you're thinking SyQuest ...

From  
£199.95

Contact us if you want an Emplant board or a new mouse or the latest DTP software or a second joystick for your CD32 or a PARNET cable or a CD full of fonts or one full of clip art or CDPD 4 or the latest AMINET CD or a CD32 keyboard adapter or a SCSI controller or a VLAB digitiser or Flowcharting software or anything AMIGA!!!

Turn your 4000/030 into a 4000/040 for only £399.95

Turn your 4000 into a 4000 Tower! - Phone for details. (Also available for 1500/2000, 3000 and 1200!)

**Can't see what you want? Just ring (0392) 499 755 --- we have lots more than we can show here!**

### How To Order

#### By Post

Send your Cheque/Postal order to the address above. Clearly state your name, address, telephone number and the product(s) you require. Prices can change so please phone to confirm price and availability. Please allow seven working days for your cheque to clear.

#### By Phone

For an even faster service telephone our sales hot line and quote your credit or debit card number. Friendly and expert buying advice is available at all times.

(01392) 499 755

Prices Correct At Time Of Going To Press.  
E.O.E. Please Phone To Confirm Latest Prices.

brian.fowler@cx.computelink.co.uk

compuserve 100072,1536

### CD32 Expansion Modules

Add Memory, Floppy Drives, Hard Drives, Keyboard, Printer --- turn your CD32 into a real Amiga!

Great Value at £199.95

### Studio II

The Ultimate Utility for Amiga Printing

Now In Stock at only £49.95

Retina BLT Z3  
Superb 24 bit  
video card  
4MB version  
Only £449.95

Other Cards  
available ...  
Piccolo,  
Picaso, EGS  
--- you name it!

Vlab YUVor  
VLAB Motion.  
Superb value  
for money

Philips 17"  
MultiScan  
Monitor.  
Excellent value  
at just £599.00

CD32 Connection Kit MarkII  
Network to any Amiga or PC

With SERNET - "Just Click and Go"

Only £34.99

We have been selling  
this successfully since  
October 93! If you  
want one that works,  
talk to us!

Upgrade from Connection Kit  
Mark I available --- Only £16.99

#### Hard Drives

Fujitsu 528MB IDE	£235.00
Fujitsu 528MB SCSI 1/2	£250.00
Fast IBM 1000MB SCSI2	£300.00
Larger Drives	EPOA

#### SCSI Controllers

GVP 4008	£129.00	DKB 4091	£299.00
----------	---------	----------	---------

#### SCSI CD DRIVES

NEC £179.95	SONY £179.95
Nakamichi 7 CD Drive	£349.95

... and lots lots more ...  
External SCSI cases with PSU available from £99.95  
SCSI Towers from £99.95

We stock most SCSI cables, and can manufacture custom cables to your requirements here in Devon.

Fax Modems  
complete with  
software. Join  
the Comms  
revolution!

From £189.95

(BT Approved).  
Very Fast  
28800bps  
modems now  
available.

Fax us  
on  
(01392)  
423480

**Compare Our Prices! We don't charge extra for Credit Cards or Standard Delivery.**

**What You See Is What You Pay !!!**

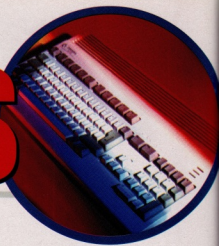
Monday - Saturday 9.30am-5.30pm

01392 499 755



All Prices Shown Include VAT. Standard Delivery Is Free. No Hidden Extras.

# News



## Amiga, going once, going twice...



**T**he future of the Amiga has finally been secured with production of the A600, A1200 and A4000 to be resumed. The first of the new batch will be on sale again by August. As reported in last month's issue of CU Amiga Magazine the retail group Escom entered a bid for the rights to ownership, technology, trademarks and patents of Commodore and the

Amiga. In an auction held on April 20th and finalised shortly later Escom were awarded the contracts. Escom is reported to have spent some \$10 million in the process.

At the auction were interested parties from Commodore UK, the American distributor CEI, PC manufacturer Dell, and Escom. The Commodore UK team turned up only to realise they couldn't match the bids being placed and promptly backed out. Their official announcement said they would work with the winner.

All prospective bidders were asked to place a \$1 million deposit, with no conditions. Only Escom managed this with their bid of \$5 million. Dell's bid was not accepted, as it had the condition that they have 31 days to look into patents. However, Dell had put the highest bid on the table, so to speak.

Escom accordingly raised their bid to \$10 million and this was accepted.

Escom have confirmed that they will restart production of the A600, A1200, A4000 and also the C64 (Commodore's previous 8-bit home computer). These will be produced by a Chinese manufacturer, Tianjin Family-Used Multimedia Co. Ltd, under license from Escom. The Amiga models are to be sold throughout Europe in Escom's stores - see CU Amiga Magazine May '95 and also by independent retailers. The

C64 will be sold in Eastern Europe.

They will also license Amiga technology to distributors in the Far East and USA. The future of the Commodore UK operation is uncertain, as Commodore UK is now owned by Escom. When we contacted Commodore UK all they would say is that they are working on a deal, and would have news within a week. Bernard Van Tienam from Escom was known to have been meeting them in the UK at the end of April to discuss their future role.

What ever happens in the coming months, the future of the Amiga is at last certain.

### Seen it all before

This take over of Amiga technology will have a familiar ring to it for those Amiga users who have been around long enough. It is in fact the second time Amiga technology has changed hands.

The Amiga was originally developed by a company called 'Amiga Inc'. Originally this was backed by Atari, but later Commodore got involved and 'liberated' the company from Atari. Amiga Inc was then merged with Commodore and the computers then sold and marketed by Commodore.



## The future's looking good so far

Although Escom were not prepared to divulge many details of future plans they did reveal a few snippets of information to CU Amiga Magazine.

**ESCOM PRESS RELEASE**  
27th April 1995

**ESCOM ACQUIRES AMIGA VIDEO AND MULTIMEDIA TECHNOLOGY**  
Amiga and Commodore Trademarks To Be Continued.  
Leading PC retail group ESCOM has purchased all the rights formerly belonging to the Commodore Group. The transaction covers all the rights of ownership, technology, trademarks and patents of Commodore and Amiga.

The technology of the Commodore Group is highly prized among professionals in the multimedia market. With this acquisition, ESCOM has become the world leader in multimedia technology for the consumer market.

ESCOM is committed to continue marketing the successful product range under the names Commodore and Amiga. It has decided to restart the production of the legendary Commodore C64 for the mass markets in Eastern Europe. Production of Amiga models 4000, 1200 and 600 will also be resumed.

ESCOM is working to integrate Amiga and PC platforms, developing end-user PC adapters that bring the multimedia functionality of the Amiga to the PC. ESCOM also believes that the special Amiga TV set-top boxes will become the future of interactive television.

The production and marketing of the Amiga platform has been licensed to the Chinese company, Tianjin Family-Used Multimedia Co. Ltd. The company is the largest producer of 16-bit games machines in China, with a marketshare of 80 per cent and an installed base of one million consoles.

By joining this Chinese partnership, ESCOM has opened up one of the most important potential markets for Commodore products. The company is currently negotiating the sale of licenses with major distributors in the Far East and USA to ensure worldwide availability of Commodore and Amiga technology.

▲ Here is the official press release from Escom. We've reproduced it here, in full.

details of what form these will take are still to be decided. Escom have approximately 100 ex-Commodore staff already working for them in various positions around Europe and are actively recruiting ex-Commodore technicians. They also intend to produce PCs and Apple Mac clones with the Commodore badge on them and are looking into other developments available using Amiga technology.

## STOP PRESS!

In next month's CU Amiga Magazine we hope to have full details of Escom, their plans for the future of the Amiga and just what went wrong with Commodore UK's plans.

## ProDraw Update

LH Publishing are offering an update to A1200 and A4000 owners using our May ProDraw cover disk. The update allows the program to run on these systems. The company is also offering a manual and hard drive installation service. LH Publishing are on 01908 370 230.

## Bum note

Guitar Companion which was reviewed in last month's PD Utilities pages is now available from the F1 Public Domain library (tel: 01392 493580) and the price is now £3.99 including P+P rather than the stated £5.99.

# First and second helpings

Fans of that lovable duo *Bubble N Squeak* will be pleased to know that Audiogenic are busy working on a follow up to this hugely popular game.

However, don't expect more of the same as Audiogenic's Peter Calver is adamant, however, that this version will be completely different to the original.

Audiogenic are also working on an as yet unnamed platform game which sees a princely figure metamorphosing into various different life forms (bat, bird, squirrel, grass hopper, spider, helmet bug, rock) as he leaps through each world.

This latest platformer was designed by two fresh faced art students and, having seen the first roughs, looks pretty impressive. We should have a full preview of both games very soon.

## Speak up Commodore up for sale - again

**L**ogic 3 are offering a range of new multimedia speakers. The ScreenBeat range includes active speakers and sub woofers with models suitable for mounting on the side of monitors or standing separately. The speakers are available from most main dealers, with prices starting from £14.99.



▲ Apparently Commodore International is not the only Commodore up for sale. This photo was sent to us by Jason Brown from Lincolnshire, who is apparently up and coming artist in the games industry, while on holiday in sunny Norfolk. Well spotted! Has anyone else got strange or funny Amiga related photos or stories? Send 'em in.

# Tycoon's future in the red

**A**s this issue was going to press CU Amiga Magazine received the disheartening news that MicroProse's latest business sim, *Pizza Tycoon*, might not make it onto retailers' shelves. Despite receiving high scores in most Amiga mags (see page 44 of this issue for our rating) retailers are not keen on stocking the game all about making it in the pizza business because it will not run on 1Mb Amigas. The minimum specification to play the game is an A1200 with a hard drive. What rot! Perhaps the lily livered bunch might wake up when they read the latest news of Escom's plans for the Amiga. Or perhaps all hard drive-equipped A1200 owners could gather up a petition and send it off to the nearest stockists. That'll show them. More news as we get it.



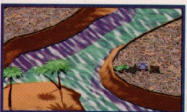
▲ Are we going to be deprived of making our speciality pizzas in the cat and thrust business of the pizza world?

## Lost in Limbo

Rasputin must have spent all winter with their heads buried in history books, because their latest game *Limbo of the Lost* is based on the ship Marie Celeste (or Mary Celeste, as Rasputin's manual would have it), whose crew, one stormy November night in 1872, disappeared in strange and spooky circumstances. And so an idea for a game was born. Your job in this CD32 only RPG will be to help the ship's Captain Briggs free the crew's lost souls and save God's book of creation from the four evil horsemen of Apocalypse. We should have a full review very soon.



## Firing on all cylinders



▲ Great graphics but we'll have to wait and see about the gameplay.

Black Legend have certainly been keeping their motor running these past couple of months. Not only are they busy starting work on a new racing game, *WheelSpin*, that they hope will be a *Super Skidmarks* beater, they've also got a chockload of other games which will be ready for review quite soon.

Developed by the Italian based company Floating Point, *WheelSpin* is an overhead view racing game which will feature sixteen gloriously colourful tracks spanning various terrain.

Games under development include the fantasy world of the RPG *Evil's Doom*, *Doom* clone *Behind the Iron Gate*, the CD32 animated chess game - *Chess Through The Ages* and *Leading Lap* - a VR racing game. We should have reviews of all these games next month.

## Final upgrade

Softwood have announced a new version of their popular database program *Final Data*. Called *Final Data 2* it will retail for around £40, though existing users will be able to upgrade at a lower price. New features include a comprehensive interrogation requester that allows you to extract information in almost any form you could need, a memo feature, limited spreadsheet ability and more. We should have further details and a review next month. For more information call 01733 836 781.

## Mortgage net

Legal and General are the latest financial institution to get linked up to the 'net'. Called the Mortgage Maze their board will allow you to get details of L&G mortgages and ask questions without having to go out in the sweltering heat of the great British summer and grovel before your building society or bank manager. The L&G Mortgage Maze is at <http://www.cityscape.co.uk/users/dd75>.

## PCMCIA modem driver

Eyeteck's new PCMCIA driver opens up a whole new range of PC peripherals to Amiga users. The software allows A600s and A1200s to use PCMCIA card modems and serial ports which are commonly available - similar to the way that the Squirrel SCSI interface allowing the use of PC SCSI storage devices. It sells for £29.95 and is available from Eyeteck on 01642 713 185.

## Interactive football league

Team 17 are set to become the first UK computer games publisher to branch out into the world of on-line games with the launch of *IFL* (Interactive Football League) early this Summer.

"IFL will be the first of many on-line games from the company", claimed PR manager Alan Bunker. Their first effort is a multi-player football management game, where the player has the opportunity to test their management skills to the limit. You can buy and sell players, determine tactics, enter into home and European cup competitions - even send secret messages to other managers.

Prize money is on offer for league and cup champions and manager of the month awards will be presented to those who really lead the way in the world of soccer management. Expect IFL to be launched on June 1st - you can phone Team 17 on 01924 267776 or email them for further details at: [baggies@team17.demon.co.uk](mailto:baggies@team17.demon.co.uk)



# Free printers!

**G**estetner have organised a free printers for schools scheme alongside Business In The Community and the Tesco Computers For Schools scheme.

The idea is that as laser printer

technology gets better and prices come down businesses are likely to upgrade their current printers for smaller, faster and cheaper machines. By joining the scheme they will undertake to supply older laser printers to schools who are currently running outdated, slow and old dot matrix printers. Gestetner will then service and clean them free of cost.

The benefit to business should theoretically be better educated and more up to date graduates. Gestetner are offering low cost deals on laser printer upgrades as part of the offer. For more information about the Gestetner Schools Scheme call 0990 143157.



▲ The lovely Gilbert pictured above will be launching the Gestetner Schools scheme.

## Sim-ply the best

Following on from their mind boggling book on *Frontier*, Bruce Smith has just published a guide to that other great grey matter tester of our time, *Sim City 2000*. Written by Andrew Banner it consists of 120 pages of hints and tips on both the original game and the urban renewal kit. Although it's in black and white, apart from the covers, *Andrew Banner's Secrets Of Sim City 2000* is very well illustrated and the text takes you through all areas of Sim planning. There is also a Q&A section at the back, but an index is, sadly, missing. Still it's a good read and

provides good advice and analysis. It's not for expert users, but for those who casually delve in to *Sim City 2000* and never seem to get anywhere it could clear up a lot of errors and muddles. Available from most bookstores or Bruce Smith Books direct, call 01923 894 355.



## Charts: Amiga top 10

TITLE	PUBLISHER
1 Super Skidmarks	Guildhall Leisure
2 Sensible World Of Soccer	Virgin
3 Pinball Illusions	21st Century
4 Roadkill	Guildhall Leisure
5 Theme Park	EA
6 FIFA Soccer	EA
7 All Terrain Racing	Team 17
8 On The Ball League Edition	Daze
9 Beau Jolly Compilation	Virgin
10 Mortal Kombat 2	Acclaim

## WANTED!

### TECHNICAL WRITER

A position has become available on the UK's best Amiga magazine for a Technical Staff Writer. The ideal applicant will have an in-depth knowledge of the Amiga, Amiga peripherals and utility software, with demonstrable knowledge of programming and experience using business and art software. Some background in magazine writing would be an advantage, but this may not be necessary as training will be supplied to the right applicant.

The job is full time and based in central London. EMAP Images, part of one of the country's biggest publishing companies, offers a competitive salary scale with benefits, plenty of opportunity for promotion and a friendly, enjoyable work environment.

If you fit the bill please apply in writing with a CV, a list of your Amiga interests and abilities and a covering letter to

**Alan Dykes, Editor, CU Amiga Magazine, REF JA102, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.**

All applications will be treated in the strictest confidence.

## Spotlight on Amiga

Gasteiner are holding the latest in their popular series of Amiga and Atari shows at the Novotel in Hammersmith, London on the 9th and 10th of June 1995. The show has traditionally had lots of product on display and plenty of bargains so it's well worth while checking it out, especially in the light of recent events at Commodore. Use the coupon below to get a special discount admission. Hope to see you over the weekend.

SPOTLIGHT 1995

Sponsored by

GASTEINER

CU AMIGA  
PRESENTS

HALF PRICE  
VOUCHER

TO BE PRESENTED  
AT THE DOOR

GASTEINER PRESENTS

ATARI AND AMIGA SHOW

10TH & 11TH JUNE 1995

EXHIBITION CENTRE

NOVOTEL HOTEL

HAMMERSMITH LONDON

SPOTLIGHT 1995 SHOW

RRP £5.00

WITH THIS VOUCHER £2.50

# INDI DIRECT

ORDER ANY INDI ADVERTISED PRODUCT OVER £100, USE IT FOR 6 MONTHS BEFORE YOU PAY A PENNY

**Option 1**  
BUY TODAY FROM INDI,  
PAY BY CHEQUE OR  
CREDIT CARD

**Option 2**  
BUY TODAY FROM INDI  
WITH NOTHING TO PAY  
FOR 6 MONTHS THEN  
CHOOSE TO PAY OVER 6  
TO 36\* MONTHS.

**INSTANT CREDIT AVAILABLE  
FROM NEARLY 100 OFFICES  
NATIONWIDE  
CREDIT CARDS**



**EXPRESS CHEQUE CLEARANCE**

Simply write your cheque guarantee card number, name and address on the back of your cheque and we will normally be able to despatch your order the day that we receive your cheque. Cheques, received without a cheque guarantee card number, will normally clear within a maximum 7 working days.

**01543 419999**

9am - 6pm Monday to Friday

\* APR 29.8% Subject to Status.

**\*ALL INDI PRODUCTS ARE  
DELIVERED FREE OF CHARGE**

**Roc Gen Plus - Amiga Genlock**

Create your own text titles and spectacular graphics, combine your favourite video with studio enhancements such as overlay, dissolve and invert keyhole effects.

\* User friendly panel design and easy installation

\* Dual dissolve control knobs provide freely adjustable, varying degrees of overlay or invert (keyhole) effect.

\* Auto Video pass-thru allows signals to continue to flow through to your monitor even when the video or Amiga signal source is off.

\* Extra video-thru port provides separate line monitoring of video signals only.

\* Extra RGB pass-thru enables separate line monitored RGB signals for real time editing of the Amiga graphics.

\* In port for expansion with external keying device.

\* Compatible with all Amiga Models and Commodore CDTV

**£139.99**

**FREE Zappo or Sharp**

**ZAPPO SMARTS**

Plugs into the PCMCIA Slot of the Amiga 600 & 1200 and is ready to go. Excellent build quality at an amazing price. 12 Months Warranty

130Mb---	£149.99
214Mb---	£189.99
270Mb---	£204.99
540Mb---	£259.99

DRIVES HAVE COME DOWN SO INDI PASS THE ADVANTAGE ONTO YOU

## BUY NOW, NOTHING TO PAY FOR 6 MONTHS.

Subject to Status

### MASSIVE CD ROM PRICE REDUCTION

**£159.99**

**ZAPPO AMIGA 1200 CD ROM DRIVE**



**BRUTAL FOOTBALL PACK**

\* Brutal Football  
"It is first rate... it's kept you in stitches for months" *Y45*

\* Alien Breed  
"A supreme challenge to new and old players alike" *90%*

\* Quak  
"The most playable Amiga game ever" *92%*

\* Project - X  
"Incredible graphics, awesome speech, a true classic" *92%*

\* F17 Challenge  
"Fast moving graphics, excellent gameplay, a game to be reckoned with" *84%*

(Max 3Mk Member Required)  
Plus a superb multi button joypad worth **£14.99**

**BRUTAL FOOTBALL SOFTWARE & JOYPAD PACK £19.99**

We understand that some non standard Accelerator boards may cause problems when using the Zappo CD ROM. Please confirm compatibility at the time of order as Indirect cannot accept responsibility for this problem

### ROMBO

**VIDI AMIGA 12.** The ultimate low cost colour digitiser for the Amiga, "the best value full colour digitiser on the market" - Amiga Forum. **PRICE £72.49**

**ROMBO VIDI AMIGA 12 (RT)**

Based on the best selling Vidi Amiga 12. This all new version offers real time colour capture from any video source. Full AGA chipset support as standard for all A1200/A4000. **PRICE £132.49**

**ROMBO VIDI AMIGA 24 (RT) Plus FREE Power Supply**

For the more serious user, this 24-bit version will again capture from any video source with true photo realistic images! A staggering 16.8 million colours can be utilised with incredible results. Full AGA chipset support. **PRICE £232.49**

**VGA TV BUSTER PRO** will allow perfect, totally flicker free colour output to a normal TV or Video. \* Windows and DOS support. \* CGA/EGA/VGA \* Upto 640 x 480 res. 14 or 25k colour. \* RGB, Composite & S-VHS output. \* PAL, or NTSC versions available. **PRICE £99.99**

### MICROVITEC MONITORS



This superb monitor offers a high quality 0.28 dot pitch and low radiation total MPR-II compliance. Complete with external Stereo Speakers and includes all leads - this is the monitor that we have all been waiting for.

**£279.99**

### SHARP MONITOR / TV



The superb Sharp 14" Monitor / TV provides a real alternative to a Commodore Monitor with 150 function remote control, 39 channel electronic auto search tuning, digital on screen display and 12-watt stereo audio output. All you need to know is the low low price. The Sharp Monitor / TV is the product for you complete with start socket and connecting cable and including 12 months Warranty.

**£164.99**

### 2.5" INTERNAL HARD DRIVE PRICES

The massive reduction in hard drive prices has forced us to reconsider our position and stock 2.5" drives

**260Mb**

**£252.50**

**540Mb**

**£349.00**

Complete with installation disk and lead

**AMIGA 600 HARD DRIVE**

**30 Mb**

**£49.99**

Includes Trivial Pursuits, Myth, Remo A.D. 92 Epic

\* Deliveries Insured by securer are Free of Charge Monday to Friday. A surcharge of £10 is required on a Saturday (UK Mainland)

Prices may be subject to change without prior notice.

# MAIL ORDER SALES HOTLINE 01543 419999

All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE APR 29.8%



# BUY NOW, NOTHING TO PAY FOR 6 MONTHS.

Subject to Status

# INDI DIRECT

**\*ALL INDI PRODUCTS ARE DELIVERED FREE OF CHARGE**

## NEW Panasonic KX-P2135

A 24 Pin Quiet colour printer, designed for those who need low cost professional quality output, giving all your documents and presentations eye catching colour. The NEW KX-P2135 incorporates a 20 page built in sheetfeeder, a flat bed push tractor feed to facilitate easy loading together with a noise level of only 46.5dBa (43.5dBa in super quiet mode)

- Super Quiet Printing
- 3.5" setup disk inc. Windows 3.1 driver
- Built in sheet feeder
- 7 Colour printing
- 2 paper paths-top & rear
- 250 cps Draft Micron, 83 cps LQ
- 1 Year Warranty

FREEPHONE  
0500 404041  
for your FREE Amiga Driver Disk

**£164.99**

Please note all Panasonic Dot Matrix printers are supplied with a tractor feed - FREE of Charge. Other Companies can charge approximately £50 extra for this feature.



## Canon PRINTERS

### Canon BJ-200ex

The NEW BJ-200ex has print speeds of over 3gpm. It has a built in 'smoothing' function giving an effective resolution of up to 720 x 360 dpi. At the faster speeds of 204cps HQ, and 248cps HS, the BJ-200ex still maintains the whisper quiet operation of 42 dBA, and comes with a built in - in 100 x A4 automatic sheetfeeder. \* 1 Year Warranty

### NEW Canon BJC-600e

Introducing the NEW Canon BJC-600e, the successor to the BJC-600. In addition to the advanced features of the BJC-600, the NEW BJC-600e has a 'smoothing' function giving an effective resolution of 720 x 360 dpi for mono printing. The improved logic capabilities allow you to print colour graphics at a speed of 0.6 - 1.2 gpm. Prints on various media, is Windows compatible and has fast print speeds for colour and black.

It also has separate CMYK ink tanks for economical printing. 1 Year Warranty

### NEW Canon BJ-4000 - COLOUR

A colour desktop bubble jet, fast on black and white and brilliant on colour. 360 dpi for colour printing and an effective 720 x 360 dpi mono, using the high performance black cartridge and at speeds of up to 4ppm! Prints on various media, has a built in sheet feeder and is Windows compatible.



**NEW Canon BJ-30** is an ideal portable printer, the perfect answer for occasional home use.

It has a built in smoothing function giving an effective resolution of up to 720 x 360 dpi. The BJ-30 uses the new BC-10 cartridge system with 138 nozzle head, giving a print speed of 277 cps. The ink is fast drying water resistant and light fast. It has been designed for ease of use incorporating LCD control panel and a warning to let the user know when the cartridge is running short of ink. It has a 30 sheet integral sheetfeeder and weighs only 1.4kg!

**NEW Canon BJC-70 - Colour** Bubble Jet Printer BJC-70 has all the advanced features of the BJ-30 but with the added advantage of the BC-11 colour ink cartridge. The BC-11 colour cartridge gives a print speed of up to 376 cps. The BC-11 colour cartridge system uses an on-line black ink cartridge that gives true black output, with colour on the same page. Also using fast drying ink to enable complex graphics to be printed without colours bleeding.



Options: 1. Portable kit, containing Nickel Metal Hydride battery & attachment to recharge from the mains when the printer is not in use.

2. Universal Power Adapter - for use world wide whatever the power supply.

**£79.31**

**£58.74**

**£299.63**

**£198.58**

**£233.83**

**£429**

**£323.13**

## PRINTER ACCESSORIES

- 1) **Printer Dust Cover** Tailored dust cover for the Panasonic KX-2123 printer **INDI PRICE £11.49**
- 2) **Paper Pack** - 500 sheets of quality A4 paper **INDI PRICE £12.49**
- 3) **Continuous Paper** 2000 sheets 1 part listing paper **INDI PRICE £22.49**
- 4) **Parallel Printer Cable** - Used for connecting Amiga to Panasonic printers **INDI PRICE £9.99**
- 5) **Panasonic Colour Ribbon** - Colour ribbon for KX-P2123 **INDI PRICE £15.49**
- 6) **Panasonic Black Ribbon** - Black ribbon for KX-P2123 **INDI PRICE £9.49**

## MBX 1230 XA 50 MHz 50 MHz 68030 & MMU

- Allows your A1200 to run 1.52 times faster than a A4000 / 030
- Easy trap door installation (No soldering required) Fast RAM upgradeable to 128 Mb (72 pin 32 bit) \* On board battery backed clock
- Does not interfere with PCMCIA port

50mhz **£204.99** 50mhz +50mhz FPU **£234.99**

## AMIGA REPLACEMENT FLOPPY DRIVES

Amiga 500 / 500+ **£39.99**  
Amiga 600 / 1200

## Commodore 601

Trapdoor upgrade for the  
Amiga 600, 512K **£22.49**

## Do You Own An AMIGA A1500 / A2000 / A3000 Or A4000

### 2091 SCSI CONTROLLER CARD

- 6.6 Rome for use in the A4000 \* Upto 2Mb of 16 bit chips can be fitted
- Any 3.5" SCSI Hard Drive can be fitted
- Install software for SCSI Hard Drive Any other standard SCSI device can be added
- Tape streamer \* SCSI Scanner
- External Hard Drive

**£69.99**

256K DRAM memory **£4.49**

## SX-1

### CD32 EXPANSION MODULE

The Amazing SX-1 Module simply slots into the back of your Amiga CD32 and a whole world of expansion opens up for you. Add a keyboard, floppy drive or even a hard drive. Instantly your CD32 is no more console, it's a real computer.

### FREE FRED FISH

### SX-1 EXPANSION MODULE

**£199.99**

## EXPANSION OPTIONS

BLACK KEYBOARD **£42.99**  
ZAPPO FLOPPY DRIVE **£49.09**

### SX-1 SUPER BUNDLE

- \* SX-1 Expansion Module
- \* Black Keyboard
- \* Zappo Floppy Drive

SX1 Compatible



## NEC Printer

### NEC PINWRITER P1Q

New to the Indirect Range the NEC P1Q gives 24 pin dot matrix technology to its limit offering a real cost effective solution to the home or small office user \* Flexible paper handling, bottom fed continuous, multipart cut sheet and envelopes \* 16K print buffer \* 96 CPS in letter mode and a superfast 192 CPS in draft mode. \* < 48dBA acoustic noise \* Paper Parking \* Manual Feed slot \* 12 Months at home warranty



**£124.99**

**SCOOP PURCHASE**  
**Top Quality 100% Error Free**  
**BULK DISKS**

50 Disk Pack **£15.49** Disk Labels 500 Pack **£7.49**

INDI DIRECT MAIL recognises all Trade Marks and Copyrights All prices are correct at time of going to press. E & OE.

**MAIL ORDER SALES HOTLINE 01543 419999**

\* Deliveries Insured by securer are Free of Charge Monday to Friday. A surcharge of £10 is required on a Saturday (Juli Marland)



# VISAGE COMPUTERS

27 WATNALL ROAD, HUCKNALL  
NOTTINGHAM NG15 7LD.

TEL: (0115) 964-2828 TEL/FAX: (0115) 964-2898

The economy version of the APOLLO 1230.

- Performance: 700% x Amiga 1200.
- 50MHz 68EC030 CPU.
- Optional 50MHz 68882 FPU.
- Upto 32MB Burstmode-FastRAM.
- 1 Socket for 72 pin SIMM.
- Optional SCSI-2 controller (3.5MB/s).
- Battery backed realtime clock.

1230 LITE

£199.99

1230

The NEW APOLLO 1230 accelerator card speeds up your Amiga 1200 by more than 700%. With a built in SCSI-2 controller as standard you are now able to expand your Amiga 1200 with upto 7 SCSI devices, such as CD-ROM drives, Hard Drives, Tapestreamers etc. Running at over 9.5 MIPS, this makes the Apollo 1230 the fastest accelerator card currently available.

£269.99

#### Specification

- Performance: 700% x A1200.
- Full 50MHz 68030 CPU with MMU.
- Optional 50MHz 68882 FPU.
- Upto 64MB Burstmode-FastRAM.
- 2 Sockets for 72 pin SIMM.
- High speed SCSI-2 controller (3.5MB/s).
- Battery backed realtime clock.
- Kickstart re-mapping.

1220

The APOLLO 1220 accelerator card speeds up your Amiga 1200 by more than 350%. Combining high performance at an affordable price the Apollo 1220 is the ideal option for users wanting to get more from their Amiga.

£99.99

#### Specification

- Performance: 350% x A1200.
- 28MHz 68EC020 CPU.
- Optional 68881/2 FPU.
- Upto 4MB FastRAM.
- 1 Socket for 72 pin SIMM.
- Battery backed realtime clock.

1200

The APOLLO 1200 SCSI-2 controller and RAM expansion

- Performance: 250% x Amiga 1200.
- SCSI-2 controller (3.5MB/s).
- Onboard 68881 FPU.
- Upto 8MB FastRAM.
- 1 Socket for 72 pin SIMM.
- Battery backed realtime clock.

£99.99

## TURBOCHARGE your AMIGA

2030

The NEW APOLLO 50 MHz 2030 accelerator with SCSI-2 interface for the A1500/A2000 simply plugs into the processor slot to provide a speed increase of 1700%.

- Performance: 1700% x Amiga A1500/A2000.
- 50MHz 68030 CPU with MMU.
- 50MHz 68882 FPU.
- High speed SCSI-2 controller (5MB/s).
- Upto 64MB Burstmode-FastRAM.
- 2 Sockets for 72 pin SIMM.

£499.99

Also available APOLLO 2030 LITE  
25MHz 68030 CPU with MMU, 25MHz 68882 FPU.

£349.99

2000

Multi-controller for the A1500/A2000.

- IDE controller.
- SCSI-2 controller.
- Upto 8MB FastRAM.

£129.99

AT2000

IDE-controller for the A1500/A2000. The most cost effective way of adding a hard drive to your system.

- IDE controller.

£59.99

4040/60

Expected June '95.

Apollo 4040/60 accelerator for the A4000.  
Apollo 2040/60 accelerator for the A1500/A2000.

AT500

External hard drive enclosure for the A500/A500+. The controller allows you to use a 3.5" IDE hard drive and the optional Apollo A520 accelerator RAM expansion.

Apollo AT500 Interface only

£69.99

Interface plus 130MB HD

£179.99

Interface plus 270MB HD

£199.99

Interface plus 420MB HD

£229.99

Interface plus 540MB HD

£249.99

520 Turbo Box

With onboard 28MHz 68020 CPU and 68881 FPU the Apollo 520 accelerator card speeds up your Amiga 500 by 800%. Connects to the 86 pin DMA port with through connector for other peripherals, eg AT500. The 520 can be populated with 1MB or 4MB of FastRAM.

Apollo 520 Turbo Box

£149.99

RAM & FPU's

#### RAM-72 pin SIMM

1MB	£34.99
2MB	£84.99
4MB	£129.99
8MB	£279.99
16MB	£399.99
32MB	£799.99

#### FPU Co-processors

PLCC 20MHz	£24.99
PLCC 25MHz	£34.99
PLCC 33MHz	£54.99
PLCC 40MHz	£79.99
PGA 50MHz	£99.99

DELIVERY TARRIFS - NEXT WORKING DAY £5.95

HOW TO  
ORDER

BY POST - Please make cheques and postal orders payable to "Visage Computers". Please allow 5 working days for cheques to clear.

WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR  
CREDIT CARDS  
INCLUDING SWITCH &  
VISA DELTA

BY PHONE - Credit/Debit  
card orders taken from 9.30am  
- 5.30pm Monday to Saturday.

CALL (0115) 964-2828 OR (0115) 964-2898 TO PLACE YOUR ORDER

APOLLO ACCELERATORS



# Image Processing

## Trade secrets revealed!

**With this month's excellent cover disk you'll be able to alter images in ways you never previously dreamed of, entering the exciting world of the image manipulation.**

**I**mage processing is now more popular than ever. It's used by the world's top advertising agencies, movie makers, special effects gurus and printed media moguls. Over the next six pages we take a look at this upsurging artistic medium and take an indepth look at *Image FX*, a popular image processing package which just happens to be this month's cover disk.

Take a closer look at the picture on this page for instance. Those tomatoes have blue stems, and are green where once they were red. In fact in the original photograph there weren't even tomatoes on her head. And while we're on the subject of the woman, her skin and eyes have been subtly changed to add dramatic effect. This was all done using image processing software. In fact over the coming pages we'll show you how it can be done using our cover disk, along with many other tricks, tips and techniques to allow you to create your own digital illusions.



# ImageFX

**N**ow it's time to get in on the world of image processing yourself. Below you'll find a guide to the buttons on the *ImageFX* control panel and over the page you'll find even more details on our exclusive cover disk.

The program works in a very simple manner, so creating those high tech effects is child's play.

After loading it you'll be presented with a control panel along the bottom of the screen, from which you can access all of the features of *ImageFX*. The top two thirds of the screen show a preview of the image currently being worked on.

This preview is a quick approximation of

the real picture. It allows the program to show changes made to the picture more quickly, rather than forcing you to wait for slow screen redraws.

*ImageFX* stores its pictures as 24-bit colour images, which is why it can take a while to process and display them. The real, high resolution, full colour image is hidden from view, stored internally. If you wish to see the real image you can 'render' it using a chosen screen mode.

The program can also have multiple images open at once, each held in it's own buffer - assuming you have enough memory. While paint packages such as *DPaint* also have separate buffers they are only used as

temporary storage while you cut and paste between them. With *ImageFX* however you can mix, blend, and combine these buffers to create complex compositions and visual effects.

When you first load the cover disk you'll see the control panel and a black area above it. No image has yet been loaded, so there's no image data to work on.

Now load the space man image by clicking on the Load button on the right hand side of the control panel. You'll be prompted to swap disks. Having done so click on the file labelled 'spaceman.tif'. This will now load. Now you can try out some of the effects, have fun.

**1. About ImageFX:** Brings up a requester giving details of ImageFX development.

**2. Sleep:** Temporarily quits the program leaving an icon on the Macintosh desktop. To restart it just double click on this icon.

**Brush Styles/Size:** Clicking on this allows you to choose the type of brush and the size of the brush.

**Fill:** This button allows you to specify what part of the picture is being worked on. Double clicking on it will cycle through a series of choices, for the time being leave it on Fill. The other options are covered later in this feature.

**Color:** The first of the two image processing features. From here you can drastically alter the colour of the picture. Load the spaceman image and try out the various buttons in the requester to see their effect.

**Buffer:** This button controls the loading, saving and creation of buffers, pictures currently being worked on. If you've got enough memory you can have multiple images open at once and mix and blend them.

**Balance:** This controls the amount of red, green and blue in an image. You can also change to CMY and HSV colour space modes. This allows you to defuse the colours of the picture in amounts of cyan, magenta and yellow (CMY) or hue, saturation and value/brightness (HSV).

**Free Hand:** Draws individual pixels in the buffer. Dragging while holding this down draws a series of pixels.

**Line and Arc:** To draw a line click on the left hand side of the button. Now draw the line on the display by dragging the mouse around.

**Freehand Line/Fill:** To draw a free-hand line click on the left of the button and drag the mouse around the drawing area, a line will be drawn. Clicking on the right of the button and repeating the process will draw a line and then fill the area surrounded by the line. Double clicking on the right of the button will bring up a requester allowing you to set the fill parameters.

**Rectangle:** Either empty or filled rectangles can be drawn with this tool. Click on the left of the button for empty rectangles, on the right for the filled version. Now drag a rectangle out on the display area. Holding down the shift key while dragging will force a square to be drawn. Holding down the Control key will limit the rectangle to use the aspect ratio of the buffer size.

**Ellipse:** Marks in the same way as the Rectangle tool but draws ellipses and circles rather than rectangles.

**Polygon:** Draws a polygon, which can be empty or filled. Choose either a filled or unfilled polygon operation. Move the mouse pointer to the drawing area and click the mouse button where you want the polygon to start. Without releasing the button drag the mouse to the second point. Release the button and move the mouse around pressing the mouse button to draw a new corner. To close it move the mouse to the starting point and press the mouse button.

**Full:** Clicking on this allows you to choose the type of brush and the size of the brush.

**Balance:** This controls the amount of red, green and blue in an image. You can also change to CMY and HSV colour space modes. This allows you to defuse the colours of the picture in amounts of cyan, magenta and yellow (CMY) or hue, saturation and value/brightness (HSV).

**Buffer:** This button controls the loading, saving and creation of buffers, pictures currently being worked on. If you've got enough memory you can have multiple images open at once and mix and blend them.

**Color:** The first of the two image processing features. From here you can drastically alter the colour of the picture. Load the spaceman image and try out the various buttons in the requester to see their effect.

**Fill:** This button allows you to specify what part of the picture is being worked on. Double clicking on it will cycle through a series of choices, for the time being leave it on Fill. The other options are covered later in this feature.

**Freehand Line/Fill:** To draw a free-hand line click on the left of the button and drag the mouse around the drawing area, a line will be drawn. Clicking on the right of the button and repeating the process will draw a line and then fill the area surrounded by the line. Double clicking on the right of the button will bring up a requester allowing you to set the fill parameters.

**Rectangle:** Either empty or filled rectangles can be drawn with this tool. Click on the left of the button for empty rectangles, on the right for the filled version. Now drag a rectangle out on the display area. Holding down the shift key while dragging will force a square to be drawn. Holding down the Control key will limit the rectangle to use the aspect ratio of the buffer size.

**Ellipse:** Marks in the same way as the Rectangle tool but draws ellipses and circles rather than rectangles.

**Polygon:** Draws a polygon, which can be empty or filled. Choose either a filled or unfilled polygon operation. Move the mouse pointer to the drawing area and click the mouse button where you want the polygon to start. Without releasing the button drag the mouse to the second point. Release the button and move the mouse around pressing the mouse button to draw a new corner. To close it move the mouse to the starting point and press the mouse button.

**Full:** Clicking on this allows you to choose the type of brush and the size of the brush.

**Balance:** This controls the amount of red, green and blue in an image. You can also change to CMY and HSV colour space modes. This allows you to defuse the colours of the picture in amounts of cyan, magenta and yellow (CMY) or hue, saturation and value/brightness (HSV).

**Buffer:** This button controls the loading, saving and creation of buffers, pictures currently being worked on. If you've got enough memory you can have multiple images open at once and mix and blend them.

**Color:** The first of the two image processing features. From here you can drastically alter the colour of the picture. Load the spaceman image and try out the various buttons in the requester to see their effect.

**Fill:** This button allows you to specify what part of the picture is being worked on. Double clicking on it will cycle through a series of choices, for the time being leave it on Fill. The other options are covered later in this feature.

**Line and Arc:** To draw a line click on the left hand side of the button. Now draw the line on the display by dragging the mouse around.

**Freehand Line/Fill:** To draw a free-hand line click on the left of the button and drag the mouse around the drawing area, a line will be drawn. Clicking on the right of the button and repeating the process will draw a line and then fill the area surrounded by the line. Double clicking on the right of the button will bring up a requester allowing you to set the fill parameters.

**Rectangle:** Either empty or filled rectangles can be drawn with this tool. Click on the left of the button for empty rectangles, on the right for the filled version. Now drag a rectangle out on the display area. Holding down the shift key while dragging will force a square to be drawn. Holding down the Control key will limit the rectangle to use the aspect ratio of the buffer size.

**Ellipse:** Marks in the same way as the Rectangle tool but draws ellipses and circles rather than rectangles.

**Polygon:** Draws a polygon, which can be empty or filled. Choose either a filled or unfilled polygon operation. Move the mouse pointer to the drawing area and click the mouse button where you want the polygon to start. Without releasing the button drag the mouse to the second point. Release the button and move the mouse around pressing the mouse button to draw a new corner. To close it move the mouse to the starting point and press the mouse button.

**Full:** Clicking on this allows you to choose the type of brush and the size of the brush.

**Balance:** This controls the amount of red, green and blue in an image. You can also change to CMY and HSV colour space modes. This allows you to defuse the colours of the picture in amounts of cyan, magenta and yellow (CMY) or hue, saturation and value/brightness (HSV).

**Buffer:** This button controls the loading, saving and creation of buffers, pictures currently being worked on. If you've got enough memory you can have multiple images open at once and mix and blend them.

**Color:** The first of the two image processing features. From here you can drastically alter the colour of the picture. Load the spaceman image and try out the various buttons in the requester to see their effect.

**Fill:** This button allows you to specify what part of the picture is being worked on. Double clicking on it will cycle through a series of choices, for the time being leave it on Fill. The other options are covered later in this feature.

**Line and Arc:** To draw a line click on the left hand side of the button. Now draw the line on the display by dragging the mouse around.

**Freehand Line/Fill:** To draw a free-hand line click on the left of the button and drag the mouse around the drawing area, a line will be drawn. Clicking on the right of the button and repeating the process will draw a line and then fill the area surrounded by the line. Double clicking on the right of the button will bring up a requester allowing you to set the fill parameters.

**Rectangle:** Either empty or filled rectangles can be drawn with this tool. Click on the left of the button for empty rectangles, on the right for the filled version. Now drag a rectangle out on the display area. Holding down the shift key while dragging will force a square to be drawn. Holding down the Control key will limit the rectangle to use the aspect ratio of the buffer size.

**Ellipse:** Marks in the same way as the Rectangle tool but draws ellipses and circles rather than rectangles.

**Polygon:** Draws a polygon, which can be empty or filled. Choose either a filled or unfilled polygon operation. Move the mouse pointer to the drawing area and click the mouse button where you want the polygon to start. Without releasing the button drag the mouse to the second point. Release the button and move the mouse around pressing the mouse button to draw a new corner. To close it move the mouse to the starting point and press the mouse button.

**Full:** Clicking on this allows you to choose the type of brush and the size of the brush.

**Balance:** This controls the amount of red, green and blue in an image. You can also change to CMY and HSV colour space modes. This allows you to defuse the colours of the picture in amounts of cyan, magenta and yellow (CMY) or hue, saturation and value/brightness (HSV).

**Buffer:** This button controls the loading, saving and creation of buffers, pictures currently being worked on. If you've got enough memory you can have multiple images open at once and mix and blend them.

**Color:** The first of the two image processing features. From here you can drastically alter the colour of the picture. Load the spaceman image and try out the various buttons in the requester to see their effect.

**Fill:** This button allows you to specify what part of the picture is being worked on. Double clicking on it will cycle through a series of choices, for the time being leave it on Fill. The other options are covered later in this feature.

**Line and Arc:** To draw a line click on the left hand side of the button. Now draw the line on the display by dragging the mouse around.

**Freehand Line/Fill:** To draw a free-hand line click on the left of the button and drag the mouse around the drawing area, a line will be drawn. Clicking on the right of the button and repeating the process will draw a line and then fill the area surrounded by the line. Double clicking on the right of the button will bring up a requester allowing you to set the fill parameters.

**Rectangle:** Either empty or filled rectangles can be drawn with this tool. Click on the left of the button for empty rectangles, on the right for the filled version. Now drag a rectangle out on the display area. Holding down the shift key while dragging will force a square to be drawn. Holding down the Control key will limit the rectangle to use the aspect ratio of the buffer size.

**Ellipse:** Marks in the same way as the Rectangle tool but draws ellipses and circles rather than rectangles.

**Polygon:** Draws a polygon, which can be empty or filled. Choose either a filled or unfilled polygon operation. Move the mouse pointer to the drawing area and click the mouse button where you want the polygon to start. Without releasing the button drag the mouse to the second point. Release the button and move the mouse around pressing the mouse button to draw a new corner. To close it move the mouse to the starting point and press the mouse button.

**Full:** Clicking on this allows you to choose the type of brush and the size of the brush.

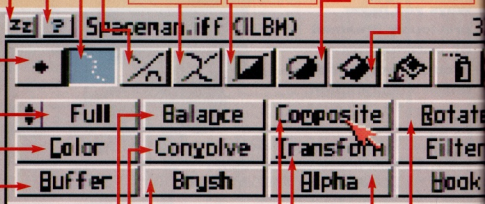
**Balance:** This controls the amount of red, green and blue in an image. You can also change to CMY and HSV colour space modes. This allows you to defuse the colours of the picture in amounts of cyan, magenta and yellow (CMY) or hue, saturation and value/brightness (HSV).

**Buffer:** This button controls the loading, saving and creation of buffers, pictures currently being worked on. If you've got enough memory you can have multiple images open at once and mix and blend them.

**Color:** The first of the two image processing features. From here you can drastically alter the colour of the picture. Load the spaceman image and try out the various buttons in the requester to see their effect.

**Fill:** This button allows you to specify what part of the picture is being worked on. Double clicking on it will cycle through a series of choices, for the time being leave it on Fill. The other options are covered later in this feature.

**Line and Arc:** To draw a line click on the left hand side of the button. Now draw the line on the display by dragging the mouse around.



**Composite:** Combines the main image buffer and a secondary 'swap' buffer forming a single image. If you've got enough memory, load a picture, click on the Buffer button and click on the 'copy to swap' option. Now create a new buffer and draw something in it. Finally try out the various settings in the Composite requester to see the effects.

**Brush Load, save and manipulate brushes.**

**Freehand:** Reposition the image in the display area by moving, flipping or mirroring it.

**Alpha:** Images that the swap buffer is combined with the main image but a third image (the alpha channel) is placed between the two. While nothing in the alpha channel picture will show up in the final picture, its contents determine what parts of the swap picture will be used when merged with the main buffer. This button is for the creation of the alpha channel buffer.

**Rotate:** Rotates the current buffer or brush to a specified angle.



**▲ Is it The Thing, or is it Tony Morgan.** *CD Amiga Reviews Ed?* Here is a classic bit of image manipulation. We took two photos, one of Tony Morgan and one from the classic film *The Thing*. The picture of Tony first had to be changed from the colour snap taken with a normal camera to black and white (using the tools under the Colour button). Next his head was copied from the original and resized (using the Size controls) to fit the scale of his adopted body and other humans in the picture. Finally his head was positioned and placed over the head of the original actor as a brush. Without looking closely at the picture you'd probably never notice that Tony wasn't really there. Just a quick example of the power of ImageFX.

**+/-/1:** Zoom in (to a maximum of two pixels), zoom out, return to one to one display - normal editing view mode.

**Save:** Save buffers out to disk. You can also specify the format the picture will be save in.

**Load:** ImageFX can load pictures in various formats. On the floppy disk version here only IFF and GIF file formats are supported, as the hard drive version numerous other types are provided. This is all done automatically, unless it doesn't recognise the file type and in most cases you'll simply be presented with a file requester.

**Prefs:** Allows you to change the way the program works, the number of operations undo will remember (default is one), and which modes are loaded.

**Quit:** Leaves the program and returns to Workbench.

**Fill/Fill:** Fill and area. Click on the button, move the mouse to an area on the screen surrounded by a different colour line or border and press the mouse button. The area will be filled with the colour of your choice.

**Airbrush:** Click on the tool, and holding the mouse button down drag the pointer around the screen. The area will be painted with soft edges just like an airbrush.

**Text:** Allows you to enter text and position it using the pointer.

**Brush/Scissors/Magic Scissors:** Allows a selection of the picture to be copied and pasted elsewhere. This is an immensely powerful feature and is covered later on.

**RGB:** Clicking on these three allows you to work with just the red, green or blue elements of the picture.

**Undo:** Clicking on this will undo the last operation, taking the image back to the state it was in before you carried out the last operation.



**Scanner:** On the hard drive installed version direct control of various scanners is available. Clicking here changes the control panel to a scanner control centre.

**Palette:** Change the palette available in ImageFX for painting. Colours can be chosen, changed and edited.

**Toolbox:** Reverts back to the normal control panel display. If you were working in the Scanner or palette mode for example.

**Render:** Not a 3D rendering program, but an option to display the picture in different resolutions.

**Filter:** A great collection of effects for improving scanned pictures and DTP graphics. You can remove isolated pixels, anti-alias and limit the number of colours in pictures using this tool.

**Hook:** Supplied with ImageFX are a number of external programs that provide a range of powerful visual tricks. Clicking on the Hook button brings up a requester allowing you to pick one of these programs. Due to space limitations only a few of these are supplied on the floppy disk version of our cover disk. More are on the hard drive version. Over coming months we'll show you how floppy owners can unpack the archive on the second disk, and access these extra hooks.

**Effect:** Hardware image processing with this button. Turn pictures into simulated oil paintings, add random noise, turn the picture into a reflection on water disturbed by a ripple effect and plenty more.

**Size:** Scale and crop the picture. You can also change the aspect ratio, in the ratio of width to height from here.

**Alias:** Executing Alias scripts that use ImageFX functions.

# Advanced techniques



On the previous pages we've looked at the main features of the program, now it's time to take a more detailed look at some of these and reveal some tricks of the trade.

## Drawing Tools

Double clicking on any of the drawing tools will bring up a Drawing Options requester.

At the top of the requester is a cycle gadget. By clicking on this you can move through a series of choices. These determine how the 'ink' will be laid onto the image. These include matte, which is the standard drawing mode, rub through which replaces the selected areas of the image with parts of the swap screen, lighten/darken which lightens or darkens the paint area (by the amount set by the blend slider) and trace through which draws onto the swap buffer as you draw on the main image, without altering the main image itself - ideal for tracing images when preparing complex cut and paste operations.

The Blend slider controls how much the edges of the drawn area will be smoothed into the main picture, so you can limit the harsh edges of draw operations. The Edge selector specifies how edges of drawn areas are treated. They can be anti-aliased, feather-in and feather-out. The Radius selector determines the area that the feather operation affects.



**A Monkey Magic!** Here the results of a skilled cut and paste can be seen. The hands and head of the monkey have been carefully pasted on to the body of a business man, by Alfred Geschloot.

## Area Selection

We've already seen how *ImageFX* can apply a very wide range of powerful image processing effects to your pictures. But what happens if you only want to change part of the picture? You can select areas of the picture to change by surrounding them in a box, polygon, freehand drawn area, or even define an area by colour.

Each of these selection processes works just like its companion drawing mode. To pick the area to process double click on the button in the control panel labelled 'Full'. This is the Region selector and 'Full' indicates that the entire picture is currently selected. You'll be able to pick the type of selection method by clicking on this button. Rectangle, polygon, and freehand are all fairly obvious - simply draw around an area as if you were using the same-named drawing tool.

Flood works like the Fill tool. Click on an area of the picture and the program will work outwards in all directions selecting pixels that match the colour of the original pixel. But what about pixels that are very similar in colour, but not exactly the same? You can set the sensitivity of the Flood operation, which defines how close in colour neighbouring pixels have to be before being filled. To do this, double click on the Fill painting tool and change the slider marked Flood. Note, you'll need to change the Region selector to another option to do this, and then set it back to Flood.

If you select an area with the Flood feature and want to include another part of the picture as well, hold down the Alt key and click in another area. The new area will be added to the Flood selected area. There is no limit to the number of times you can do this.

The other setting for the Region selector is Brush which limits the selected area to an area painted by a brush.

Spend time learning to use the Region selectors. They considerably increase the power of *ImageFX* and a good understanding of them is vital to get the most out of the program. In the picture on our cover, Region Select tools were used to select the whites of the eyes before changing them to a pure white, whilst the tomatoes were selected as an area of red. The colour was then changed to green. To do this otherwise would have required hours repainting each area!





## It's Magic!

The Brush Scissors and Magic Scissors allow areas of the picture to be copied and pasted back onto other parts of the image. The cut-out area can also be used as a brush. You can also copy the brush to other buffers. To use this tool click on the Brush Scissors icon and then click on one of the drawing tools. Now draw as you normally would. The area will be copied. When you now draw, not using the Scissors tool, copies of the brush will be used instead of normal ink.

The magic part of the Scissors function is available by double clicking on the icon. When doing so a small 'M' appears in the icon. In this mode only parts of the area copied from the picture that contain the foreground colour will be transferred to the brush, not the background colours.

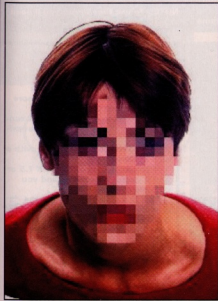
To delete the current brush press the full stop key.

## Crimewatch

If you think image processing is just used in the big budget world of Hollywood think again. Normal TV programmes are now starting to use visual effects for all kinds of things.

Next time you watch a Crimewatch program and they show people being arrested or undercover cops in action, check out the pixelisation effects used to cover up faces and car number plates.

This is possible in *ImageFX* using the Pixelise effect and selecting just the face or registration area of the picture.



▲ Having selected the face, the Pixelise mode was applied – this apply shows how region selection can be put to real use.

# Hot tips!

## Cut It!



When you cut out heads or areas with lots of detail around the edges it will always be difficult to perfectly cut around every nook and cranny – particularly where hair is involved.

But there's a neat trick to cover up the mistakes and general lack of detail at the edges. Double click on a drawing tool and select the Feather In mode for the edge. Now select a radius of around 3 pixels. Now when you cut your head out and paste it will be pasted with the edge detail delicately fading away, covering up the rough edges in a slight blur.



## Neon Lights



To create a neon light type effect load an image and select Edge Detect under the Convolve tool. Next apply the Negative operator from the Colour options and finally apply a strong Sharpen function (also found under the Convolve button). This changes the picture to look like it's created from neon lights.

A charcoal effect can be created in a similar way. Apply an edge detect to the picture. Next convert it to grey and finally apply a soft blur to the image.

## Speed Up



Some of the image processing effects possible in *ImageFX* require huge amounts of intense calculations to be carried out. For this reason on the slower Amigas some of the Hooks and Effects can take a long time. If you are just trying an effect out or experimenting with possible effects, waiting several minutes or even hours to see a result only to instantly undo it can be very annoying. If you want to quickly try something out use the Region selector and try the effects out on just a small part of the image first. If you like it you can then apply it to the whole picture. If you don't you haven't waited too long.

## Techno Colour



Experiment with the colour manipulation tools. Image processing isn't just about distorting the position of pixels but also colour. Changing a picture's colour can completely change its look. Mess around with the Colour and Balance settings in *ImageFX*, try out extreme values and you'll see how different colour changes can make a picture look.



▲ Just some of the potential colour effects possible with *ImageFX*. Try applying different colour effects and mixing them with convolve operations for even greater impact.

## Cinemorph

On the disk alongside the *ImageFX* icon you'll see an icon labelled *CineMorph*. With this you can take two images and create a series of in-between pictures that show the first picture transforming into the second. A recent example of morphing is the Danny Baker soap adverts where he changes into a different presenter as he walks across the street. Alternatively you can take one image and stretch or distort it creating a visual effect that would otherwise be too expensive or time consuming, if not impossible, to create.

We'll examine *CineMorph* in detail in a future issue, but for the time being here's a quick guide to let you try out the warping capabilities.

Load *CineMorph* by double clicking on its icon. Now click on Load Image from the Cell menu and open the spaceman picture from cover disk 109. Now click on the right hand window and open the image again. You'll now see two pictures of the spaceman side by side in the windows.

Over the top of both pictures is a grid of intersecting lines. These break the picture up into small squares. By dragging the lines around you can stretch or distort parts of the picture under that square. If for instance you had a picture of a face, by dragging out the squares around the mouth or eyes (as we've done with the picture shown here) you could stretch these features of the face producing a distorted look. Also under the Cell menu is the Edit Tweening function. Click on



▲ Warp speed ahead. On the right-hand side is the original picture. On the left is the image after it's been warped. Here *CineMorph* is used to distort the eyes giving an alien look - similar to the mutants seen in the film *Total Recall*. But morphing and warping isn't just used for dramatic and over-the-top special effects. We've also very slightly modified another part of the model - can you spot it? This kind of work is being done by advertising agencies to make objects and people more attractive without us even knowing there are computers at work.

this and then on the button labelled Flat when the requester appears. This sets how quickly the changes will be made over the duration of the warp. By flattening the tweening out you are telling the program to apply all of the warp distortions in one go.

Now drag around the intersection points of the grid in the right hand window and then click on the Preview Single option under the Morph menu. Another requester will appear asking which frame you wish to preview. Move the slider to the far right (frame

25, the final image) and click on generate. After a few minutes your warped picture will appear.

You've probably noticed that the pictures displayed in the two windows are greyscale pictures, not colour. Don't worry, the colour data is still there, and the final picture if saved to disk will be in colour. The program uses greyscale versions to speed up display times.

**NOTE:** To use *CineMorph* you'll need at least 4Mb of RAM.

## Evolve with Convolve

When you first use *ImageFX* you'll probably try out a few of the Hooks and Effects and then try out Convolve - that's what we did. At first the things possible with Convolve seem pretty dull compared to the Explode, Ripple and Pixelize functions. While some of the Convolve operators can be very useful they aren't exactly exciting.

However, there's more than meets the eye. Click on the Custom button of Convolve and you'll be presented with a requester. Now click on the Load button and up will pop a list of convolve operators. The custom button allows you to create your own convolve effects, which we'll cover in more detail in a future issue. But with the load button you can load a range of predefined convolve operators, many of which provide interesting not to mention useful effects.

Try them out, if you don't like it you can always undo them. As with colour it's also worth trying out several convolves one after another for combie effects.



▲ This is a simple but easy to do trick. Similar effects are often used in print advertising. To do it copy an original image. Now create much bigger buffer and paste it in the middle. Now scale the brush and paste over the top repeatedly.

## Image FX ... The future

You'll now have a pretty good idea of how the *ImageFX* cover disk works. However, there's a lot more to it.

Over coming months we'll be running comprehensive tutorials revealing the hidden secrets of this program, starting next month with a look at *CineMorph*.

If you enjoy using *ImageFX 1.5* or find it useful we recommend you upgrade to version 2.

This is a major upgrade of the program, it contains many additional features and it is just oozing with extra image processing capabilities and tools, many of which are similar to the best that Mac and PC programs offer.

If you want to know more about *ImageFX 2*, or would like to upgrade (the upgrade offer, detailed on page 10, is only available for a short time) call Wizard Developments on 01322 272908 during office hours. ■

Andy Leaning

# PLAYER MANAGER 2 is a football management simulation with ONE BIG DIFFERENCE - you can actually test your managerial decisions where it counts - ON THE PITCH.

Appointed Player Manager of a second division club at the age of twenty-eight, the onus is on you to clear out the dead wood and build a team capable of getting into the Premier Division and challenging for European honours.

Player Manager 2 covers every aspect of football management from signing on schoolboys to designing the match tactics that will win the F.A. Cup.

## PLAYER Manager 2

The Manager's Office is the hub of all activity. It is from here that you'll make the decisions on which your management will be judged.

Comprehensive player information giving individual skills and attributes is at your fingertips. Using this info, you can pick the right team for the right game. Should you risk a hot headed centre back when you know the ref plays it strictly by the book?

Are the board really 100% behind you? Is the coach paying more attention to the physio's wife than team training? Is the criticism in the club fanzine indicative of how the supporters view your management? Who do you listen to - your staff, the board, or the fans? You'll need answers to these questions - because ultimately the buck stops with you!



I'll be there to give you plenty of post match advice. Don't expect an easy ride!

Individual Team Talk allows you to give players specific and individual instructions before the big match. So you may ask your right back to push up, or your left midfielder to tuck in. If you believe one of your opponents has a suspect temperament, order one of your players to wind him up and you may get him sent off!

## Features that add superb arcade action to top class management.

Side View



Top Down



Isometric



# ANCO

For more detailed information please write to Anco, 7 Millside Industrial Estate, Lawes Road, Dartford, Kent DA1 5BH. Screenshots are representative of gameplay only and may vary from format to format. Player Manager 2 requires a joystick.

AVAILABLE FOR  
AMIGA & PC CD ROM





# ScreenScene



Great games section for you this month, if I may say so. The smart and unusual Pizza Tycoon heads up the reviews section

- a game I never actually thought would be converted, but there you go eh? It's nice to be proved wrong sometimes. In fact business, strategy and RPG is well featured this issue with

Ultimate Soccer Manager, High Seas Trader and Tower Of Souls as well. The CD32 has done very well too

with the best version of Pinball Illusions available and, better late than never, Speedball 2 and Syndicate - there's a great summer ahead for CD32 fans! And what about the Commodore takeover? Is it too late? We'll have to wait and see, but first impressions from the games industry are looking positive.



## TIPS

- Vampyra .....64
- Bloodnet .....66

## PREVIEWS

- Primal Rage .....36
- Super Street Fighter 2 37
- Coala .....39
- Lost Eden CD32 .....39
- Sensible Golf .....40
- Colonization .....40



## REVIEWS

- Pizza Tycoon.....44
- Ultimate Soccer Manager ...46
- High Seas Trader .....48
- Tower of Souls .....52
- Exile .....56
- Soccer Superstars .....56
- Whizz .....58
- UFO .....58



## CD32 REVIEWS

- Gamer Gold .....60
- Syndicate .....60
- Pinball Illusions ....63
- Speedball II.....63



# Primal Rage

■ Due for release: Autumn 1995 ■ Publisher: Time Warner Interactive ☎ 01604 602800

**Don't get even, get mad. If big apes or dinosaurs have been threatening you recently you probably need to develop some *Primal Rage* which, funnily enough, is what Probe are endeavouring to do ...**

**N**ot satisfied with beating up American teenagers in red karate pyjamas? Had enough of mutants ripping and slashing each other apart? How about setting a couple of prehistoric animals against each other then? *Primal Rage*, Atari's most successful recent coin-op has been around for a nearly a year now and is due for conversion to almost every computer and console format in existence.

Apart from the use of primates and reptiles instead of humans or humanoids, *Primal Rage* has gained praise for the way these characters were actually generated. This was done using stop frame animation of real models, superimposed over a nifty scrolling background.

Luckily the techniques used were more advanced than *Godzilla*, and involved a crew of 30, which included Hollywood credited animation experts, working on creating the models and then painstakingly animating them. All of this has resulted in a coin-op that weighs in at over 32Mb.



And this is where Probe come in. As the company which converted *Mortal Kombat* and *Mortal Kombat 2*, Probe have become experts at compacting massive arcade hits into small disk packages and multi-button control into successful single button joystick control.

But how do they intend to make the game playable without 32Mb of ROM?

We tried to talk to producer Robert O'Farrell B.A.R.G. (the initials apparently refer to a degree from the University Of Life or something, but this was not



made clear to us) to find out, but he was away from their

the graphic artist responsible for the (Sega Megadrive) Genesis version of *Primal*.

**CU:** Are Probe doing much on Amiga at the moment?

**JS:** The only Amiga games we seem to be doing are conversions from console based systems. At the moment there is nothing in the pipeline apart from *Primal Rage*, but with the film licences and coin-ops that are developing this year, there may be a chance that a new Amiga title will emerge. Roll on the next coin-op conversion!

**CU:** Who is currently working on the game?

**JS:** You have the majority of the team responsible for *MK I & II* to blame for this one. The only difference being that we are using

**CU:** What do you really think of the Amiga?

**JS:** Having grown up with the machine I can't help feeling a kind of fondness for it. Unfortunately, I have to say that





new console technology has almost beaten the poor machine into the software graveyard.

**CU:** What do you think of the Escom news and, if it's now been outdated what lies ahead for the Amiga?

**JS:** I don't know much about Escom's takeover, all I can say is that they are a large German company with loads of cash so it has to be good for Commodore and the Amiga in general. Unless a new machine is built to compete directly with the likes of Sony's PSX and Sega's Saturn, and built quickly, I feel the Amiga's days may be numbered.

**CU:** Why was Probe chosen by Time Warner Interactive to convert *Primal Rage*?

**JS:** Why not pick the best?

**CU:** Don't get shirty. Just how easy is it to go about converting an arcade game to computer or console?

**JS:** I could waffle on about this for ages, but I won't bore your readers. Conversions are less time consuming than original games as the basic artwork, code and music has already been done for you. All that is needed is a team to convert the original data into a format that is compatible with the system and reduce it to a manageable size. The ability to do this well is something that Probe has been renowned for over the years.

**CU:** Which formats are the hardest to convert for?

**JS:** Strangely enough you would have thought that the new systems would be the hardest to convert, however this is by no means true. The Genesis is

proving the hardest because it is having to be written as a line by line arcade conversion, whereas all the others are using compilers or are being re-written using our own genius (for handheld versions). Fitting the game into a 24 megabit (about 3Mb) cartridge is proving to be a lot harder than we previously imagined but we are getting there. The Amiga version is being sourced directly from the Genesis, so arcade perfection is almost guaranteed.

**CU:** What will be the major differences, if any, between the Genesis and Amiga version and the arcade game?

**JS:** The hardest part [of losing around 28Mb (!!!) in converting the game] is to keep the fluidity of the arcade. In the arcade approximately 900 frames of animation are used per character. In the Megadrive we have reduced this to 250 frames. We have reduced the amount of colours used from 64 per sprite in the arcade to eight in the Megadrive. We have also reduced the amount of samples and sound effects and used out latest compression techniques to squeeze it all together. The result will hopefully be the fluidity of the arcade with gameplay to match.

**CU:** Will the Amiga version be as fast as the Genesis version it is ported from?

**JS:** It better do or I will want to know why!

**CU:** OK, that's all for now thanks. Next month I'll be back with more probing (geddit?) questions like, "how the hell are you going to get all the special moves to work with a single button joystick?" Hello? ... James, are you still there? ■

Alan Dykes

# Super Street Fighter II

■ DFR:June ■ Publisher:US Gold ☎ 0121 625 3366

**M**asses of grown men are getting desperate

for the Amiga release date of this most successful coin op of all time. It's nothing do with the fact that Cammy (Kyle's bid for movie stardom) might spend a lot of time showing off her bottom. No, they're getting ready to throw their social lives away and settle down to some serious fighting.

And who could blame them? Freestyle Software, headed up by Kevin Norburn (ex Gremlin Graphics and Core Design) have spent nine months on this conversion and seem pretty confident that it will be every bit as good as its console cousins.

Having previously worked on *Pitfall - The Mayan Adventure* and a series of *Mega Man* games, this Sheffield based company has devoted special attention to making sure that the speed will match the original. They say that a slight reduction

in the size of the character graphics and a special storage system will enable, for example, the A1200 game (*SSFII*) to run at a similar speed to the SNES version. Allowances have also been made for one and two button joysticks to ensure easy access to all the moves.

There are some new faces too: Fei Long - Bruce Lee look-alike, T Hawk - butch Mexican character, DJ Maximum - a Jamaican heavyweight, and

finally the Force's sweetheart - Cammy: the English rose who likes to play dirty. There is a new scoring system too where you earn extra credit for getting in there first with the blows, recovering quickly and multi combo hits. Sounds great so far, we just can't wait until we get to see it in its finalised form. ■

Lisa Collins







# Coala

■ Due for release: TBA ■ Publisher: Empire ☎ 0181 343 7337

**F**light sims – you either love 'em or hate 'em but there's one thing you can't escape, they're all ...er... a bit the same. The basic theme is, stick yourself in an aeroplane/copter,

take to the skies and blast the hell out of anything that crosses your path. So the burning question is will *Coala* offer anything else that *TFX*, *Dawn Patrol* and the like haven't done already? Bitfusion, the Netherlands based company

behind the game, say that *Coala* is more than just a flight sim, it's a "3D battle-field helicopter flight sim with a God element thrown in as well".

So what's the God bit about? You don't have to take part in the battles if you don't want to. You can set up a conflict, and sit back while the two opponents sort it out amongst

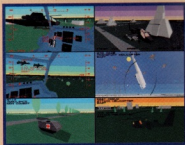
themselves. However, you can join in if you want to.

The other burning question is why the name *Coala*? It's a bit odd to have a cute furry animal's name as a title for a war game isn't. It's a joke. No really, I'm not being sarcastic. Bitfusion thought it would be a bit of a giggle and to add to the mystery and to make the game sound a bit 'harder' they dropped the letter 'k'. You guys, you kill me.

*Coala* is Bitfusion's first venture into computer games. Previously, they concentrated on VR presentation software using their custom VR system 'Navigator', which has

been used to create *Coala*. Bitfusion's Michiel Den Outer is hopeful that *Coala* will prove better than games such as *TFX* and boasts that, unlike *TFX*, *Coala* runs on non-AGA Amigas, disk swapping is minimal and there's a new fangled sighting system to make dogfights less fiddly and more playable. All this remains to be seen in the review copy, so until then check out the pics. ■

**Lisa Collins**



# Lost Eden

CD32 ONLY

■ Due for release: May '95 ■ Publisher: Virgin Interactive Entertainment ☎ 0181 960 2255

**A**s CD-ROM comes of age and developers learn how to take advantage of its speed and memory, the games produced just get better and better. The biggest criticism of beautifully rendered, all singing and dancing multimedia software has been that it's all show and no gameplay, and sooner or later these assets will have to be combined.

The only two games to really take advantage of the CD32 so far are *Simon The Sorcerer* and *Microcosm*, games that would have taken up more hard drive space than most Amiga owners have, with sampled speech and smooth, textured graphics. Well Cryo, the French team responsible for *Dune 2* are

attempting to convert a PC developed game that will surely show the way forward for Amiga CD. OK, the graphics have been created in PC 3D *studio* but the conversion process is going to stretch the CD32 (and the creative powers of the programmers) to the limit.

The basic story will sound familiar to anyone who has read the *East Of Eden* series of SciFi Fantasy books. It's all about an ancient race of humans who inhabit the same earth and have learned to get along together, until misguided humans start taking advantage of the dinosaurs, treating them as second class citizens and the like (hey, they're lizards after all). But an even bigger threat comes from the north: Tyrannosaurus,

historically known as tyrannosaurus, equipped with powerful brains and nasty tempers are seeking to destroy both humankind and the other, more

peaceful dinosaurs.

And so to the cliché: a young prince sets out to save the world from the tyranny of the tyrann helped by a couple of strapping young pterodactyls.

The graphics, animation and speech sync have to be seen to be believed and the storyline and puzzles look very involving. Most importantly though, this game, if properly ported, should show what can be achieved with CD-ROM, and only with that format. This game won't make it on to

floppy disk on any machine, PC, Mac or whatever, and if this encourages more CD-ROM development for the Amiga and CD32 then we'll be much better off in the long term. Well done Virgin for persevering with the project.

**Mark Davies**



# Sensible Golf

Due For Release: May 1995 Publisher: Virgin Interactive Entertainment ☎ 0181 960 2255

**I**magine the war was over, ie you've completed *Cannon Fodder 1* and 2, and good old Jools goes home to Spriteland for ever. Suffering from post traumatic stress disorder, he gets a healthy war pension, which, along with selling his war memoirs 'Life and death at the point of a mouse cursor', sets him up for a life of leisure and ... golf.

*Sensible Golf* is a game for up to four human players or a combination of humans and computer generated characters. There are four computer opponent difficulty levels: easy, medium, hard and wicked, with four variations on play, including matchplay and skins and there are 25 courses.

But that's where the similarity between it and other golf games ends. Forget about your clubhouse and your Sever

Ballesteros, your Scottish Open, St. Andrews and Pebble Beach. Say hello to Jools and John (those well known international golfers) and Saffron Walden municipal golf course.

Another world renowned course from the south of England, Sutton, is regularly visited by CU Amiga Magazine's Deputy Ad Manager Chris Perera, but according to him ".... this isn't Sutton".

Where every other golf game (or sim as they like to be called) prides itself on accurate reproduction of every dip and curve, course foible and sand trap, *Sensi*



▲ The course are not straightforward in this game rather they are made up of lots of bumpy traps.

*Golf* prides itself on being a bit more original. Most of the courses consist of vast tracts of sand with islands of fairway and dastardly water traps breaking up the map. All of which contrives to make a humorous change from the standard, American slant-ed, PC derived game we're used to.

The Characters are slightly larger than their *Canon Fodder* brethren, but still small enough to be a *Sensi* trademark. However, they are scaled up considerably once you get on to a green, where accuracy is of paramount importance and directional arrows show you the gradient, bumps and troughs which are likely to effect your shot.

Control is by joystick only, and after the appropriate club has been selected a speedometer style power dial appears which



▲ The sprites although still small are a bit bigger than their *Cannon Fodder* counterparts.

allows curve balls etc.

Although it's non quite finished yet (it's been not quite finished for nearly six months now while *SWOS* and *Cannon Fodder 2* got preferential treatment), the basic structure of the game has been proven to work.

Due out in May there's still work to be done in terms of gameplay but if *Sensi* can get it right it should prove very popular indeed. ■

**Alan Dykes**

# Colonization

Due For Release: June Publisher: Microprose ☎ 01454 326532

**W**e're megalomaniacs, we're megalomaniacs .... we've got four star con-n-racts.... oh dear wrong lyrics, right sentiments. Yes, you've guessed it Sid Meier's

PC classic *Colonization* is a comin' to the Amiga. Propel yourself to a time somewhere between 1500-1800, somewhere in the Americas, grab yourself some settlers, whip and beat them into doing your bidding for gently

direct them, if you're a wimp) and you've got yourself a colony.

That's the general gist of the idea behind the game - every power-monger's dream.

Sid Meier after much success such in the PC world and with classics such as *Railroad Tycoon* and *Civilization* under his belt has spent two two

years perfecting *Colonization*. The control system will be similar to *Civilization*, where you move ships and colonies either over tiles of land or sea that are gradually revealed to the player.

However, MicroProse, are keen to point out that the similarity stops there and that *Colonization* is NOT a sequel to *Civilization*, instead borrowing some of the ideas of its famous predecessor. *Colonization* promises to be more exploration based.

You begin as a famous explorer who has to brave the elements and set off across uncharted land to build a colony.

There will be two setups in *Colonization*: one will have a geographically realistic game map



▲ Ki guys, anyone up for a bit of looting and pillaging. We've got the weather for it.

and other will be randomly generated. You control either the British, French, Spanish, or Dutch in a bid to take over the New World and prevent the others from doing so.

All the usual colony building shenanigans such as trading and feuding will be in there, with lots more besides.

We should have a full review next issue. ■

**Lisa Collins**



▲ Building a colony is not an easy job. There are houses to build, crops to plant, livestock to tend to, people to keep happy ...

OUT NOW!



# MANCHESTER UNITED



## the DOUBLE

**PUT YOUR MANAGEMENT ABILITY AND YOUR SKILLS ON THE PITCH TO THE TEST...**

MANCHESTER UNITED 'THE DOUBLE' is the ultimate football challenge, combining 3-D arcade action with intensive business dealings on the transfer market.



3-D ISOMETRIC ACTION



KIT EDITOR/DESIGNER



INDIVIDUAL PLAYER INSTRUCTIONS



© Krisalis Software Ltd, Teque House, Masons Yard, Downs Row, Moorgate, Rotherham, S60 2HD Tel: 01709 372290

Amiga 500 Plus • Amiga 600 • Amiga 1200 • PC 3.5 • PC CD ROM

# THE EPIC SENSATION



## CHESSE & TUTOR

A complete chess program with integrated tutorial (includes speech) Order code: CHESSE-2



## DISK EXPANDER

Doubles the available space on your hard drive. Order code: DEXP-2



## WB3 BACKDROPS

A great selection of superb G4 pictures to place in the background of your Wordworth. Give it that personal touch. Order code: WB3D-2



## COPY THAT FLOPPY

A set of the most powerful disk copying tool available on the Amiga. Order code: CPTF-2



## LUCKY DIP CDROM

A virtual bag of Modules, Icons, Clashes, GIFs, GIFs Icons, Games, Games and loads more. A bargain at just £1.49! Order code: COLDROP



## BANSHEE

## CODE VERSION ATROS VERSION

State of the art 4 disk vertical scrolling shoot 'em up with superb sound & graphics, and unbelievable playability. Rated over 90% in most magazines. Only available when purchased with at least two other titles. Order code: BANS-1



## IMAGINE HINTS & TIPS

Imagine Hints, Tips, and tutorials to the perfect companion for Imagine users. Includes a 40 page book plus a free computer disk. Order code: HITS-1



## LOTTERY WINNER PRO.

Lottery Winner Professional attempts to predict the National Lottery draw with as little as just a few months' data. Every week you input the winning numbers and the program will predict the following week's numbers. OFFICIAL FULL LICENSED VERSION. Order: LWP-1



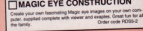
## ARCADE CLASSICS 2

9 all time classic arcade games: Phoenix, Frogger, Asteroids, Space Invaders, Centipede, Missile Command, Cribbet, & Omega Race. Order: ACC-2



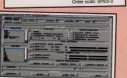
## AMIGA POWER TOOLS

New collection of tools for Wordbench 2 & 3. Includes hard disk tools, Virus checker, sound & graphics tools, text editor and loads more. Order code: APOT-2



## MAGIC EYE CONSTRUCTION

Create your own fascinating Magic eye images on your own computer. Includes complete with viewer and analyzer. Great fun for all the family. Order code: MECS-2



## GRAPHICS CONVERTERS

The complete graphics manipulation package for Wordbench 2 & 3 machines. Order code: GPC-2



## HARD DISK TOOLS

An essential purchase for hard drive users. Includes HD backup, Defrag, Status, menu system and more. Order code: HDT-2



## CATALOG SYSTEM

The complete cataloging system for disks, games, CD's, videos etc. Order code: CATS-3



## WORD FINDER PRO.

This is the most powerful word search. Order code: WFP-2



## STARTREK TNG

A superb new Wordbench extension kit that turns your Wordbench into a virtual bridge. Includes samples, tools, and images. Order code: STNG-2

Victoria Centre,  
138 Victoria Rd,  
Swindon, Wilts  
SN1 3BU, UK

Main Order Hotline  
**01793 490988**

Order Hotline  
**01793 514188**

PRIORITY ORDER FORM  
Name  
Address

Amiga Model  
Payment Method  
Credit card number  
Exp date

ALL TITLES ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA 3 UNLESS STATED.

## ORDER VALUE

Please send me:	
Total goods value	£
Postage & Packing	£
Amount enclosed	£

## CHEQUE ORDERS

Overseas orders are welcome, but there is a minimum order of £30, and please add £1.00 per item. **COLLECTING YOUR ORDER** You are welcome to collect your order from any time between 10:00am - 5:00pm Monday - Saturday. Simply send us your order, listing the items you require, the total cost, and your name & address with payment either by cheque or Postal Order. **ORDERING OVER THE PHONE** Call any time between 9:00 & 5:30 Monday - Saturday with your Credit card details and the items you would like to order. **POSTAGE & PACKING** UK & Mainland, and a total of just 10p per item. Overseas: Please add £1.00 per item.

## LICENSED SOFTWARE

Most titles advertised here are licensed exclusively to us, and so are not available from other software outlets. **GOODS ARE NOT SOLD ON A TRAIL BASIS.** EAGE. Your money rights are not affected. **TECHNICAL SUPPORT** With a dedicated technical support line we offer 30 days free technical support to all our customers on all our software titles. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED** We now have a powerful new order processing system which ensures that over 90% of orders are processed within 48 hours. And with over 80,000 satisfied customers you can be sure of a good service and fast delivery. **PRODUCT KNOWLEDGE** A full time Knowledgebase staff to assist you.



## SCSI-2 INTERFACE FOR A600/A1200 SQUIRREL

Install after the famous strange hungry animal, the famous SCSI-2 interface simply plugs into the POICIA (avoiding warranty problems) and allows you to connect up to 7 SCSI devices to your Amiga at the same time. This could be any combination of hard drives, tape drives, scanners, etc. **SAVE £10**

**£69.95**  
INC VAT - A600/A1200  
FREE DELIVERY

## PRO 3D DESIGN FOR ALL AMIGAS PIXEL 3D PRO V2.0

**NEW!** **SAVE £20**

- Object creation, editing & handling
- Supports AGA
- Object format conversion - all popular formats
- Complete bitmap and postscript font support
- Colour view modes
- Adapts to larger screen sizes

**£99**  
INC VAT - A600/A1200  
FREE DELIVERY

## ULTIMATE 3D GRAPHICS & ANIMATION FOR ALL AMIGAS WITH 800k RAM LIGHTWAVE 3D - PAL Version 3.5

**SAVE £50**

- 24-bit graphics
- Resolutions up to 16,500 x 16,500
- Fast photorealistic rendering in 16.5 million colours
- Texture mapping
- Procedural texturing
- Full ray tracing
- Depth of Field
- Motion blur
- Field rendering
- Customised lens flares
- Interactive wireframe editing with real-time feedback

**£499**  
INC VAT - A600/A1200  
FREE DELIVERY

**£44.95**  
INC VAT - A600/A1200  
FREE DELIVERY

## SUPER ANIMATION FOR ALL AMIGAS ANIMATION WORKSHOP V2.0

**NEW!** **SAVE £10**

- Create, play, edit and sound process, edit and manipulate animations
- Multiple animations as you work
- Uses ADP or ImageFX when image processing is required
- Supports AGA modes, ANIM5/7/8 formats
- Multiple image editing
- Real-time HAM5 display
- Open design allows you to add your own loaders, savers or effects

**£69**  
INC VAT - A600/A1200  
FREE DELIVERY

## IMAGE MANIPULATION FOR A1200/A4000 PHOTOGENICS

**NEW!** **SAVE £5**

- Manipulate & paint graphics in 24-bit
- Supports popular image formats: JPEG, GIF, TIFF & PhotoCD
- Multiple image editing
- Real-time HAM5 display
- Open design allows you to add your own loaders, savers or effects

**£54**  
INC VAT - A1200/A4000  
FREE DELIVERY

## IMAGE PROCESSING FOR ALL AMIGAS IMAGE FX V2.0

**NEW!** **SAVE £50**

- 24-bit image processing
- Various real-time painting tools
- Image thumbnails
- Enhanced text handling
- Expanded image compositing
- AutoFX
- ImageFX browser
- Soft edge and anti-aliasing

**£199**  
INC VAT - A600/A1200  
FREE DELIVERY

## SOFTWARE OFFERS LIMITED STOCKS

AMOS PROFESSIONAL	£34.95	INC VAT - A600/A1200
AMOS PRO COMPILER	£31.95	INC VAT - A600/A1200
BRILLIANCE V2.0	£59.95	INC VAT - A600/A1200
CANDO V2.5	£99.95	INC VAT - A600/A1200
DATASTORE	£49.95	INC VAT - A600/A1200
EASY AMOS	£49.95	INC VAT - A600/A1200
EDGE 1.7 - PRO	£49.95	INC VAT - A600/A1200
GB ROUTE PLUS	£44.95	INC VAT - A600/A1200
KINDWORDS 3	£29.95	INC VAT - A600/A1200
MAVIS BEACON II	£29.95	INC VAT - A600/A1200
MAXPLAN 4	£29.95	INC VAT - A600/A1200
VISTA PRO 3.0	£49.95	INC VAT - A600/A1200
WORDWORTH 3.1SE	£49.95	INC VAT - A600/A1200

## PUBLISHING PROGRAM FOR ALL AMIGAS PAGESTREAM V3.0

**NEW!** **SAVE £10**

- Flexible typographic control
- Import text and graphics
- Various layouts, links etc
- Interactive text flow
- Full-featured Compositing
- Postscript & PageStream format files
- Print graphics as you work
- Uses ADP or ImageFX when image processing is required
- Supports AGA modes, ANIM5/7/8 formats
- Multiple image editing
- Real-time HAM5 display
- Open design allows you to add your own loaders, savers or effects

**£199**  
INC VAT - A600/A1200  
FREE DELIVERY

## PRINTER CONTROLLER FOR ALL AMIGAS STUDIO PROFESSIONAL II

**NEW!** **SAVE £5**

- Print 24-bit graphics
- Workbench drivers for most printers
- Prints pictures from disk using very little memory
- Latest driver technology
- The ONLY Professional Colour Management system on the Amiga

**£49**  
INC VAT - A600/A1200  
FREE DELIVERY

## INCREASE THE SPEED OF YOUR AMIGA FOR A1200 A1200-11 ACCELERATOR & RAM BOARD

**LIMITED STOCK**

- 40MHz and 50MHz 68020 processor options
- Built-in memory management unit (MMU)
- Kickstart remapping technology (50k+ model)
- Memory disk management software
- Optional 68882 maths co-processor
- 32Mb RAM capability

**40MHz 68020** **OR** **50MHz 68020**  
**£100**  
INC VAT

**40MHz 68020** **40MHz 68020** **40MHz 68020**  
**£299** **£499** **£649**  
INC VAT - A1200-11  
FREE DELIVERY

### THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide whether to buy, we suggest you consider visiting us. We'll grant your investment with a purchase from our unrivalled experience and expertise. We will provide all the extra help, advice and real information you may need both now and in the future. Visit one of our stores, or return this coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

**Silica**

STONES NATIONWIDE

### MAIL ORDER 0181-309 1111

PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

BRISTOL	Cardinals	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
BRISTOL	Cardinals	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
BRISTOL	Cardinals	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
BRISTOL	Cardinals	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
BRISTOL	Cardinals	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
BRISTOL	Cardinals	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
BRISTOL	Cardinals	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
BRISTOL	Cardinals	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
BRISTOL	Cardinals	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
BRISTOL	Cardinals	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
BRISTOL	Cardinals	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
BRISTOL	Cardinals	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
BRISTOL	Cardinals	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
BRISTOL	Cardinals	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
BRISTOL	Cardinals	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
BRISTOL	Cardinals	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
BRISTOL	Cardinals	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
BRISTOL	Cardinals	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
BRISTOL	Cardinals	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
BRISTOL	Cardinals	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
BRISTOL	Cardinals	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
BRISTOL	Cardinals	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
BRISTOL	Cardinals	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
BRISTOL	Cardinals	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
BRISTOL	Cardinals	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
BRISTOL	Cardinals	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
BRISTOL	Cardinals	24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65,

# Pizza Tycoon

■ Price: £29.99 ■ Publisher: Microprose ☎ 01454 326 532

**Conquer the pizza world in Microprose's latest sim. But go easy on the anchovies OK?**

**C**rickety, Microprose in humorous game shocker. That's right, those purveyors of fine quality but oh so serious sims have produced, well, another sim, but managed to inject plenty of *Theme Park* style humour this time round. *Pizza Tycoon* deals with all aspects of pizza

emporium management and starting off with an insignificant little number of shops on the quiet side of town, the not so simple aim is to create a fast food global empire to rival the likes of McDonalds and Burger King whilst running your competitors into the ground at the same time. The game itself can be played

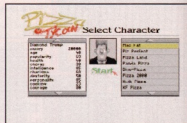
in two ways. 'Free mode' doesn't have a specific aim and allows you to play as you wish for as long as you like in a similar style to Maxis' *Sim* games. 'Mission mode' presents a number of CVs to choose from, with the aim being to relieve that particular life as closely as possible. Choosing a country in which to start your empire is the first objective and Berlin in Germany is recommended for beginners as the rents are comparatively cheap here. Any property available can be rented or brought outright, but with the limited funds on offer at the start of the game you're most likely to end up renting a property on the cheaper outskirts of town. Whether you chose Berlin or not, setting up the whole operation is an expensive business.

## First things first

First off the premises need to have flooring, furniture and most importantly one or more ovens with which to cook the pizzas. A range of customer pleasing extras such as *Space Invaders* machines are also available. Products come in a number of price ranges and it's important to get the mix between cost and quality right. This is because the site of each restaurant will be in a particular catchment area. For instance, the centre of town is more likely to be populated with business types so if based there you might want to design a sleek modern-looking restaurant whereas a cosy look to attract



▲ Once you've decided on what stock you require, draw up a contract with the best and cheapest supplier and let the manager of your restaurant deal with baring reorders.



▲ Diamond Trump is one of the best characters to pick as he has plenty of cash and good attribute ratings.

the middle aged would be more suitable in the suburbs.

Once the fittings are complete it's time to look at hiring some staff. Waiters or waitresses, managers and of course chefs all need to be hired to keep everything running smoothly. The more staff you have the quicker the pizzas will hit the customers' tables but of course the more expense you will incur.

There's a range of staff to choose from and depending on how they perform you can raise or lower their wages, send them on numerous and expensive training courses or simply sack them there and then.

Your own character can be chosen from a number on offer, some of which are blessed with more cash than others. While it might seem obvious to pick the character with most money it isn't necessarily so.



▲ Get your pizza parlor noticed by advertising in the papers, on billboards or the TV. TV will get the most pointers in, but at a price.



▲ Chefs, waiters and managers all need to be hired to keep things running smoothly.



A. Keep up with gossip in the newspaper. If a professor announces that a certain ingredient is dangerous then take it out of your pizza quick or suffer the consequences.

Characters also have a range of attributes and rich ones can prove unpopular for instance. This can cost more in the long term as companies will try and charge more for contracts because they know you have the capital to spend. The best bet is to try and choose a character with average attributes and finance or one who fits your playing style.

Publicity also plays an important factor in drawing the crowds to your restaurant, especially in the early days. Press, radio or television campaigns can be conducted to try and spread the good word about your pizzas to as many people as possible. Unfortunately by the time you get to this stage funds will probably be running low, so a quick trip to the bank will be in order.

## Dodgy money

There's a number of different banks to choose from but unlike real life most of them are happy to chuck cash your way. The interest rates aren't too extortionate either so keep an eye on the size of loans otherwise the repayments will become impossibly large to manage and 'game over' will beckon. Should things become really desperate then it's

possible to borrow money from the shady characters of the underworld either outright or from getting paid for carrying out illegal tasks. As you can imagine these guys are not to be messed with and if you risk dabbling with the underworld then it's likely that your competitors will too. Thankfully it's not all bad news and if you find yourself well and truly in the black then pay off loans outright or invest the money for a guaranteed steady income.

Other than staff and image, keeping an eye on market research and the newspapers is important for success. From time to time a respected professor might announce that a pizza ingredient is vital for dieting for instance and if one of your pizzas has that particular ingredient or you are quick enough to change your ingredients to make sure it has then you stand to make a killing. Equally there could be a health scare and if your pizzas contain the culprit ingredient it's advisable to get rid of it quick or watch the business plummet. Altering the pizza ingredients is a key part of the game.

A menu book is provided containing ingredients for the ideal Margherita pizza and the like but

## Thin crust or raw chicken leg?

Making pizzas from scratch is a key part of the game. A menu book provides recipes for creating standard pizzas, but it is possible to enhance these or even create new masterpieces from scratch. Then it's over to the public to decide whether it's a hit or miss.



Surprisingly it wasn't as unpopular as you'd think but it's still unlikely to top the best sellers list. Back to the drawing board methinks.



Starting off with a sensible base of tomato, garlic and three cheeses I went slightly avant garde with the addition of a raw chicken leg.

these can be changed to create an even better eat. Pizzas can also be created from scratch and it's possible to create the most disgusting recipes as well as new classics. New pizzas are tested on all walks of life from school kids to businessmen and they award an overall rating for taste and value. Get a good percentage and you're on to a winner.

## Mixing business and pleasure

Like *Theme Park*, *Pizza Tycoon* blends the statistic heavy business action with some comedic touches to great effect. The characters and situations in the game are at best strange and at worst downright weird. But unlike *On the Ball*, gameplay is never hampered by these events but rather enhanced.

Ignoring the horrendous loading times from floppy, my main criticism with the game is that you're limited to making pizzas. Surely even the most shabby of pizza parlours dabble with the likes of lasagne and deserts. Creating new ice cream flavours is something I'd definitely like to try! It would be nice to be able to get involved in the pizza home delivery service too. Judging by the amount of junk mail pizza adverts that get shoved through my door on a daily basis, this is obviously a fiercely competitive

side of the pizza market and would be well worthy of a data disk addition in the future. The fact that you can create your own CV or try out the preset missions gives the game plenty of lastability, as does conducting various shady deals with the underworld. And having restaurant managers takes out the tedium of keeping check on stock and the like. Overall, *Pizza Tycoon* is a vastly enjoyable game and assuming you have a hard or external drive is well worth the dough. **Rik Skews**

## PIZZA TYCOON £29.99

A500	workbench version.....	1.3+
A500	number of disks.....	4
A500	RAM.....	1Mb
A500	hard disk installable.....	yes

A500	graphics.....	86%
A500	sound.....	52%
A500	lastability.....	90%
A500	playability.....	85%

**OVERALL**  
Plenty of sim action to get your teeth into.

**86%**



A. Top up cash reserves via a quick visit to the bank. It's also possible to pay off loans or invest any spare capital.

# Ultimate Soccer Manager

■ Price: £34.99 ■ Publisher: Impressions ☎ 0171 372 7435

**Football management games. Train spotting more like. How can you get enjoyment out of poncing around with a team's structure and finance? Where's the thrill?**

**I**f football management games were solely about strategy and statistics then we would be on to a winner here. And no one is more experienced in strategy field than our old friend Impressions, hence the inclusion of a business game option in *Ultimate Soccer Manager*. This, along with match rigging, bungs and general shady dealing are its main gameplay-related unique selling points.

You can play the game as either a straightforward train 'em, buy 'em, pay 'em and position 'em simulation, keeping your players happy and developing their skills, or you can add in the additional headaches and mighty challenges of building a proper first division style business

empire, with sponsorship etc. This business game continues in the background whether you select the option or not, it just isn't handled with flair. This may not be a disadvantage at first. You will never make wads of cash with your assistant manager in charge, but you could lose some if you take over the reins before you really know what the game is all about.

## Yeovil for the winners cup

*Ultimate* starts off with a choice of teams from the premiership, first, second, third and conference divisions. You can edit the stats of the players on the teams you pick, but this is cheating; this way you could take Yeovil Town or Woking, bottom of the conference tables, change their player stats to 99 in all areas and win, win, win. Hal! No need to spend any money buying in players when yours are better than the Premier division! Selling them will eventually realise a fortune too.

However, things are not all rosy if you take this option from the start. As your players perform well, their value increases and the lure of a top division club may get too much for them. Once their skill has been proved in the first season, you will have to regularly re-negotiate contracts and pay them much more than you really should have to. Even then they

might get a bung or a better offer elsewhere, and you'll lose out at a transfer tribunal ruling or through retirement.

The difficulty level is selected by how much money you start off with. This can be anything from £250,000 to £5M, depending on how skilled you become. Although £250,000 sounds like a lot of money, when you scan the transfer market you won't find many decent players for much under this. Also, the minimum amount for upgrading the terraces is £250,000.

Following this is the option screen which, among other things, allows you to turn the management game and match rigging on or off. Next you'll see a disclaimer screen. You see, all this bunging and rigging might not please the real life managers and players referred to in *Ultimate Soccer Manager*, because most of them would never dream of engaging in this sort of thing. Oh no.

## 3D isometric viewpoint

The game consists of six main zones, each of which has its own separate sub-screens. The opening screen is a 3D isometric view of the grounds and the surrounding area. Using this you can click on any of the five other areas immediately available; the bank, the playing field, the training ground, the manager's office and the chairman's office.

As usual the manager's office is the centre of the action. It contains a filing cabinet, fax machine, telephone, a notice board and a desk, upon which you will find a newspaper after most matches.



▲ The chairman. You can wiff his plant, knock over his photo and fiddle with his light switch. Just make sure you fill the ground.

The filing cabinet has four drawers, the top one lets you see the status, stats and pay of your players. The second lets you see the state of the club in historical terms. The third is a record of how well you as a manager are doing and the fourth is a miscellaneous drawer with various statistics about the chairman's confidence, fan's confidence etc.

The fax machine is where you arrange friendlies, look at the transfer lists, buy and sell players and receive bills (or in some cases get nice things like tax rebates). The phone is for your more shady dealings: rigging matches, betting on the outcome and offering bungs.

In terms of transfers you will find it impossible to get a top division player to move to the lower echelons, even if you offer dodgy bungs. The only way they will move is if they are dissatisfied, but you run the risk of losing them again unless you pay them enough.

On the subject of bungs and match rigging, to try this you'll need wads of cash ... and luck. 'cos the old football authorities frown on this sort of thing. If you offer a bung more than four or five times without succeeding you could get investigated and fired. That's the end of the game by the way, so it's a good job there are ten save game slots.

## Get your hotdogs here

From the main isometric screen you can click on any of the shops,



▲ Lets get some more players on front with a few quick substitutions. Superman looks like a likely lad.



▲ The newly promoted Yeovil town are about to take Brighton and Hove to the cleaners.





▲ The office. Clicking on the fax machine elicits a comment, ear splitting, annoying digital fax sample. Great for getting rid of unwanted guests.

pubs and restaurants you've built and adjust the prices that are being charged. With the business game on you will have to offer people more than just a good entertaining game, you need to keep their tummies full and give them good value for money in team souvenirs. This merits constant attention because people will pay much more for souvenirs and refreshments when a cup or European fixture is at your grounds than for a normal league game.

Building pubs, shops and new stands costs money and this can be obtained by getting sponsorship and advertising. Here the assistant manager will help out by filling up hoardings as soon as they become free. Unfortunately he's not very business orientated, so you're better off switching him off and choosing them yourself.

The players are rated from 1-99 in seven categories; keeping, tackling, passing, shooting, pace, fitness, and age with the best strikers naturally having the best shooting ability and the best defenders having the best tackling ability. Age not only affects fitness, it also determines the player's ability to improve and his likelihood of retirement.

### Expensive trainers

You can hire trainers in most of the above areas, though you're only allowed five coaches so you may need to fire them as better ones become available. Coaches are attracted by high pay and successful teams.

The interface for selecting the team and formation is easy to understand and operate, with a tool bar which will take you to any area of the game by right-clicking the mouse.

The game itself is viewed from above and the pitch takes up the left hand half of the screen. The

right-hand side has a pause button, an instant replay button, a speed button and a 'subs' button. Before you start play there is the option of getting an instant result, but if you decide to watch the match right through, the speed button will allow you to move faster by a factor of up to eight.

By clicking on the pause button and then on a player you get to have limited control over their actions by ordering them to play up, back, right, left and in the case of defenders, man-to-man. By pressing the 'subs' button you will have the opportunity to either substitute a player or change formation and style of play.

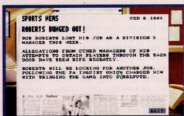
### Conclusion

*Ultimate Soccer Manager* does not quite live up to its name.

*Ultimate Soccer Strategist* might have been a better choice.

Ascon's *On The Ball* series remains top of the management pile, largely because of its genuine footy atmosphere, whereas *Ultimate* is a worthy strategy and statistics game that really just happens to be about football. To get the most from it you really do have to play the full business game and it takes a while to get into the swing of things. The player interface is good, the graphics are good and it's addictive. It's just not brilliant. More for strategy fans than pure football ones. ■

Alan Dykes



▲ At the end of the game, the channel 5 newspaper reports are interesting but get a bit repetitive (except this one).

### ULTIMATE SOC. MANAGER

A300	■ workbench version.....1.3+
A300+	■ number of disks.....4
A300+	■ RAM.....1Mb
A300	■ hard disk installable.....yes
A400	■ graphics.....80%
A1200	■ sound.....70%
A1500	■ testability.....83%
A1500	■ playability.....81%

OVERALL  
A top strategy game, pity about the foothill.

81  
9/10

# TEAR DOWN THE CHEQUERED FLAG TO CATCH A GLIMPSE OF THE FASTEST GAME OF 1995

(AND A UNIQUE £5  
CASH-BACK DEAL!)

DOMARK®

# High Seas Trader

■ Price: £34.99 ■ Publisher: Impressions © 0171 351 2133

**Swashbuckling action ahoy as Impressions take to the seas with their latest strategy sim.**

**T**hink of *Elite*, or indeed *Frontier*, but change the spacecraft to an old wooden boat and all that space to oceans' worth of salty sea water and you've got *High Seas Trader*. It's a trading sim, set in the 17th century (1651 to be precise), but unusually features a plot in addition to the trading gameplay.

The plot centres around the player's father who was ruthlessly treated by a vicious earl and ended up dying penniless and miserable. Therefore part of the aim in *High Seas Trader* is to regain your father's lost honour and through the accumulation of wealth and stature return yourself to your rightful position in society as a viscount.

Accumulating wealth is a difficult process when the game begins. Starting off at your home port, you begin with a small amount of gold coins but these quickly disappear as soldiers, sailors and apprentices need to be hired to man the different sections of your ship. Apprentices are cheap but their skill level isn't high, while soldiers are skilled professionals who demand high wages. Not paying wages will severely dampen the crew's morale. The crew also require provisions to keep them alive while travelling from port to port and this depletes your cash reserves further. As does the need to purchase weapons, both handheld and cannon shot, in order to warn off the pirate menace.

helps if you pack more of a threat by having a larger boat complete with more cannons. Sadly upgrading your boat remains a dream for the first few 'years' of game time.

The ports around the world vary in size from outpost to city, with smaller ports generally not having as much to offer in the way of charts, supplies and labour compared to the larger settlements. However all ports feature a tavern, charthouse, bank and dock and it's in these buildings where you'll spend most of your time when not at sea. Unsurprisingly the tavern is a good place to build up the morale of your crew by filling them with alcohol, but you'll also find plenty of new recruits, often with better skills than those currently employed. The bartender is a good source of gossip and it's wise to take note of his information regarding which goods are in demand, as well as current political allegiances. Enemy ports won't allow you to dock so you don't want to waste months travelling somewhere only to find they won't let you in. Beware though, because the bartender's information may not always be up to date.

Some taverns also harbour people seeking passage. Charity cases are common and helping these people will boost your honour rating. Many of those seeking passage are spies, escaped prisoners or smugglers and while they might pay well up front, there's a considerable



▲ Push your crew too far and it's time to take a long walk off a short plank.



▲ Believe it or not sailors require more than just rum for a long journey so make sure you stock up with plenty of provisions or you'll have a mutiny on your hands.

risk in having them aboard after leaving the security of a port. Once you've begun to accumulate some wealth, various dealers will appear in the tavern peddling paintings and jewels amongst other treasures. These items are expensive but are essential to progress through the higher ranks of the merchant's guild, as well as increasing your nobility rating.

## Building your own estate

When the serious money starts rolling in it's time to buy an estate. Three sizes are available and each has space for increasing amounts of treasure. Estates are another good way of advancing your status in society. Buying a larger vessel or indeed changing it to a warship also becomes



▲ In the charthouse you can pick up maps for newly discovered areas just waiting to be traded with. This is also where you'll find a businessman for hire to take care of all the difficult seabound manoeuvres.

## Thick sailors

Complex sea battles, either against a foreign enemy or pirates are possible, but not that common. It's best to avoid battle until you have a crew large enough to man the cannons properly and form a boarding crew if necessary. It also



▲ Stormy weather - since my cargo and I ain't together, life can be cruel sometimes. In HST you can spend a long time getting your cargo to a destination only to find that another supplier has got there before you.



▲ It's best to wait until you enough men to man the cannons and form a boarding crew before you enter into battle.



▲ Most of the main game options are accessed from the cabin while you're out at sea.



▲ Pick up the local gossip from the bartender. It's not always up to date though so don't believe everything he says.

possible at this stage of the game. Once you have this much money it's a good idea to pay a visit to a bank and invest some of your wealth in a bank account. As journeys can take months a tidy sum will have accrued by the time you return. And should your boat be sunk while out at sea you won't have lost everything and will hopefully have enough cash invested to start over again.

Before commencing a journey visit the charthouse to purchase trade maps, as well as to hire a helmsman to take charge of the more difficult aspects of sailing. The market also needs to be visited in order to stock up on goods to trade. This is where the main skill in playing *High Seas Trader* comes in. The trick is to buy the goods cheap and sell them for a vast profit.

Sadly it's not that easy and the ports where you can sell goods for just such a profit tend to be a long way from where you are situated. In turn this requires more food and drink as well as replacement parts as your ship invariably suffers wear and tear on long journeys. All this will severely eat profit so it's a question of balancing profit with distance.

Keeping an eye out for surges in demand is a sure fire way of making a quick buck but the problem here is getting anywhere fast enough to capitalise on it. This is the 17th century remember and unfortunately ships aren't exactly the quickest method of transport ever devised. Quite often you reach a destination with a full cargo only to find that the demand has just been satisfied by another trader and consequently the profit margin will be down. As a rule arms and opium are the

most profitable goods but if a port comes under siege or a country is at war, then basic essentials like grain can increase in value tremendously. *High Seas Trader* makes you realise the scale of man's achievements. Having to brave the fierce journey round Cape Horn, where the crew continually come perilously close to mutiny makes you realise how fortunate ships are today to be able to use the Suez Canal for instance.

## Conclusion

*High Seas Trader* is a fine strategy game that relies on its engrossing content and theme rather than audiovisual thrills. And a good job too because the graphics and the sound in particular are very average and purely functional. The game takes a long while to get into though and I imagine this will put a lot of people off, as will the occasionally unresponsive controls.

Watching the boat travel from port to port on the course setting screen also gets boring, particularly on journeys with a lot of waypoints but maybe this is supposed to give an idea of how large the world is. It would have been better if travel between ports was instantaneous.

I don't want to dwell on the negative points though, because *High Seas Trader* has plenty to offer. Studying the markets for trends and then making a killing is vastly satisfying as is watching an enemy boat sink beneath the waves.

Although slow moving at times *High Seas Trader* is surprisingly action packed for a simulation and will probably appeal most to those who like busy simulations such as *Dune 2*. And that's no bad thing. ■

**Rik Skews**

## HIGH SEAS TRADER £34.99

- workbench version.....3.0+
- number of disks.....4
- RAM.....2Mb+
- hard disk installable.....yes

AG80	graphics	72%
A1200	sound	40%
A1500	instability	82%
A1500	playability	80%

AG200	OVERALL	
AG300	Rewarding trading sim but lacks variety.	80%
AG400		



## WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP EDITION

AN OFFICIAL FIA F1 GAME

• THE FASTEST RACING GAME YOU WILL EVER PLAY!!

• OFFICIAL FIA F1 RACING WITH REAL TEAMS AND DRIVERS

• 16 SENSATIONAL CIRCUITS

• SPLIT SCREEN TWO PLAYER OPTION

• THE SEQUEL TO THE TOP SELLING F1

• BEST ROAD ROUTINE YOU WILL EVER SEE ON THE AMIGA



## UNIQUE OFFER!!

Buy F1 World Championship Edition at any good retailer, tear out this advert and send it in to the Demark address below with proof of purchase (snip the corner off the game manual) and we will send you a cheque for £5! That's £5 straight back into your pocket!!



F1 "Give us a Five!" promotion  
Ferry House, 51-57 Lacy Rd, Putney, London SW15 1PR  
Customer Help-Line 0181-780-2224







# Tower of Souls

■ Price: £29.99 ■ Publisher: Black Legend ☎ 01438 840004

**Shiny swords, a dash of sorcery and a thoroughly nasty dragon. Hmm, wonder what type of game this is eh?**

**I**n the land of Chaybore things had been sweeter than the smell of fresh flowers dancing happily in the spring breeze. I say had, because the crystals which protected the people of Chaybore have been taken by Baalhathrok – an evil demon.

Using the crystals as a focus for his power, Baalhathrok opened a portal to his own dimension and built a fortress. The citizens of Chaybore began to struggle for survival as the fortress' pumps sucked the goodness from the land. Things weren't looking good then and the people of Chaybore



▲ Opening a door usually requires a nearby key or switch to be discovered. You can try picking it if you can't get it open however.

could see no hope for the future. They hadn't counted on Treac however. Found by a hill farmer one night, the baby Treac was the future saviour of Chaybore, as foreseen by Maylor, the prophet.

Enough, enough! The plot is the standard RPG fare then and you can probably guess the rest of the story, even if you don't torture yourself by reading through page after page of the seemingly never ending intro. So as Treac it's

down to you to both destroy the life sucking pumps in Baalhathrok's fortress (with the magic sword given to Treac by the hill farmer), as well as finding and returning the missing crystals of Chaybore. Treac can be played as either a cut and out wizard or warrior, or more commonly a mixture of the two. Mixing the skills is a simple matter of moving sliding bars one way or 'other, as in Gremlin Interactive's *Legacy of Sorasir* for instance. Seven levels and a total of 125 map areas must be traversed, but the viewpoint is isometric rather than first person as in the majority of RPGs. This gives the game

a similar look and feel to the *Heimdall* series, but although good the graphics aren't in the same league as Core Design's classics.

The seven crystals must be collected in order and once this is done Treac can enter Baalhathrok's lair and finish off the demon once and for all. As well as the magic sword there are 32 different spells available, each of which has five strengths and these can be cast at one of three levels. At the lowest level a spell can only be cast within an area in reach while at the highest level everything that covers even a distant area will be hit. An alchemy screen allows herbs, fungi and the like collected during Treac's travels to be mixed together to help create the full range of spells available.

## Choose your weapons

Combat weapons can be found, some of which are much stronger than others, and with all the usual cronies which inhabit these mystical lands, thankfully armour can be found lying around too. Find and search some of the many hidden rooms if you want to discover the best equipment on offer in the game. Other than the numerous enemies, puzzles and locked doors do their best to slow you



▲ A maze splits out in the lower areas. Slow down its spread by turning off the fountains on higher levels.

down. Some puzzles are very brain draining, but a rather nifty lockpicking feature makes battling your way past any lock gratifying.

## At the end of the day

As RPGs go *Tower of Souls* is easy to get to grips with. The control system deserves special praise. No longer do you have to click on a grid or direction icon to move. Striding around the play area is simply a case of moving the mouse to wherever you want Treac to move to. Place the cursor over Treac and he'll stop. Combat is initiated by moving the cursor over the character you wish to fight and clicking on the left mouse button. Other controls are handled by clicking on the right mouse button and moving the hand cursor to the icons displayed across the bottom of the screen.

Sadly the gameplay is not so praiseworthy, but this is more of a reflection on a tired genre rather than the game itself. Even so fighting is a rather hack and slash affair, with not enough of the strategy or turn based action found in the majority of RPGs, while the puzzles are the bland 'the route's blocked so find the hidden doorway' variety. The isometric display can also prove confusing at times. Despite some novel ideas like the control system and the alchemy screens *Tower of Souls* feels lacklustre. If you're a D&D fiend then you'll probably get a few week's fun out of this but if not take Celine Dion's advice and 'think twice' before purchasing. Ho ho. ■

**Rik Skews**



▲ Moving the sliding bar highlighted by the arrow changes Treac from being more warrior to wizard like.



▲ Use the alchemy screen to mix ingredients discovered on the quest and create new spells.

## TOWER OF SOULS £29.99

- workbook version ..... 3.8+
- number of disks ..... 5
- RAM ..... 2MB+
- hard disk installable ..... yes

- graphics ..... 84%
- sound ..... 72%
- lastability ..... 72%
- playability ..... 73%

**OVERALL**  
Competent but unthrilling RPG.

**72%**

One minute you want crisp, clear Laser Quality black text. But then you want rich and vivid colour graphics or images. An impossible option in a single printer?

Not for the brilliant technology in the Star SJ-144 Thermal Transfer Printer. This compact all-purpose Presentation Printer moves smoothly from mono to colour on most surfaces: ordinary or quality paper, film, or transfers. And it costs less than other technologies which give less impressive results.

So compare the following benefits with other printer technologies, and move over to Star Thermal Transfer printing:

- Smear free printing that does not need to dry before handling.
- Low running costs of about 2-3 pence per page (mono\*) and 50-75 pence per page (colour†).
- Compact 13" by 6" footprint fits neatly into any work situation.
- Prints easily on standard and quality paper, labels, iron-on transfers or OHP films.
- Two on-board processors for fast page printing.
- Easy to use front panel controls.
- Auto Emulation Change Facility selects correct setting for PCs, Notebooks or Workstations.

For more information on improving the presentation of documents with the SJ-144, or the name of your local Star stockist, please call the Thermal Hotline on:

**☎ 01494 471111**  
or Fax: 01494 473333



Star Micronics U.K. Ltd., Star House, Pergine Business Park, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire HP13 7DL. A division of Star Micronics Co. Ltd., Japan.  
\*5% coverage 150 - 100% coverage

# MOVING FROM MONO TO

# COLOUR HAS NEVER BEEN EASIER OR CHEAPER

NOW ONLY

# £249

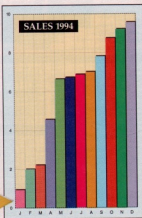
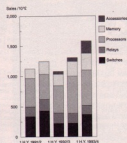
RRP EX. VAT



© 1994 Star Micronics Corporation

## ELECTRONICS DISTRIBUTOR LTD.

Sales Breakdown By Product Group



## THERMAL COLOUR PRINTERS





## QUALITY PERIPHERALS FOR THE *AMIGA*

Designed to bring you high quality and performance at affordable prices, Amitek peripherals offer outstanding value-for-money. They are built to ensure easy fitting and trouble free operation - a pleasure to use. Amitek products are also thoroughly tested and very reliable, so reliable that we are pleased to offer a full two year warranty on most of

**INSTALLATION OF A HAWK RAIN BOARD  
INCREASES A1200 SPEED BY UP TO 3%**

- Plug straight into A1200 Inceptor - No soldering required
- Upgrade into FAST RAM board to 1, 2, 4 or 8
- Uses industry standard selected SPMs for easy upgrade
- Optional Floating Point Unit - 32bits or 64bits PLCC 68882 or co-processor
- Comprehensive manual with instructions
- Also works with A1200 and A1000/4 computers
- Does not require your A1200 warranty
- 1 year warranty

**AMT HAWK RAIN UPGRADE BOARD**

1MBIT	2MBIT	4MBIT	8MBIT
16 RAM FPU	32 RAM FPU	64 RAM FPU	128 RAM FPU
<b>£99</b>	<b>£129</b>	<b>£189</b>	<b>£329</b>

**OPTIONAL FLOATING POINT UNITS**

<b>33MHz PLCC FPU + CRystal</b>	<b>£59</b>
<b>40MHz PLCC FPU + CRystal</b>	<b>£99</b>

**NEW**

**MAMBA MODULATOR**  
FOR ALL AMIGAS

The Amiga Mamma, General Modulator, makes an ideal replacement modulator for all Amiga owners. Everything needed is supplied. Like all Amiga peripherals it comes with an easy to follow manual.

**2 YEAR**

Amiga Mamma, General Modulator, makes an ideal replacement modulator for all Amiga owners. Everything needed is supplied. Like all Amiga peripherals it comes with an easy to follow manual.

**£34**

• Low frequency  
• Amiga security  
• Amiga security  
• Amiga security  
• Amiga security  
• Amiga security

**1Mb SONY**  
**3 1/2 inch DELUXE FLOPPY DRIVE**  
 FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS

**2 YEAR WARRANTY**

**SONY MECHANISM**

**TOP RATED 90%**

Armitage's new cable is comparable in elegant lines, high build and performance to the best of the world. It is a very attractive package, highly recommended. — John Hobben - *Leading Aerial Journalist*

### DELUXE FEATURES

The Armitex Drive has many deluxe features and is included in other drives - check out the competition!

### ANTI-CLICK

This feature stops your drive making any noise, even when you click. It's a simple and searching for a disk.

### ANTI-VIBUS

This prevents the Armitex track 0 from interfering with the disk while in the drive. Unlike many other drives which have a few kilobits, this drive has

disabled, allowing some busy copy protected software to run.

### ADD MORE DRIVES

The Armitex Drive is also daisy-chained, so you can add further drives to your system, using very little power from your Armitex.

### QUALITY SONY MECHANISM

Armitex took the time to select a mechanism that has all the features, quality and reliability that Armitex customers demand.

	ANTI-CLICK	ANTI-VIBUS	ROBUST STEEL CASE	QUALITY SONY MECHANISM	TOP RATED CO-AMIGA 74 90%	2 YEAR WARRANTY
AMITEK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CUMANA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ZAPPO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Details from most major retailers: 0800 76 76 76

High Quality 3 1/2" Sony Mechanism • 2 Year Warranty

High Quality 3 1/2" Sony Mechanism • 2 Year Warranty

Built-In Anti-Click Feature

Switchable Anti-Virus Mode

Enable/Disable Switch

TSR6 Access Time

Compatible With Y&Tmu Port

Low Power Usage

External PSU Not Req'd

**£59**

INC. VAT - £28.11pp

**FREE DELIVERY**

(SEE WEBSITE FOR DETAILS)

**FUSION**

**VIDEO GENLOCK**

FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS

**NEW**

**2 YEAR WARRANTY**

**FUSION VIDEO GENLOCK**

**AMIGA VIDEO GENLOCK**

- High Quality Graphics And Video Mixing Desk
- FREE Serial HT100 Program Disk
- Add Titles And Special Effects To Videos
- Ideal For Home And Semi-Professional Users
- Supports All Standard Amiga & AGA Graphics
- Input And Output Composite Video Signals
- Switches Between Video Only, Computer Only And Mixed Graphics
- Hardware Fade Between Graphic And Video
- RGB Thru - Saving The Genlock From Being Unplugged When Not In Use
- Optional Chroma Key Unit Available Sept '95
- Comprehensive 16-Page Manual Plus Color Sleeve

**FREE!** INCLUDES  
**FREE SCALING**  
**SCALA HT100**  
HOME VIDEO  
TITLING  
PROGRAM  
WORTH  
**£49** INC VAT

**RAM** **UPGRADES**

SHUTEK For AS50/AS50+ or AS50 - 2 YR WARRANTY INC 3/87

RAM 0505	AS50 - 512K (No Clock)	<b>\$29</b>
RAM 0510	AS50 - 512K (With Clock)	<b>\$35</b>
RAM 0520	AS50PLUS - 512K RAM	<b>\$39</b>
RAM 0605	AS50 - 1MB (No Clock)	<b>\$39</b>
RAM 0610	AS50 - 1Mb (With Clock)	<b>\$40</b>

**POWER SUPPLY**

SHUTEK For AS50/AG50/AT200 - 1 YR WARRANTY INC 3/87

The power supply is an ideal replacement unit, which can deliver 1.0 Amp on 12V and 4.5 Amps on 5V. More than enough power for a seriously expanded AMT.

POWER510	AMT200 POWER SUPPLY UNIT	<b>\$29</b>
----------	--------------------------	-------------



**LOADER 1mb INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES**

FOR AMIGA 500/500+US

These internal Amitek Loader replacement drives are ideal for users who wish to replace their existing internal drive.

The pack features a high quality internal 1mb, 31/2" drive mechanism for the Amiga 500/500+US. All that you need to fit your drive is included, plus an easy to follow fitting instructions and 24 months warranty.

**NEW**

**INTERNAL DRIVE**

**£34**

plus postage and packing

**THE SILICA SERVICE**

Before you decide **WHERE** to buy, we suggest you consider **WHEN** to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from **THE** most privileged experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and real instant information you may need both now and in the future. Visit one of our stores, or return this coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

**SILICA**

NEW IN 14  
MEMBERSHIP OF

**DEBENHAMS**

STORES NATIONWIDE

[illegible]

**800-0181-309**  
TOLL FREE  
CALL AND HEAD OFFICE

Atlanta, Georgia	011-703-4044
Boston, Massachusetts	011-617-899 1021
Chicago, Illinois	011-312-344 5175
Dallas, Texas	011-214-355 5111
Denver, Colorado	011-303-761 4444
Detroit, Michigan	011-313-298 1000
Los Angeles, California	011-213-256 3000
Minneapolis, Minnesota	011-612-427 4300
New York, New York	011-212-355 5111
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	011-215-273 1313
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	011-412-580 4000
Portland, Oregon	011-503-360 3000
San Francisco, California	011-415-271 021
Seattle, Washington	011-206-822 0606
St. Louis, Missouri	011-314-246 5556
Tampa, Florida	011-813-746 0000
Washington, D.C.	011-202-676 0811
Wichita, Kansas	011-316-256 3970
Winnipeg, Manitoba	011-204-382 8811
Winnipeg, Manitoba	011-703-225 888
Winnipeg, Manitoba	011-703-460 4028
Winnipeg, Manitoba	011-703-230 046

To: Sirica, CMUSA-0680-211, Sirica House, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 6JH

**INFORMATION ON AMITEK PRODUCTS**

Mr/Ms/Miss/Ms: \_\_\_\_\_ Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

Surname: \_\_\_\_\_

Company (if applicable): \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (Home): \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (Work): \_\_\_\_\_

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

# Soccer Superstars

■ Price: £29.99 ■ Publisher: Flair ☎ 01661 860 260



▲ Nice flag waving effect play about the game.



▲ The ecstatic team leap for joy telepathically.

computer to select the player nearest to the action, instead control seems to switch between members of the team almost at random. As you can imagine, stringing together a fluid set of moves is near impossible. With so many other decent footy games to choose from, I can't recommend this to anyone. ■ SLW

22%

**F**lair software grace us with yet another footy game that attempts the Herculean task of matching the standards set by *Sensi Soccer*. Can *Soccer Superstars* even make a mark on *Sensi*'s seemingly impenetrable shell?

The quick answer is no. The long answer is that this game is so mind numbingly bad that it should be sent to fester in the bottomless pits of hell for all eternity.

*Soccer Superstars* is an arcade football game that takes the 'grandstand view' perspective. It starts all off rather poorly

with a C64 style Martin Galway rip off tune, which becomes more unpleasant to the eardrums than the Eurovision Song Contest played over the top of Phil Collins' "Another day in Paradise".

Before you even pick your team, you have to choose what formation you want to play in. You stick with the same formation throughout the entire season as the select option is only available on the main menu. Playing an entire season with the same players and formation is pretty sad. There is supposed to be a mythical management menu but I for one couldn't find it.

The game itself is, in my

opinion, the worst footy sim ever on the Amiga. For example, games like *Manchester United - The Double* are fun because of their neatly sized sprites and overall playability. This game has huge sprites and has almost no game-play options at all.

Also, the players look, run and play about as well as Mr Bean. They're sluggish, unresponsive and act as if they've never seen a football in their lives. Most football games have some degree of intelligent passing, but all you can do here is kick the ball in a straight line.

When chasing the player with the ball, it would be logical for the

# Exile A1200

■ Price: £29.99 ■ Publisher: Audiogenic ☎ 0181 424 2244

**O**riginally released some five years ago, *Exile* is now regarded as something of a classic. I really dread going back to these forgotten gems, as more often than not they end up looking severely dated and offer nothing but disappointment.

Thankfully *Exile A1200* has been dressed in a shiny new AGA coat so it doesn't disappoint in the presentation stakes.



▲ Shiny new graphics await in *Exile A1200* but the classic gameplay remains the same.

More importantly the gameplay still stands up, despite remaining largely unchanged. It's an adventure game which casts yourself as the jetpack clad adventuring hero flying around one level. That's right, just the one, but don't worry because this level covers an area the Roman Empire would have been proud of. It's made more manageable by a handy teleport system which allows you to revisit places already explored, and the ability to save to RAM or disk whenever desired. Which is handy if you're about to go into a tricky spot.

The plot is the usual nonsense about rescuing a group of soldiers captured by yet another crazed space psychopath. This translates into gameplay which combines arcade style blasting with *Dizzy* style 'pick one object

up, drop it off elsewhere' puzzles that were so common in late 80s arcade puzzlers.

To succeed you're going to need to get the hang of that jetpack. Thankfully it has an unlimited fuel supply, but is very responsive and no doubt you'll spend the first few games trying not to smack your head into a wall. Actually that's a lie because doing just that is great fun! Rather unusually for this style of game it's nigh on impossible to die thanks to a life line which quickly regenerates and because there's no time limit in which to complete the game.

Those of you who prefer nail biting blasting action might be a little disappointed as it's easy to find a quiet spot and let your health regenerate.

Playing *Exile* is a breath of



▲ Most puzzles are solved by finding and using an object from somewhere in the level.

fresh air. This is a game that relies on logical puzzles and atmosphere rather than the hyped up mega tension of modern arcade games, or the obscurity of recent puzzlers.

I can't see it appealing to newer gamers, but crumbles like myself who long for the old style of game would do well to fasten their seatbelts and take a ride. ■

Rik Skews

84%



# Whizz

■ Price: £25.99 ■ Publisher: Flair ☎ 01661 860 260

**T**ense, nervous headache? Yes. You must have just finished playing *Whizz* – Flair's latest isometric view platformer.

Let me explain. At first glance *Whizz* has all the makings of a great platform game. The graphics are excellent, the levels are all very dreamlike and look like they could have stepped off the pages of a Lewis Carroll novel. Indeed *Whizz* himself could justifiably take part in an ID parade for the rabbit in Alice in Wonderland.

However, after quite a few frustrating bouts of trying beat the clock, wrestle with

the controls and having to start from the beginning of the game every time you slip up, you begin to wish you'd never set eyes on the damn thing.

It's a shame really. *Whizz*, a cute lovable bunny rabbit, has the evil Ratty hot on his tail. So he's off running scared through the levels trying to escape the evil rodent. Getting from one end of a level to another before you run out of time or energy can be a tricky business. There are puzzles to solve, creatures to avoid, rockets to set off (four for an extra life), flags, gems and various pickups to collect.



▲ **Alas**—the key. The mighty problem is solved (see bottom left), now to work out how to get to over to it.

However, once you've learned the quickest route through each level it's just a matter of remembering it and playing it through. But there is no password system, so no matter how far you get through the game you have to plough through it all again. This can be very annoying. The awkward control system adds even more to the general feeling of frustration leaving you without the energy or the will to play the game through.

This is unfortunate as *Whizz* could have been a decent game. The graphics are great and the sound is OK. But the annoying control system and the need to return back to the start every time has prevented it from getting a much higher mark. ■

Lisa Collins

**55 %**



▲ A chest that won't open, perhaps I need a key? (See top right).



▲ Tread carefully over the barrels to get to the gate before it shuts.

# UFO: enemy unknown

■ Price: £29.99 ■ Publisher: Microprose ☎ 01454 326 532

**W**hat? Hasn't *UFO* been kicking around for quite a while now? Yes it has but before now only A1200 and A4000 owners had the privilege of enjoying this high-scoring, isometric view action/strategy game. Now Amiga owners everywhere can head up a team of brave warriors, the XCom, whose mission is to wipe out all the evil nasty alien scum trying to take over the planet.

Starting off with one base, some weaponry and an eight-man crew you eventually build up a global network of bases,

where you can hire more men, research and develop bigger and better weaponry and generally get yourself well prepared for a bit of one-on-one combat with the green slimy ones (we all know aliens are green, don't we).

Combat takes two forms: air combat and ground battle. Air combat is the initial form of contact with the enemy. Once you've successfully managed to make the *UFO* crash over land, not water, you can then send your team in to investigate the wreckage.

Checking out the debris leads into ground combat, which is a chess like scenario where you move your men strategically and then wait while your opponent does likewise.

The turn taking system can be irritating because the enemy takes longer to make each move as the game goes on. This was one of the criticisms levelled at the earlier



▲ Pick a spot, any spot where you want to set up your bases.



▲ After each mission you get a rundown on your performance. I didn't do very well here.

game and this isn't any different. Also, in this version the graphics are a bit blocky in places and the amount of disk swapping and waiting time can get a bit tedious.

Those niggles aside, *UFO* is still a great game, so if you fancied the original version, but didn't have an AGA Amiga, now's your chance.

If you've never played *UFO* but would like an action/strategy game, like *Laser Squad* or *Sabre Team*, that will keep you engrossed for hours on end, then *UFO* is well worth a look.

Lisa Collins

**85 %**



▲ Ready... aim... fire at the alien who is cunningly disguised as a target arrow.



**Biga reseller!**

# Syndicate

■ Price: £34.99 ■ Publisher: Mindscape ©0144 246333

**I**t's about time too. *Syndicate* has been available on standard Amigas for nearly two years now; so long that we had actually forgotten that there was no CD32 version. However, Bullfrog's omission came as a welcome break from routine here in the office, because sometimes, when a game is re-released, it creates more interest than some of the new games we have in. And so we had to look it away, just in case it went missing before it could be reviewed.

For CD32 owners who haven't seen this classic on other machines, let me give you a brief run through of what it's all about. Basically you are in charge of a group of assassins who operate on behalf of a 'company' or syndicate, a post apocalyptic semi-criminal business giant that seeks to run the world



▲ The intro screens to *Syndicate* are well animated and create atmosphere.

with the aid of advertising and coercion. There are up to four members in your team of cyborgs, and you can equip them with a variety of weapons, a scanner and numerous other miscellaneous items like ID cards. The missions are all about either assassination or kidnapping, or both, and it doesn't really matter who gets in your way, as long as you achieve corporate objectives.

You enter each mission via a world map which shows the domination of your corporation, a mission briefing screen and an equipping screen. The equipping screen allows you to buy weapons and other devices, research new technology and

modify your cyborgs with faster and stronger limbs, armour plated chest-pieces etc. The mission screen itself is divided in two. On the right-hand side is the playing screen which takes up about 70% of the total area. In it you see an isometric section of the city or village you are in and your agents, who are trench-coated and very suspicious looking. To the right there is a scanner map, four boxes, each containing the stats on your troops and a weapon/icon bar where you choose what to use and fire.

The interface is point and click, and Bullfrog have intelligently included a mouse routine for port two. You'll still need your joystick plugged in to port one though, to evacuate once you've completed a mission. Thing is though, if you don't have a mouse and don't want one you'll never



▲ Your controller will give you a car which you are politely asked to get back in one piece. If it's destroyed you can always nick another!

get the most out of *Syndicate* – it's pretty difficult to play and enjoy just with the joystick.

Although the graphics are a tad grainy and glitchy through either TV or monitor (you really need an RGB output to make them acceptable), it's still clear what's going on once you've figured out what everyone looks like. Despite this, it's still one of my fave games, combining strategy with shoot 'em up action. Great. ■

Alan Dykes



91%

# CD32 Gamer Gold

■ Price: £29.99 ■ Publisher: Grandslam ©0181 680 7044 Nick Faldo Championship Golf Bump N Burn and Jetstrike

**A**h yes, Spring is here, Commodore has been saved and all's right with the world. Hold on a second, you're not smiling. Bit of a pessimist are you? Too frightened to rush out and buy any software in

case it's all been a dream. Well, here's an idea, ease yourself gently back into the swing of buying software and have a look at this compilation from Grandslam. You couldn't get a more diverse choice of software; it's got a racing game (*Bump N Burn*), a golf game (*Nick*

*Faldo Championship Golf*) and an aircraft simulator (*Jetstrike*).

Three games for less than a tenner each can't be all bad. Let's take a closer look, *Nick Faldo*, although not as good as PGA, is a reasonably OK golf game which despite slowish loading times is quite well designed with the novice golfer in mind. The CD32 version scored 83%, CU May '94.

*Bump N Burn* is a competent racing game which received a good score, 85%, in Jan 95. Although not really offering anything new it does have enough levels and tracks to keep you busy for a few hours and the chance to upgrade your car at the local shop. Finally, *Jetstrike* is the lowest

scoring of the bunch having only received 59% in October '94. It's a slightly older game and is a side on view scrolling flight sim. The graphics are not really up to much and the rotational control method can be a bit hard to get to grips with.

So what you have are two reasonably good games and one that's not so good crammed onto one disk. So do you keep your money and buy one really good game that will last or do you go for a mixed bag of reasonable games at a low cost?

The choice is yours. ■  
Lisa Collins



▲ Try your hand at the rotational control method in this side-on scrolling shoot 'em up – *Jetstrike*.



▲ You never know when you're going to get carried away in Grandslam's racing game *Bump N Burn*.

Next Day **£5.00**

3 Days **£2.50** Saturday **£10.00**

Orders are subject to stock availability  
Up to 7 days for cheques to clear



# POWER

TELEPHONE **01234 273000**

**POWER COMPUTING LTD**  
44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW  
Tel **01234 273000** Fax **01234 352207**



A4000



Keyboard  
is extra

## TOWER CASES

The A1200 Tower comes complete with 3 x 5.25" drive bays, 5 x 3.5" drive bays, real time clock, 5 x Zorro slots, 4 x PC slots and a keyboard interface.

The A4000 Tower comes complete with 6 x 5.25" drive bays, 5 x 3.5" drive bays, real time clock, 7 x Zorro slots and 5 x PC slots.

Both Towers are easy to install.

- TOWER A1200** ..... **£499**  
**TOWER A4000** ..... **£429**  
**EXTENDED KEYBOARD** ..... **£29.95**  
**PSU 230watt** ..... **£99.95**  
**PSU 250watt (available 3/95)** ..... **£129.95**



Not BT  
Approved

## CEEX MODEMS

Our Fax Modems feature: Full Haynes compatibility, error detection + correction, modem cable and manuals included, NComms communications software, Auto dial, Auto answer and leased line support.

- CEEX v32 BIS 14,400 bps** ..... **£169**  
**CEEX v32 BIS Fax/14,400 bps** ..... **£229**  
**MAPFAX Fax Modem Software** ..... **£49**

## GENLOCKS/DIGITIZERS



## GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

Maxigen 2 is a very high quality genlock for over-laying graphics onto VHS or SVHS. Full hardware fades, colour composition controls and excellent keying quality.

- MAXIGEN 2 Genlock** ..... **£299.95**



AGA  
FLICKER  
FIXER

## A FLICKERFIXER

Double II is a full 24-bit AGA Flicker fixer for the Amiga 4000. It automatically de-multiplexes all AGA screen modes and scan-doubles interlaced PAL/NTSC modes to allow VGA monitors to display them. Supports VGA, S-VGA and Multiscan monitors. Pixel perfect picture, even at 1440 horizontal resolution and has a standard 15 pin VGA type connector. Comes with composite video/SVHS outputs.

- SCANDOUBLE II** ..... **£399**

## TANDEM CD-DE

This card allows you to connect a CD-ROM drive to your Amiga 2000/3000/4000, Syquest 1.5" and IDE HD's. Complete with cables, software and manual. ROM 2.04 or above.

- TANDEM CD-DE CARD** ..... **£69**

## OCTOGEN SCSI-2

SCSI-2 controller card for the Amiga 1500/4000 Upgradeable to 8MB of RAM.

- OCTOGEN 2008** ..... **£129**  
**VGA ADAPTOR** ..... **£15**

## VIDEO DAC 18-BIT

Video DAC 18-bit is a graphics card which allows the Amiga to display 262,144 colours simultaneously. The software can display images or animations created and saved with any other 24-bit program.

Video DAC 18-bit plugs externally into the RGB connector with three port capabilities, allowing the use of digitizers such as Videon, or a genlock recording with your VCR any image you created in 262,144 colours.

Video DAC 18-bit is able to split the screen and display images/animations at different resolutions or colours at the same time.

- Medium Res:** 320 x 256 PAL  
 320 x 200 NTSC  
**High Res:** 320 x 512 PAL  
 320 x 400 NTSC  
**OverScan:** 384 x 576 PAL  
 384 x 480 NTSC  
**Max Res:** 768 x 576 PAL  
 608 x 482 NTSC

All resolutions display 262,144 colours

The free bundled software saves your images in the following formats: IFF, IFF24, RGB and Anim, plus a series of dithering modes to enhance the overall quality of the images.

- VIDEODAC** ..... **£39.95**

## HISOFT PRODUCTS

- SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE** Connect SCSI peripherals ..... **£59.95**  
**AURA 12/16-bit direct-to-disk sampler A600/1200** ..... **£79.95**  
**MEGALOSOUND 8-bit direct-to-disk sampler, all Amiga's** ..... **£29.95**  
**VIDEOMASTER AGA** Realtime video with sound + stills A600/1200 ..... **£59.95**  
**VIDEOMASTER AGA RGB** VideoMaster AGA plus ColourMaster ..... **£99.95**  
**VIDEOMASTER** Realtime video with sound + stills A500/A500+ ..... **£52.95**  
**VIDEOMASTER RGB** VideoMaster plus ColourMaster A500/A500+ ..... **£89.95**  
**COLOURMASTER** RGB splitter for VideoMaster ..... **£52.95**  
**PROMIDI INTERFACE** Amiga Midi interface ..... **£19.95**

## PICASSO II

Picasso II is a 24-bit graphics card offering true retargetable graphics on any Zorro based Amiga. Picasso resolutions are available from the standard ScreenModes program, all useable by OS friendly programs. The new Chunky option offers incredible speed with a 256 Workbench which is many times faster than AGA! All screens are stored in fast RAM, removing 2MB Chip RAM limitations. PicassoMode allows the creation of custom screens quickly and simply. Picasso II comes with TVPaint Junior and drivers for ImageFX, AdPox, ImageMaster, Real 3D and GIE, IFF, JPEG and MPEG viewers. Also included is the Main/Arco animation program.

- PICASSO II** ..... **£299.95** WITH TV PAINT 2.0 **£329.95**  
**PABLO Video Encoder** ..... **£129.95**

Name	
Address	
Telephone	Postcode
Description	
Signature	
Total Amount (inc. delivery) £	
Credit Card No.	Payable to Power Computing Ltd
Expiry Date	Signature
Delivery	2-3 Days £2.50 <input type="checkbox"/> Next Day £5 <input type="checkbox"/> Sat £10 <input type="checkbox"/> Mainman Delivery £2.50 <input type="checkbox"/>

All products have a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified  
 Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available free of charge on request.





# Pinball Illusions



■ Price: £29.99 ■ Publisher: 21st Century Entertainment ☎ 01235 832939

**I**f, as 21st Century claim, *Pinball Illusions* is their last pinball game on Amiga or CD32 then they'll have exited on a very good note, indeed.

Easily the most polished of the *Dreams and Fantasies* series it brings us three tables, top graphics and a couple of spanking good tunes, even though they do sound like those Barclays Bank advertisements on telly.

The most innovative thing about this version is its high resolution full screen mode, where about 70% of the table is shown with minimum reduction in graphic detail. This

allows very effective multi-ball play and can be toggled on or off easily by pressing right on the direction pad.

The controls make very good use of the CD32's joystick buttons: pause starts the game, green shoots the ball, red shakes the table vertically, the shoulder buttons shake it horizontally, yellow quits the table while left direction pad and the blue button control left and right paddles respectively.

The three tables are called Law N' Justice, Babewatch and Extreme Sports and each of them has three flippers.

Law N' Justice is based on police chases and jailbreaks, Babewatch involves attracting

babes by showing off your surfing skills, lifting weights and also has a gambling casino, while the Dangerous Sports table contains Point Break style dudes, bungy jumping and the like.

The tables are very realistic, the scrolling ultra smooth and the timing of the lights and bumper collisions is just right. Although the music is good the sound effects still lack atmosphere; this is something that hasn't changed in the CD version.

When it comes down to it though this game could have been made for the CD32. It works brilliantly on it and although there are those who disagree with me I'm

▲ Hot ball popping action with *Pinball Illusions*.

convinced that its joystick control is almost perfect, much better than the Amiga's keyboard control. That, allied to the immediacy of the CD format makes it a winner. Better than the Amiga version. Just. ■

Alan Dykes



Launch ball  
Exit table  
Shake table  
Shake left  
Shake right

91

# Speedball 2



■ Price: £14.99 ■ Publisher: Warner Interactive ☎ 0171 391 4300

**D**id this game miss the last bus home too? Like *Syndicate* *Speedball 2* has been around for yonks, longer than *Syndicate* – much longer. The cracking combination of American Football and Rollerball (70s movie buffs and James Caan admirers will know what I'm talking about) made the

Bitmaps' football alternative one of the most playable and enjoyable arcade games of the 90s. Imitators like *Brutal Sports Football* just couldn't hope to match it.

A one or two player game, there are nine men on a team, and each can be modified in fitness and armour terms. Play takes place on a massive metal pitch, surrounded by walls with pick-up

icons, floor distance markers and bonus slots. The basic object of the game is to score goals by throwing a golden metal ball at, you've guessed it, the goal. Bonus points can also be scored by hitting various wall-mounted targets. The only way to stop the opposing team from doing this is to tackle its

members, or thump them, or barge them, or kick them.

You can play a knockout game in a league or cup, or challenge a human opponent to the best of one three or five games. In league or cup games against the computer the opposing teams get progressively more difficult. Before entering each game a training screen appears where you can change and upgrade your team's armour, speed and fitness.

The CD32 version has much improved graphics. The amount of detail and the colours for each team are a lot clearer than they were on the original Amiga version. Thus it's easier to see who is on your team and who the opposing player is. Loading still takes a while and the frame rate hasn't been increased but it's still very playable.



▲ get your player all kitted out with the latest gear if you can afford it.

Despite its age this is still a classic game, in the same way as *Sensi Soccer* is; a true piece of Bitmap genius. It was worth the wait. In fact if you've got the Amiga version it's probably still worth buying at £14.99 for the improved graphics and joystick control. You'll never regret spending money on a game as smooth and playable as this. ■

Alan Dykes



Pass  
Shoot  
Scrolls left  
Scrolls right

93



▲ Yes, it's a goal. Watch the triumphant scorer do a little shimmy every time he gets a goal.



VAMP

**JUST TO PROVE THAT  
ONE GOOD BITE  
DESERVES  
ANOTHER, VAMPYRA  
IS BACK TO NIBBLE  
YOUR EARLOBES  
AND WHISPER  
WORDS OF ENCOUR-  
AGEMENT IN  
YOUR EAR.**

## Universe and Hook

My brother and I are really stuck on *Universe*. We did the first part easily and ended up in Gavric. We've talked to the robot, been shot at by the lasers, talked to the lady using the door panel, found the car behind the building, but still don't know what to do. We also have a question about Hook. Where do you find the eggs which you need to give to the lost boys to get some elastic?

**Aron and Liam,**  
whereabouts unknown.

In *Universe*, you must first use the arm computer on the car to make it safe to enter. Once inside you must insert the keycard into the slot on the left of the control panel. If you now use the console you will be asked for a code. At this point naughty software pirates come to a halt because the code that's needed is found in the instruction manual. Have I just ruined your day?

To get the eggs you seek in Hook, you must travel through the workshop and use the fitness equipment three times. Head for the Avenger and pick up the fishing net. Go to the Four Seasons and use the conch

# Adventure Helpline

shell. If you're quick you can grab the eggs and give them to the guy in the workshop to get the elastic. Personally I've solved the problem of missing elastic by not wearing any, but then that's another story.

## Ishar 3

In the superb game *Ishar 3* I managed to find the Raccoonman. I took the scroll he had and gave it to the wizard at the Timegate who told me to find the ingredients for a potion. The ingredients are Salamander Oil, Dried Mistletoe, Rat Brain and Kelonia Powder. I have found everything apart from the Kelonia Powder. Where do I find this powder?

**P Beckett, Tyno and Wear.**  
Well it sounds to me as if you've got the makings of a first class witch's brew there, but go easy on the dried mistletoe or else you will ruin the taste of the rat brain, yeuch. There is an inn called the Kelonia Tasters which is found along the southern ramparts of Rich Town. If you pop inside and have a listen you'll be able to pick up a pinch of the good stuff. Bon Appetit.

## Simon the Sorcerer

I can get to where you give the alien thing the stew, but I can't find the goblin's shopping list. Please can you help?

**Robert Barter, Exeter**

The 'alien thing' as you call it is the Gollum! Good heavens boy, if you were to take time out from watching Playschool you might be able to do a bit of reading and discover the books of the mighty author Tolkien. I must warn you however that his books are hobbit forming, so do take care. If you give the Gollum the stew he'll give you his fishing rod. Use the rod in the river and you'll get the magic ring. The elusive shopping list that you are looking for has been left

under a stone just outside the entrance to the Goblin village. From the entrance of the dwarf mine, exit by the upper left path and you'll arrive outside of a pair of doors. Pick up all the stones you can and you'll find the list.

## Legend of Kyrandia

Pray help an old man out (Certainly. Which way did you come in? - Vampyra) I'm stuck at the very beginning of *Legend of Kyrandia*. I think I have all of the relevant pieces I need, but how do I get across the river in the cave? I have given the old man the saw, but he saws away at the tree to no avail. Please help.  
**A Caton, Northampton.**

I do like helping out old men. They are much nicer than young men, because they are more appreciative - and they give you breakfast in the morning! I think your problem is caused by the fact that you are standing around watching the guy working instead of doing all of the things that must first be completed at your side of the bridge. Have you got the note from the workbench and the apple from inside the purple pot? Take the note and show it to Bryn at the temple. Have you picked up a teardrop from the pool of Sorrow and used it to heal the Willow Tree? Have you repaired the altar using the purple marble which Merith has? Finally you must take a purple rose to Bryn who will turn it into a silver rose (which is a smart trick if you can do it with pennies) and then place it on the repaired altar. I suspect you haven't been too smart up to now, so I want you to concentrate from here on or you'll have me up all night.

## Police Quest 3

On day four of Police Quest 3, Pat Morales tells me that we have to go to 300W Rose. I drive there on



▲ *Ishar 3*: a mixture of many ingredients.

the map, but when I stop he says there is no reason to get out here. **Wayne Thorose, Edgware.**

You didn't say what else you had done on day four. To start with you must pick up the tracker device from the third floor. Take the chart from the glove compartment in the black and white car, then drive to court in a white car. Provided you filled in Form 900 correctly while on patrol you'll win the case.

Go to the mall again and when Morales leaves the car pick up the key. Go to Zak's and get a copy made. Get back to the car and replace the original key. Now you will be told to go to 300 West Rose. Once you arrive Morales should take photographs and you should be able to get out and open the boot of the car and take your equipment from the case. ■

Got a problem with an adventure game? Vampyra has the answer. Get your conundrum onto paper, and send it in to:  
Dear Vampyra, CU Amiga Magazine, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AL.



**"I'M MORE THAN JUST A PRETTY FACE, YOU KNOW,**

**NO PROBLEM IS TOO BIG FOR ME."**

# RETURN

## EXTERNAL TURBO DRIVE

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA  
HIGH QUALITY SONY® DRIVE  
ROBUST METAL CASE  
ANTI-CLICK AS STANDARD  
SWITCHABLE ANTI-VIRUS  
ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH  
LOW POWER CONSUMPTION  
THIRD PORT FOR EXTRA DRIVES  
2 YEAR WARRANTY



# £49.99

ORDER CODE: W100



# AMIGA

PRODUCTS FROM

# WIZARD

DEVELOPMENTS

## ENTERPRISE

### Computer Workstations

Available in 3 sizes

**SINGLE WORKSTATION**  
FOR A500/600/1200

**DOUBLE WORKSTATION**  
FOR A500/600/1200 PLUS EXTRA SHELVE

**WIDE WORKSTATION**  
Wide unit for A500/600/1200 with Additional Two Peripherals (Mouse Drive or CD-ROM Drive)

2 YEAR WARRANTY



## DISKS

1MB CAPACITY (880K FORMATTED)  
GRADE A CERTIFIED QUALITY  
ALL SUPPLIED WITH COLOUR LABELS  
2 YEAR WARRANTY

**10 DISKS**  
INC. DISK LABELS  
ORDER CODE: W159

**50 DISKS**  
INC. DISK LABELS  
ORDER CODE: W160

**SINGLE WORKSTATION**  
ORDER CODE: W161

**DOUBLE WORKSTATION**  
ORDER CODE: W162

**WIDE WORKSTATION**  
ORDER CODE: W163



## WHY BUY FROM WIZARD ?

LEADING EDGE PRODUCTS AT DOWN TO EARTH PRICES  
OUR BUYING POWER ENSURES LOW PRICES  
& FAST DELIVERY  
WE PROVIDE PRODUCT LIFE-TIME SUPPORT  
HELPFUL STAFF TO PROVIDE THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF  
SALES & TECHNICAL SUPPORT  
THE PRICES SHOWN ARE WHAT YOU PAY

### ALL PRODUCTS COME WITH

**2 YEAR WARRANTY** **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE** **FREE IN DELIVERY**

All prices include VAT and carriage within the UK mainland. Please add £5 to your order for non-UK Mainland delivery. All products are subject to availability. E&OE. Advertised prices and specification may change without notice.



**33MHz FPU + CRYSTAL**  
ORDER CODE: W233

**0MB**  
ORDER CODE: W200

**2MB**  
ORDER CODE: W202

**4MB**  
ORDER CODE: W204

**8MB**  
ORDER CODE: W208

## MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

IF FOR ANY REASON YOU ARE NOT 100% SATISFIED WITH YOUR PURCHASE, YOU CAN RETURN THE COMPLETE PRODUCT TO US WITHIN 28 DAYS OF RECEIPT FOR A REFUND.

## APOLLO

### 200 8mb RAM ACCELERATOR

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA 1200S  
AVAILABLE WITH 0, 2, 4, 8MB OF  
32-BIT RAM INSTALLED  
USES STANDARD 72-PIN SIMMS  
OPTIONAL PLCC TYPE FPU  
(FLOATING POINT UNIT)  
BATTERY BACKED CLOCK  
INSTALLS IN MINUTES  
WAKER CUT-OUT FOR EASY INSTALLATION  
0-4MB IS PCMCIA COMPATIBLE  
(SEE OVERDRIVE HD/CD AT THE SAME TIME)  
ZERO WAIT STATE DESIGN  
2 YEAR WARRANTY  
ALMOST DOUBLES THE  
SPEED OF YOUR MACHINE

## MICE 'n' MATS

BOTH MICE HAVE MICRO-SWITCHED  
BUTTONS AND ARE AMIGA/ST  
SWITCHABLE  
2 YEAR WARRANTY

**A500 512k NO CLOCK**  
ORDER CODE: W401

**A500 512k WITH CLOCK**  
ORDER CODE: W402

**A500 PLUS 1MB**  
ORDER CODE: W403

**A600 1MB NO CLOCK**  
ORDER CODE: W404

**A600 1MB WITH CLOCK**  
ORDER CODE: W405



## ORDER HOTLINE

# 01322 272908

## WIZARD SOFTWARE SELECTION

**LABORATORY OPUS 5 NEW!**  
£49.99

THE LATEST VERSION OF THE ULTIMATE FILE  
MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FROM JOURNALS  
SYSTEMS. FEATURES: MULTI-USER  
OPERATIONS, ULTIMATE OPERATIONS  
MANAGEMENT, ADVANCED FILE  
MANAGEMENT, AND MANY MORE ADVANCED  
FEATURES. THE ESSENTIAL AMIGA UTILITY - IT CAN  
DO EVERYTHING!

**GP FAX**  
£39.99

SEND & RECEIVE FAXES FROM YOUR AMIGA  
OR YOUR MODEM. YOU CAN EVEN PRINT  
YOUR OWN COLOURED PRESENTATION TO YOUR  
GP FAX! (SEE ALSO: AMIGA CONNECTION - 9/10)

**Easy Ledger 2**  
£199.99

Powerful Accounting Software  
with Invoices, Stock Control & Job  
Costing. Amiga Format Only - 94%

**HyperCash 2**  
£24.99

Powerful Cash Flow Management  
with Invoices, Stock Control & Job  
Costing. Amiga Format Only - 94%

**IMAGEFX 2**  
£189.99

Powerful ADP - This is THE advanced  
image processing package. Many  
advanced features including: Learning  
First Generation, MPEG file support,  
HLS PEG Support and much more more.

## X-LINK

### 14.4k & 28.8k MODEMS

14.4k OR 28.8k SPEED  
v34 (28.8k), v32, v32bis, v22, v22, v23, v21

BABY/BT APPROVED  
RECEIVES THE NEW 100% BT LINE

MNP 2-5 AND V42, V42BIS  
STNC & ASYNC OPERATION  
GROUP 1-3 FAX TO 14.4k  
FULLY HATES COMPATIBLE  
MODEM DESCRIPTIVE LEDS  
GP FAX SOFTWARE OPTION  
SEND AND RECEIVE FAXES FROM YOUR AMIGA  
SUPPLIED WITH CABLE & SOFTWARE  
(N-CONN FOR AMIGA)  
2 YEAR WARRANTY

**14.4k MODEM**  
ORDER CODE: W504

**14.4k MODEM + FAX S/W**  
ORDER CODE: W505

**28.8k MODEM**  
ORDER CODE: W506

**28.8k MODEM + FAX S/W**  
ORDER CODE: W507



BETWEEN 9AM AND 6PM, MONDAY TO FRIDAY,  
TO PAY BY ACCESS OR VISA, TO PAY BY  
CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER PLEASE RETURN  
THE ORDER FORM BELOW TO -  
WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS, PO BOX 490,  
DARTFORD, KENT, DA1 2UH

**VISA** **ACCESS**

**TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

### ORDER FORM

Product Code & Description Price

Name

Address

Post Code

Phone Number

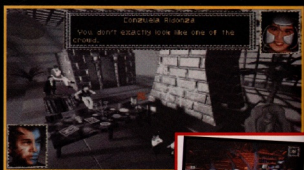
CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS.



## The Metropolitan Museum of Art 2



Now it's time to go to the Metropolitan Museum of Art via the map screen as usual. Once there talk to Montgomery Taylor and answer no and then yes. Now go to Vince's Munition Emporium where you should buy the jury rig tools and instapigment. Switch back to the map and select Electric Anarchy. At Electric Anarchy talk to Phraktle K.Oss and answer yes. Go to Central Park and rest until pm. Now go to the second room and talk to Mother Mary. Return to the first room and talk to Kimba West, then talk to Sanders Tomalin twice. Use the Samurai soul box and go to St Pats. Now talk to Mother Mary, Brother Complicatus and finally Mother Mary again.



# Bloodnet

Hello again tips fans and welcome to the first instalment of CU Amiga Magazine's comprehensive solution to Gametek's Bloodnet, a bitingly great adventure game.



## The Hellfire Club

Go to the Hellfire club, talk to George Yatchisin and then put the TTClearance Badge on Ransom Stark before finally going to the Cafe Voltaire. Talk to Lenora Major and answer yes. Now go to



the second room and talk to Oscar Nandez. Go to the Huston Matrix Rovers, get the patch cord and talk to Larry Owen. Enter the Net (while you're journeying through Cyberspace a handy tip is to always try and talk to any data angel that you should meet there as most of them generally have some useful snippet of info). Find a 'FATS' and enter the code 'major'. Talk to Lenora Major then exit the Net. Go to Autonomy Dogs and talk to Sabaccatus St. Aubens.

## Electric Anarchy

Go to Lazlo Green, search and get the gas mask. Give the gas mask to Ransom Stark. Go to the Hellfire Club and enter the room on the right. Go to the Inner Sanctum and get all the blood bags. From now on if your bloodlust reaches 95% use a bloodbag to reduce the rating. Talk to Gwendolyn Finch and then go to the Electric Anarchy. Here you should let Ransom Stark talk to Phraktle K. Oss, then to Phree Thought where you should answer yes. Talk to Chuck and answer

yes, then talk to Nal Hillstick and last but not least, Garrick Fizz.



## Transtechicals HQ

Return to the map and go to the Transtechicals HQ. Enter the elevator and go to Emily Esaki. Search, get the lapel pin on the far right of the room and once collected put it on Ryma Fizz. Enter the elevator, go to Bill Dougan and talk to him. Enter the elevator and go to security. Kill Security Chief Payne by shooting him, not by taking a bite!



Use the TSecurity cloak, search and get everything. Use Tackett's essence and read the Cyber crackdown list. Now go to the Kafka Conspiracy, talk to Coover Tristan and then talk to Chrysalis and answer yes.

## The Icon Robbers Studio

Go to the Icon Robbers Studio. Here you should use the somnavapor with Ransom Stark before initiating a search and then getting everything. Go to the Kafka Conspiracy and talk to Coover Tristan, once more, and again answer yes. Go to Strongarb Tatic via the map screen. Now buy both a diagnostic unit and a lockpick casing. Go to the juryrig screen and juryrig an electronic lockpick. Now it's time to go back to the map screen. Head for the Hellfire Club. At the Hellfire Club enter the third room. And... well, you'll just have to wait until next month when we conclude this adventure. ■ Rik Skews





# THE WORLD'S FASTEST AMIGAS ARE ON THIS PAGE...

## THE PERFORMANCE ADVANTAGE OF OUR BOARDS ARE SUPERSONIC!



COMPARE THE  
LIGHTNING SPEED  
GAINS YOU'LL GET!



### BLIZZARD 1220/4 4MB TURBO MEMORY BOARD

The multi award-winning **BLIZZARD 1220/4 4MB TURBO MEMORY BOARD** offers by far the best price to performance ratio of any A1200 32-bit RAM expansion on the market. Of course the 1220/4 also incorporates everything else that a good memory expansion should too, such as a Real Time Clock, further RAM expandability, an optional FPU etc. as well as offering a Clock Speed Doubling Circuit which runs the 32-bit FAST RAM at an amazing 28MHz. Not only does the 1220/4 give Amiga A1200 owners all this, but the price has broken all the barriers!

Check the facts for yourself and fit the BEST Amiga 1200 Turbo Memory board around or phone and ask for our Blizzard specification leaflet to find out more.

- Integrated 28MHz 680C20 32-Bit RAM Clock Speed Doubling for up to 300% overall performance increase
- Factory Installed/Tested 4MB of 32-Bit FAST RAM
- Expandable to 8MB with Add-4 Board
- Integrated Battery Backed Real Time Clock
- Easy Turboclock Installation
- Can be disabled in situ for full games compatibility

**1220/4 Turbo £229.95**

**Add-4 Board (extra 4MB for 1220/4) £169.95**

**4MB 32-Bit Fast RAM 28MHz 680C20 CPU**

**Motorola FPU £4Call**

**68882 PLOC 25/33MHz**



FAX NUMBER  
**01-773  
831040**



### BLIZZARD 1230-III TURBO ACCELERATOR MEMORY BOARD

The highest performing A1200 - 68030 Accelerator. With its rapid 40 MHz 68EC250 or 50MHz 68030 with MMU, it offers up to 500% performance increase. The 1230-III has further options via its Fast Expansion Bus for add on Modules such as the SCSI-2 Controller. Utilising an industry standard

- SIMM socket, it has provision for upto a full 32MB of auto-configuring 32-Bit FAST RAM.
- PGA FPU socket up to 50MHz
- Instruction & Data Burst Modes
- Auto Kickstart Re-Mapping (with disable)
- Battery Backed Self Reliance RT Clock
- Easy Turboclock Installation

**1230-III Turbo (1MB, 40MHz 68EC250) £189.95**

**1230-III Turbo (1MB, 50MHz 68030 & MMU) £229.95**

**SCSI-II Module for 1230-III £89.95**

**Motorola FPU 68882 PGA 25/30/50MHz £4Call**

**4MB SIMM RAM Exp. 32-80, 72 pin £134.95**

**LARGER SIMMS AVAILABLE £Call**

### NEW... CYBERVISION 64 AMIGA 4000 GRAPHICS BOARD



For all Zorro-3 Amigas, this 64-bit high speed graphics engine/blitter has up to 1600 x 1200 pixels in 8-bit colour or 1024 x 768 pixels in True 24-Bit Colour, with 24Mb of display memory (4Mb user upgradeable). Call and request our technical brochure.

**Cybervision 64 £329.95**

**For a LIMITED PERIOD - CYBERVISION 64S ARE SUPPLIED WITH PHOTOGENESIS II**



### NEW... CYBERSTORM A4000 ACCELERATORS



Up To  
**68060  
SPEC!**

Upgrade your A4000 with the CYBERSTORM MODULAR ACCELERATOR, and get **The Worlds Fastest Amiga!** The Worlds FIRST, and still the ONLY, 50MHz **68060** CPU rendered a test graphic with Imagine 2.0 in just 2.45 minutes. On a standard A4000 040/25, it took 10.34 minutes! Options include SCSI-2 and Ethernet I/O Modules. Request your FREE 4 page technical brochure now.

**Cyberstorm 68040 or Cyberstorm 68060/50 £CALL NOW!**

Figures shown in our chart are in 50% and are taken from comparative performance speeds using Spybot

ORDER HOTLINE  
**01-773-836781**



"...at GH, we'll look after you..."

**SERVICE, SUPPORT AND WARRANTIES:** GH is one of Amiga UK's selected Authorized Service Providers (not all Dealers have this accreditation). Our standard One Year GH Call Warranty gives you complete peace of mind, with enhanced/extended options available.

**BY PHONE:** We'll help with any queries and when you're ready to order we'll deliver, via, Mastercard, Access, Switch, Comcard, Delta and Landcard Creditcharge (immediate card) or via Landcard Creditcharge and we'll supply next day.

**BY POST or FAX:** When ordering please give name, address and preferably a contact phone number with your order requirements. If charging a credit/debit card include its number and expiry date (and issue number with Switch cards).

**PRICES:** Please remember to confirm prices in case you are looking at an out of stock item. Prices are cheap (by or down) before the negative's cover me has passed. Please confirm before sending orders by post.

**EXPORT:** Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non residents & overseas (UK based Forces Personnel (with CD's) excluded). Please call us for confirmation of prices and carriage charges.

**DELIVERY:** We ship promptly & offer delivery of all orders through our Registered UK express products network. If your order is urgent we have priority despatch facilities with express delivery available.



**OUR OPENING TIMES ARE:**  
Mon-Fri 10am until 5pm

"Why not pay a visit to see our products and our staff?"



gordon **harwood** computers  
the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer

GORDON HARWOOD  
COMPUTERS LIMITED  
(Department) **CHAS**  
HEW STREET ALFRETON  
DERBYSHIRE DE55 7BP  
Telephone: 01-773-836781  
Facsimile: 01-773-831040



# Get Serious

## LEANING OVER THE EDGE



Hmmm, I've got a strange warm feeling as I write this, for this is not only my 12th issue of CU Amiga Magazine but, sadly, also my last. From the July issue I'll be working on

EMAP's PC magazine, PC Review. The reasons for this are many, but boil down to something to do with large amounts of cash being waved in my general direction.

Rest assured however that CU Amiga Magazine will be in safe hands. Tony Horgan will take over the mantle of Technical Overlord of everything Amiga, and I'll still be making the odd appearance, and of course the usual team of writers will still be testing and evaluating products to the demanding standards you've come to expect from us.

I wanted to go out with a bit of a bang, and what an atomically earth shattering issue to have as my swansong.

I couldn't go without making sure the Commodore situation was sorted once and for all so I had a quick word with the liquidators and told them to get their act together (no really). You can read about the results of this in the news pages. Having done this I set about getting the very latest products in for review. These you'll find tortured and tested over the next few pages.

There's two super fast new A1200 accelerators, the full in-depth review of OctaMED 6, a sneak preview of what could well be the hottest video product of the year and a look at a tower upgrade for A4000s.

So with a fond farewell I bid goodbye to you as Technical Editor, and pass the sacred reigns over to Tony Horgan for the next issue. ■

What an issue we've got for you this month! There's a head to head comparison of the two fastest A1200 accelerators ever, a full review of the new OctaMED 6, professional video effects from OpalVision DVE, CD-ROMs, the new Tower System and all the PD software you'd ever need.

## ● OpalVision DVE ..... 70

If you dream about state-of-the-art digital video effects, then join Nik Lines as he previews the long awaited OpalVision DVE upgrade.

## ● Octamed 6 ..... 72

It's here, it's new and it's amazing. Tony Horgan tries out the latest version of the Amiga's most popular music program.

## ● 27 Tower System ..... 76

Want to turn your A4000 or A1200 into a towering monster of a machine? John Kennedy already has, with Ramiga's 27 Tower System.

## ● Accelerator Head to Head ..... 80

Two super-fast 50MHz A1200 accelerators go head to head: can the new Apollo beat the latest in the Blizzard A1230 series?

## ● InfoNexus ..... 80

Gunning for the market previously dominated by Directory Opus, InfoNexus raises the stakes with a host of new user interface features.

## ● CD-ROM Round-up ..... 85

Andy Leaning spins the very latest CDs to find all that's best in the shiny, spinnny world of compact discs.

## ● PD Scene ..... 88

Join Tony Horgan as he explores a land of swirly, wooshy things that inhabit the place and time known only as the 'PD Scene'. And there are some games too.

## ● PD Utilities ..... 90

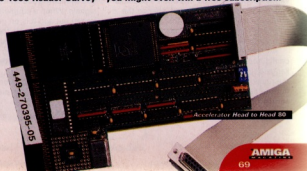
All of the best disks from the more serious end of the public domain scene, as reviewed by David Cassidy.

## ● Reader Survey ..... 95

It's that time of year again. Let us know what you really think of the magazine by filling in the 1995 Reader Survey - you might even win a free subscription.



27 Tower System 76



Accelerator Head to Head 80

# OpalVision DVE

■ Due for release: TBA ■ Publisher: White knight Technology ☎ 01992 714 539

**It's been a long time coming but the revolutionary OpalVision, Digital Video Effects upgrade, is nearly here. CU Amiga Magazine takes a sneak peek.**



OpalVision appeared around 1992 and was one of the first affordable 24-bit graphic boards for the Amiga. At the time, it came with the superlative *OpalPaint* software and "incredible things" such as genlocking, digital effects and chroma keyers were promised in the form of modular upgrades to the basic OpalVision card.

However, 1993 rolled by with promises of 'just a month or so' for the add-ons. Some dealers even started selling OpalVision with vouchers for money off against the new modules. 1994 nearly passed too, until at the end of the year, two days before the World of Amiga show, a module finally turned up. CU Amiga Magazine took a sneak peek at this long awaited upgrade.

This first module is a Video Processing and Effects upgrade which enables you to play with moving pictures (video) by manipulating the signal, thus creating a variety of effects. You can create real time DVEs (Digital Video Effects – or fancy wipes between two sets of video sources to you and me).

For example, all the standard transitions such as wipes, blinds, blends and loads more are there, but you can now wrap one picture into a box and bounce it in any direction off the screen, cut it into a jigsaw with a shadow and explode the pieces off the screen – anything! You've probably seen the sort of thing done before on TV between programmes, or in trailers.

## Nice configuration

Where the OpalVision DVE really scores though is that all effects are completely configurable. The manual, however, was pretty vague about how to do this but it's possible with a little experimentation to change the effects to alter shadow depths, explosion paths, the shape of jigsaw cuts and more without too much trouble.

Animations can be used as wipes, too: pre-configured examples are where a swarm of kangaroos sweeps across the picture, leaving the replacement image where they've been, a flock of seagulls, leaves falling or even some sort of ape swinging across the picture. Very nice and very easy to do again!

The interface bears a marked resemblance to *LightWave*, presumably to keep the video processing buffs with toasters happy. As such it's remarkably easy to use, any *LightWave* user will feel at home.

## Through the keyhole

But it's not just all wipes and fades. It will also have sophisticated keying facilities.

Keying is the buzz word video buffs use for replacing some of one picture with part of another and the part to be replaced is decided by using a 'keying' component. With OpalVision you can either use the luma or chroma elements of a picture.

Luma keying means that everything above or below a certain intensity level is replaced with the other picture, chroma on the other hand replaces all parts of a picture depending upon a selected colour.

As well as keying, stenciling can be done with an alpha channel. The upshot of which means that three 'levels' of video can be used: a foreground, middle and background. Very clever.

In addition to these features there is a frame grabber that will allow individual frames from a moving source to be frozen and captured. These frames can be then mixed using the effects to create impressive digital trickery very quickly.

The biggest drawback of the card, as we saw it, is that it only has one moving video source. It means that only wipes between a still and live video can be done, but this can be got around by making use of the Video Suite rackmounted switcher, giving nine live inputs and five stereo audio channels to play with.

As it stands, the OpalVision upgrade is outrageously good as it produces excellent signals. When a couple of bug-ettes are ironed out and it is on general release, this will be a big boon for the Amiga.

Copies for general release are expected 'soon', although judging by past records 'soon' could mean anything from a couple of weeks to a year or so... The message is if you've got an OpalVision, hold onto it because these things are coming and will be well worth having! ■

Nik Lines



▲ Here a standard OpalVision picture is wiped with a Lammover man picture.



▲ Now the Lammover picture becomes the main image, with the woman picture moving off to the side.



▲ Now things get a little bit more exciting, the woman is wrapped around a cube ready to be bounced around.



▲ Here she is in all her glory, bumping and bouncing around the screen. Notice how the background picture is moving as well!



# The Fall & Rise in Amiga Frame Grabbing...

ProGrab™ caused a Real Fall in the Price of Quality Frame Grabbing - the Rise in Standards speak for themselves!

**NEW VERSION 2.5 SOFTWARE NOW INCLUDED!**  
(see details bottom left)



Grab images with your camcorder.

Take a signal from a TV with SCART output

Use a satellite receiver as your output device.

Grab TV or video pictures from your VCR's video output.

## For just £129.95

ProGrab™ is supplied with everything you need...

- ProGrab™ 24RT Digitiser (with power & reset signal leads)
- New Version 2.5 Software
- Parallel Connecting Cable
- Mains Power Supply Unit

ProGrab™ accessories can extend performance even more for the serious/professional user.

- Available accessories include...
- PCMCIA Interface for A500s and A1200s

only £29.95

giving INSTANT operation...

- Faster Downloading Times (up to FIVE times quicker)

- Improved animation speeds of up to 11fps (monos) and 3.5fps (colour)

- New sound sampling and animation capabilities (separate sound sampler required)

- Save animations direct to your Amiga's hard drive

- S-VHS Connection Lead only £4.95

Only necessary if your output device doesn't have a standard phono composite video out socket

To get your hands on ProGrab™, call our sales line on...

**01 773 836781**



...or Post/FAX your requirements on the order form provided.

**gordon harwood computers**  
the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer  
Gordon Harwood Computers Limited,  
New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP.  
Tel: 01 773 836781 Facsimile: 01 773 831040

The revolutionary ProGrab™ 24RT with Teletext is not only the best way to get crisp colour video images into your Amiga, it actually costs less than any of its rivals. This real time, PAL-SECAM-NTSC\*, 24-Bit colour frame grabber/digitiser has slashed the price of image grabbing on the Amiga, and at the same time has received rave reviews for its ease of use and excellent quality results.

ProGrab™ has received honours from just about every Amiga magazine!

And... with ProGrab™ you needn't be an expert in

Amiga Video Technology either...

A simple 3 stage operation ensures the right results - Real Time, after time.

## STAGE 1...

Select any video source with composite output. This could be your camcorder, TV with SCART output, satellite receiver, domestic VCR/player or standard TV signal passing through your VCR/player... the choice is yours.

## STAGE 2...

With ProGrab's software, select an image you wish to capture using the on screen preview window - and Grab (because the hardware grabs frames in real time, there's no need for a freeze frame facility on the source device). ProGrab™ even includes a Teletext viewing/capturing facility from either TV or satellite sources. Once grabbed, simply download and view the full image on your Amiga screen.

## STAGE 3...

Use the image with your favourite word processor, DTP or graphics package.

**ProGRAB 24RT**

ProGrab™ really does make it that simple!

ProGrab™ supports any Amiga with Kickstart 2.04 or later and 1 SMD, free RAM.



ProGrab™ has just been voted as The Best Video Hardware product for the Amiga. This is especially pleasing because the award comes from the magazine's readers - our valued customers.

ProGrab™ boasts a 92% Gold rating by Amiga Format with comments like, "ProGrab hardware is top notch" and "For their value for money, ProGrab cannot be beaten".

CU Amiga rating of 80% said "ProGrab™ is... 'Just the job for beginners and semi-professionals on a tight budget' and 'Very hard to beat. For the money, nothing can touch it'".

\*Standard ProGrab™ hardware is PAL/SECAM/NTSC computer interface mode options available with PAL & SECAM only. NTSC Only models are available to special order which then support the interface mode fully. Please ask us for full details.

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms		Initial(s)		Surname	
Address:					
County (Country):					
Postcode:				Daytime Phone:	
Evening Phone:				Please rush me...	
ProGrab™ Frame Grabber @ £129.95 inc. p&p				£.....	
PCMCIA Interface @ £29.95 inc. p&p				£.....	
SVHS Connector @ £4.95 inc. p&p				£.....	
Optional Fast Courier Service Delivery				£ 6.95	
(Overseas Customers - Please Call for Prices etc.)				TOTAL £.....	
Card No:				Expiry Date:	
Issue No (Switch Only):				Dept: CUA	
Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £.....				payable to Gordon Harwood Computers Limited...	

Upgrade to Software Version 2.5 @ £4.95 inc. p&p please tick ☐

Card holder's signature: \_\_\_\_\_

# OctaMED 6

■ Price: £26/35 ■ Developer: RBF ■ Software Supplier: Sea Soft ☎ 01903 850378

**The Amiga's favourite music sequencer reaches Version 6.**

## New to Version 6

- Enable/disable audio channels
- More than one command per note
- Custom font selection
- Aura and Toccata sampler support
- Custom screen selection
- Improved sample editor
- Save module as executable file
- Load and save MIDI files
- Improved sample editor
- 16-bit sample handling
- ARexx port
- The notation editor has been removed

## What is OctaMED?

**OctaMED** is a music creation package. It began as a clone of the public domain program *SoundTracker*. Since then it has evolved into a very powerful music sequencer. It allows the sequencing of up to 64 tracks, four of which can be used by Amiga samples in standard mode, with the remaining tracks used for MIDI instruments and add-on samplers such as Aura and Toccata. The 'Octa' part of its name refers to the mode which allows the playback of eight tracks of Amiga samples (sound quality is reduced in this mode).

Unlike most sequencers, **OctaMED** uses a tracker-style system to record, edit and display its musical data in a series of vertically scrolling blocks. Notes and control commands such as pitch bend and volume are displayed as alphanumeric codes. This can make it difficult to understand at first, but does allow for very fast editing once the system is mastered. A powerful sampler and sample editor is included within the program, so you can grab and edit your own sounds as you compose, without having to use a separate piece of software. There's also an in-built synthetic sound editor, which lets you create simple instruments from scratch that use very little memory.



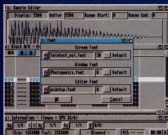
have a confession to make. I'm an **OctaMED** addict. If I don't get a fix of it at least once a day, I'm a wreck (don't we know it - Ed).

However, when Version 5 arrived, it didn't seem to offer enough in the way of new features to warrant a change over, so until now, I've stuck to Version 4 for my daily dose of audio therapy. The bottom line was that there was virtually no noise you could make with Version 5 that you couldn't make with 4. Now Version 6 is here, I've been converted.

**OctaMED 6** has always been an extremely powerful music tool, but now it's even better.

## Customised Windows

Now you can use up to three different fonts in the display, and use any screen mode you like. As the whole program works in a system of windows, this means you can customise the screen layout to suit your requirements. If you use a multisync monitor with an AGA Amiga, you can use a flicker free high resolution screen with plenty of windows arranged at your leisure. On the other hand, if you use a 1973 black and white portable TV, you can opt for a low resolution screen with big text.



▲ The font selector allows you to choose different fonts for various parts of the program - more useful than it sounds.



▲ If you've got a flashy high resolution monitor, you can take advantage of it with a customised screen layout.

Since Version 5, it's had a new front end that takes advantage of Workbench 2 and 3's system of menus and windows. This has the unfortunate side effect of making it incompatible with 1.3 Amigas, but then you'd be hard pushed to find a new program that was compatible with the 1.3 operating system.

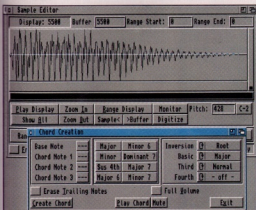
The new features seem to have something for every type of **OctaMED** user. For those branching out into 12 and 16-bit sampling, there's support for the Aura and Toccata add-ons. The power users can now exercise complete control over the music with a virtually unlimited number of commands assigned to each note. The sample editor is now even more feature-packed than before, and for those who like to use a separate sampler, there's an option to disable the audio channels to help with multi-tasking. MIDI musicians can swap files to and from mainstream MIDI sequencers thanks to the MIDI file load and save options. Posers with Multisync monitors can customise the screen for maximum efficiency. Public Domain musicians can save their modules as executable files for easy playback, and also to reduce the risk of being ripped off. There's even an ARexx port.

## Command Pages

Until now, **OctaMED** has allowed each note to be altered with a single command. Commands alter the way in which a note is played, such as volume changes and pitch slides for example. Now you can use up to 32767 commands at once, so you can combine changes in volume and pitch, arpeggio effects, sample offset values and more on the same line of a single track. This may not sound too exciting, but it opens up new and unique sound creation possibilities. For example, you could use the sample offset command to simulate a time-stretch effect (cue the same sample on each line with increasing sample offset values), while strobing the volume on and off, pitch-bending it at the same time.

This is possible thanks to the addition of multiple command pages. Each block can be assigned a number of command pages, which are copies of the original block that contain the note data, but have space for additional commands. When the block is played, its corresponding command pages are automatically played too.

## The Sample Editor

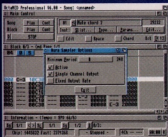


▲ Chords can easily be created in the sample editor. The original sample is registered and mixed back onto itself to save tracks.

OctaMED's in-built sample editor has been overhauled to accommodate the new 16-bit compatibility. It can now load and save samples as IFF (BSX), MUAD, AIF, WAVE and Raw formats. This is especially useful for compatibility with other sampler systems.

## 12/16-bit sampling

As with Version 5.04, OctaMED 6 will sample and play back through the Aura PCMCIA sampler. This takes out one of the Amiga's four internal voices while playing back through the Aura. The advantage of this is that Aura samples are output at a 12-bit bandwidth, rather than the Amiga's standard 8 bit resolution, and so benefit from improved sound quality. However, you can only play one Aura sample at a time, and if you don't have any Fast RAM or an accelerator, you won't be able to replay these samples at particularly high rates. The other option is to use the Tocatta features. Tocatta is a 16 bit sampling system for 'big box' Amigas, such as the A2000 and A4000. It records and plays back up to four 16 bit sample channels direct from hard disk.



▲ Options for the 12-bit Aura and 16-bit Tocatta samplers give the chance to break away from 8-bit sound quality.

The WAVE loader gives you access to PC sound sample collections, such as the many CD-ROMs on the market. Another advantage is the ability to edit 16-bit samples. If you have a 16-bit sampler that has an inadequate editing system, you can load the sample into OctaMED, edit it, and save it back out for playback through your 16-bit system. Unfortunately though, the Amiga is unable to read disks from Akai samplers, so the transfer process in this case would be rather more complicated.

There are also some new editing options. There's type of help for setting up loops, with automatic 'zero find' features for avoiding clicks, and lots of other little tools.

Other new editing features include a new input monitor, an 'over write' paste that replaces the current selection with the copy buffer, adjust Y offset, centralise, add workspace, tuning tone, display pitch as Hertz and more.

There was an automatic chord creator included in Version 5, and this has been expanded and improved upon. Now you can select certain chords by name (such as Major 6, Sus 4th), or define your own chords by entering each note. This re-pitches the sample to match the specified notes of the chord, and then mixes them into each other.

The result is a whole chord in a single sample, which is brilliant for saving valuable sample channels.

You can also zoom into the sample with a new slider on the right of the sample window. The sample editor is now very quick and easy to use and pretty powerful too!

## Price and Availability

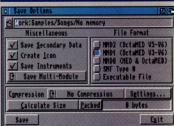
OctaMED 6 is only available through mail order. Registered users of OctaMED 5 can upgrade for £26. New users can obtain the program for £34.99. Send your order to the following address: Sea Soft, Unit 3, Martello Enterprise Centre, Courtwick Lane, Littlehampton, West Sussex BN17 7PA.

French and German users: a French language version is available from France Festival Distribution (tel: 42761870); a German language version is available from ABF Computer (tel: 7152937904).

## MIDI Files

OctaMED can now load and save standard MIDI files. OctaMED has long been able to sequence MIDI data and it does this very well, although it doesn't suit the working methods of many MIDI musicians. However, if you can use it for recording sample-based music, adding MIDI parts over the top is no trouble at all. The combination of up to 64 tracks of MIDI and the standard four channels of Amiga samples gives you plenty of scope for professional productions.

There are options for loading MIDI files which govern how much or little of the controller information you want converted, thus saving memory. You won't always get exact conversions, but there are options to tweak it to get it right.



▲ You want save options? You've got 'em!

## Conclusion

OctaMED has grown up. It now comes with a full laser-printed manual, with on-line hyper-text instructions too. There are enough configuration options and features for it to appeal to just about every type of musician, from the dabbler to the professional. Version 6 has made great strides in compatibility with other systems, thanks to the support of standard MIDI files, 16-bit and PC sample formats, and support for the Aura and Tocatta samplers. It's time to upgrade and for those who have not yet experienced the power of OctaMED, there's never been a better time. ■

Tony Horgan

## OctaMED 6

**system requirements:**  
OS 2, 1MB RAM. Recommended requirements: 2MB RAM, hard drive.

**ease of use**.....78%

This has never been a strong point of the program, but it's getting better.

**performance**.....93%

Extremely powerful and flexible, with plenty of features for all types of musician.

**value for money**.....95%

You can't argue with a price to performance ratio like this! Top value award!

**OVERALL**

A must for all Amiga musicians out there.

**94%**







# Z7 Tower System

■ Price: £429 ■ Developer: Ramiga ■ Supplier: Ramiga ☎ 01690 770304

**Expand your A4000 or A1200 to be a monster machine, capable of frightening small children and animals, with the Ramiga Z series.**

**T**he Amiga 4000 is many things. The ultimate in the Amiga computer range, the most expandable Amiga, the fastest Amiga, rare as hen's teeth and the subject of many a strange and exciting teenage dream not involving members of the opposite sex.

Even though when available it had a very high price tag and enjoyed flagship status, the A4000 also came in a lousy box. When it was first launched I

heard a rumour the case was originally designed as a Commodore project to create the cheapest PC clone ever, and I can believe it. Little things, like the fact that the single 5.25" drive bay isn't actually deep enough to comfortably house a standard CD-ROM drive, come to light sooner rather than later. Rather sadly, the number of expansion slots – one of the main reasons to buy an A4000 – is limited to four.

All in all, for the machine

claimed to be the ultimate multimedia platform, there was some terrible cost cutting.

## Looking up

There were signs that things were looking up. Before it all went horribly wrong for CBM, the mythical A4000 Tower was shown to a select few. This system addressed many of these faults (and added many exciting features).

Tower cases mean expansion: that's their job, and the Z7 is one big cookie. It's about 64cm tall, with a metal casing and plastic front panel. A hinged door on the front opens up to allow access to the disk bays and switches, whilst a smoked plastic panel allows the all important speed display and power/turbo/drive access lights to be seen.

Internally, things have changed a lot. The A4000 consists of two circuit boards meeting at right angles. The daughterboard (into which Zorro cards are slotted) connects to centre of the main motherboard, and sits upright allowing four cards to be fitted, sitting parallel to the motherboard. Obviously this limits the number of cards to the height of the original case.

The Z7 system includes a brand new daughterboard which replaces the original and now sits parallel to the motherboard. This arrangement covers the motherboard memory area, so make sure the SIMMs are in place before fitting the card. However, it also means a lot more slots are available. In contrast to the native A4000, the Z7 has a total of seven Zorro III slots. The slots have a double life: five of them have matching ISA PC slots and two are Amiga video slots (the original A4000 had three PC slots, and one video slot). This means I can

fit my GG2 bridgeboard card, a PC ethernet card, a PC parallel/serial, a PC internal modem card and still have room for as many graphics and SCSI cards as I'm likely to afford.

The number of drive bays has been increased by an order of magnitude, with six 5.25" bays and a 3.5" cradle which can carry three drives.

## Installation

Set aside several hours for installing your Amiga. Armed with the best engagement present yet (an electric screwdriver) it took me most of a Saturday morning when I could have been watching cartoons to get everything sorted. A lot of this was down to the instructions referring to a slightly different case and the mysterious location of the supplied fan which had been bolted into the wrong place.

Rather than squeeze in all the wiring, I fitted the IDE drives in removable packs in the 5.25" bays, and mounted the SCSI 3.5" drive under the floppy in the 3.5" bay. The non-standard floppy drive size also left a gap in the front display, which I plugged with the smaller blanking panel from the original A4000 case. If you have two floppy drives you will have to



▲ Lots of pose potential here – even people with the fact that this piece of PC style kit is an Amiga.

### Prices

A1200 Z5 System (including 200W Power Supply)	£429
A4000 Z7 System	£429

### Options:

PC Keyboard for Z5	£19.95
--------------------	--------

PCMCIA Adapter for Z5 (see PCMCIA cards in Z5 case)	£29.95
--	--------

2.5" -> 3.5" Hard drive cable (see 3.5" drives in Z5)	£15
--	-----

200W PSU	£64.95
----------	--------

house at least one in a 5.25" bay (probably both thanks to the Amiga cables).

Anyone considering the Z7 would probably also be thinking about (or already have) a processor accelerator. Happily there is ample room in the case for a WarpEngine, although this is probably due more to luck than design as there is only just enough space between the Warp's SIMMs and the 3.5" drive bay. The CyberStorm 060 system also fits happily, but if you plan on adding a SCSI card to CyberStorm, you will have to remove the 3.5" bay totally and re-mount the drives in one of the 5.25" bays.

## LED display

Until a few years ago, in my naivete, I thought the LED displays on PC computers which display their processor speed were smart. I thought they somehow sensed the speed the PC worked at. Of course, I realise now how foolish I was and like most features of the PC is was all a bit of a bodge.

Setting the processor speed is a matter of setting some jumpers to highlight the necessary segments in the LED display, that's all. There is nothing to stop you cranking it up to several hundred: it just won't make any difference to the speed of the computer, that's all. I hope to get my display to spell out my name sometime. The Turbo button doesn't do anything other than display the word Turbo on the LEDs. Switching the computer on and off is a matter of fitting a high-tech plastic mechanical linkage arm from the switch to the re-positioned PSU.

## A1200 options

The Z5 system is very similar to the Z7, but is specially designed for the A1200, and rehouses it in a tower case slightly smaller than the Z7.

Using a special board which connects to the trapdoor port (including a passthrough). It provides five Zorro II slots (and four PC slots) which means at least A1200 owners can fit graphics, bridgeboard and networking cards to their Amiga. As a result, Zorro-based hardware has now been opened up to a lot more users, which can only be a very good thing indeed. With a fast 68030 card, the A1200 can be expanded into an extremely neat and quick piece of kit.

Unfortunately the position of the A1200's PCMCIA slot means that there is no space to fit expansion cards, although an adaptor is now available that angles the slot through 90 degrees. With cards like the Squirrel proving extremely popular, there is no need to do without. Ramiga can also supply a cable to allow 3.5" IDE drives to be fitted to the A1200 motherboard, and so adding hard drives is now made even easier as well. The extra hardware included in the Z5 permits a standard PC keyboard to be used, with automatic remapping of the Amiga specific keys.

Rather sadly an improved rating power supply is not included in the price, so when you start to fill those bays and slots think about adding more power.

I would put it under the desk, but the leads to the keyboard and trackball don't stretch. I would extend them, but I couldn't be bothered, and anyway I don't really want to hide it away. I'm proud of it. When I come into the office in the morning, it still surprises me. It's big and it's mine, and I can hang my jacket up inside it. Sometimes I catch it out of the corner of my eye, and get a shock. It's a big one all right.

It's reassuring to see a good and beefy fan fitted, although its location is not the best as it is at the opposite end of the system from the Zorro cards. However, inside the case was a lot cooler than my original system, so it seems to work well.

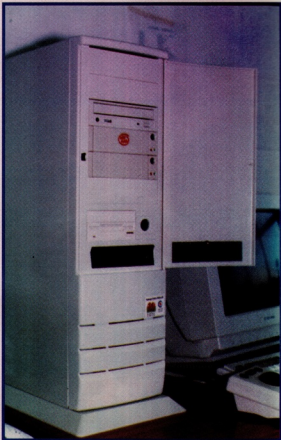
## Gripes and plusses

The documentation is poor, and concentrates on setting the LED speeds more than fitting the Amiga motherboard.

For example, there is no mention of the anti-static precautions which are essential when dealing with something as valuable as an Amiga 4000 motherboard.

The documentation I was supplied with also seemed to refer to a slightly different case, and overall some degree of flexibility of behalf of the person installing the system is required. The nationalistic use of the Welsh flag might also be considered unnecessary by some (not me, I like Wales).

The Tower case itself seemed



▲ The Z7 features a new daughterboard which means a lot more slots are available. There are now seven Zorro III slots.

to be of a fair to middling quality PC style case. I still have the scars on my fingertips from the rough interior finishes.

On the plus side, pose factor is high. Some PC owners happened into the office and were struck as an *Imagine* render was relaying on the system which no longer bore any resemblance to an Amiga.

They were still puzzling as to the make of PC which I revealed what was inside, and I'm still not sure they believe me.

There is no doubt the Z7 has been a genuinely useful purchase. The number of drives fitted to my system before the Z7 meant that I had to operate the Amiga with the case open and a CD-ROM drive resting on the PSU. Now everything is hidden away in a cool case (in both senses), and there is still room for more kit in there, although a larger PSU might be necessary

before I connect anything else. Amiga professionals with too many video boards will be delighted at the two video slots, as well as the ample space to park drives. ■

**John Kennedy**

## Z7 TOWER SYSTEM

5000	<b>system requirements:</b>
5000	40Mb, Workbench 2 or higher,
5000	HD installable (5Mb).
5000	<b>ease of use</b> .....70%
5000	Documentation needs updated, Engineers
5000	or the least might need help.
A1200	<b>performance</b> .....95%
A1200	Unit and lots of lovely slots and drive
A1200	bays. Looks well used.
A1500	<b>value for money</b> .....88%
A1500	Expensive compared to stand-alone
A1500	PC case, especially as no PSU included
A1500	as standard.
A3888	<b>OVERALL</b>
A3888	Breathes new
A3888	life into the
A3888	ultimate Amiga.

**87%**





**COMMODORE VIC 20 (plus) emulator + 30 top Vic 20 Games**

This is the COMMODORE VIC 20 emulator and 30 top games for the COMMODORE VIC 20. It's the only one that runs on the Commodore VIC 20. It's the only one that runs on the Commodore VIC 20. It's the only one that runs on the Commodore VIC 20.

Only £2.99

TELETYPE FOR ANY AMIGA

**COMMODORE 64 V3 & 45 TOP C64 GAMES**

This is the COMMODORE 64 V3 emulator and 45 top games for the COMMODORE 64 V3. It's the only one that runs on the Commodore 64 V3. It's the only one that runs on the Commodore 64 V3. It's the only one that runs on the Commodore 64 V3.

Only £4.99

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

**ZX SPECTRUM 48K V2+**

This is the ZX SPECTRUM 48K V2+ emulator and 45 top games for the ZX SPECTRUM 48K V2+. It's the only one that runs on the ZX SPECTRUM 48K V2+. It's the only one that runs on the ZX SPECTRUM 48K V2+. It's the only one that runs on the ZX SPECTRUM 48K V2+.

Only £2.99

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

**SPECTRUM V2+ 400 GAMES PACK 4**

This is the SPECTRUM V2+ 400 GAMES PACK 4. It's the only one that runs on the SPECTRUM V2+. It's the only one that runs on the SPECTRUM V2+. It's the only one that runs on the SPECTRUM V2+.

Only £9.99

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

**BUSINESS SOFTWARE**

This is the BUSINESS SOFTWARE. It's the only one that runs on the BUSINESS SOFTWARE. It's the only one that runs on the BUSINESS SOFTWARE. It's the only one that runs on the BUSINESS SOFTWARE.

Only £2.99

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

**AGA A1200/A4000**

This is the AGA A1200/A4000. It's the only one that runs on the AGA A1200/A4000. It's the only one that runs on the AGA A1200/A4000. It's the only one that runs on the AGA A1200/A4000.

Only £2.99

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

**AGA A1200/A4000**

This is the AGA A1200/A4000. It's the only one that runs on the AGA A1200/A4000. It's the only one that runs on the AGA A1200/A4000. It's the only one that runs on the AGA A1200/A4000.

Only £2.99

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

**AGA A1200/A4000**

This is the AGA A1200/A4000. It's the only one that runs on the AGA A1200/A4000. It's the only one that runs on the AGA A1200/A4000. It's the only one that runs on the AGA A1200/A4000.

Only £2.99

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

**DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KIT ONLY £2.00 OR FREE**

This is the DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KIT. It's the only one that runs on the DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KIT. It's the only one that runs on the DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KIT. It's the only one that runs on the DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KIT.

Only £2.00

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

**NEW 101 Games Pack 3**

This is the NEW 101 Games Pack 3. It's the only one that runs on the NEW 101 Games Pack 3. It's the only one that runs on the NEW 101 Games Pack 3. It's the only one that runs on the NEW 101 Games Pack 3.

Only £13.99

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

**FREE**

This is the FREE. It's the only one that runs on the FREE. It's the only one that runs on the FREE. It's the only one that runs on the FREE.

Only £2.99

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

**SOFTWARE 2000 FREE DISK TOKEN**

This is the SOFTWARE 2000 FREE DISK TOKEN. It's the only one that runs on the SOFTWARE 2000 FREE DISK TOKEN. It's the only one that runs on the SOFTWARE 2000 FREE DISK TOKEN. It's the only one that runs on the SOFTWARE 2000 FREE DISK TOKEN.

Only £2.99

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

**ALL NEW GAMES PACK**

This is the ALL NEW GAMES PACK. It's the only one that runs on the ALL NEW GAMES PACK. It's the only one that runs on the ALL NEW GAMES PACK. It's the only one that runs on the ALL NEW GAMES PACK.

Only £2.99

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

**200+ games pack ..£19.99**

This is the 200+ games pack. It's the only one that runs on the 200+ games pack. It's the only one that runs on the 200+ games pack. It's the only one that runs on the 200+ games pack.

Only £19.99

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

**Special Packs ONLY £4.99 PER PACK**

This is the Special Packs. It's the only one that runs on the Special Packs. It's the only one that runs on the Special Packs. It's the only one that runs on the Special Packs.

Only £4.99

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

**MAGIC WB EXTRA**

This is the MAGIC WB EXTRA. It's the only one that runs on the MAGIC WB EXTRA. It's the only one that runs on the MAGIC WB EXTRA. It's the only one that runs on the MAGIC WB EXTRA.

Only £2.99

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

**LOTTERY WINNER**

This is the LOTTERY WINNER. It's the only one that runs on the LOTTERY WINNER. It's the only one that runs on the LOTTERY WINNER. It's the only one that runs on the LOTTERY WINNER.

Only £2.99

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

**Printer Pack**

This is the Printer Pack. It's the only one that runs on the Printer Pack. It's the only one that runs on the Printer Pack. It's the only one that runs on the Printer Pack.

Only £4.99

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

**101 Games 2**

This is the 101 Games 2. It's the only one that runs on the 101 Games 2. It's the only one that runs on the 101 Games 2. It's the only one that runs on the 101 Games 2.

Only £2.99

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

**MANGA AKIRA**

This is the MANGA AKIRA. It's the only one that runs on the MANGA AKIRA. It's the only one that runs on the MANGA AKIRA. It's the only one that runs on the MANGA AKIRA.

Only £2.99

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

**RAY TRACING IMAGINE**

This is the RAY TRACING IMAGINE. It's the only one that runs on the RAY TRACING IMAGINE. It's the only one that runs on the RAY TRACING IMAGINE. It's the only one that runs on the RAY TRACING IMAGINE.

Only £2.99

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

**REAL 3D V2 Object**

This is the REAL 3D V2 Object. It's the only one that runs on the REAL 3D V2 Object. It's the only one that runs on the REAL 3D V2 Object. It's the only one that runs on the REAL 3D V2 Object.

Only £2.99

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

**CLIP ART**

This is the CLIP ART. It's the only one that runs on the CLIP ART. It's the only one that runs on the CLIP ART. It's the only one that runs on the CLIP ART.

Only £2.99

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

**NEW PROFESSIONAL COLOUR CLIP ART**

This is the NEW PROFESSIONAL COLOUR CLIP ART. It's the only one that runs on the NEW PROFESSIONAL COLOUR CLIP ART. It's the only one that runs on the NEW PROFESSIONAL COLOUR CLIP ART. It's the only one that runs on the NEW PROFESSIONAL COLOUR CLIP ART.

Only £2.99

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

**RAY TRACING IMAGINE**

This is the RAY TRACING IMAGINE. It's the only one that runs on the RAY TRACING IMAGINE. It's the only one that runs on the RAY TRACING IMAGINE. It's the only one that runs on the RAY TRACING IMAGINE.

Only £2.99

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

**REAL 3D V2 Object**

This is the REAL 3D V2 Object. It's the only one that runs on the REAL 3D V2 Object. It's the only one that runs on the REAL 3D V2 Object. It's the only one that runs on the REAL 3D V2 Object.

Only £2.99

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

**CLIP ART**

This is the CLIP ART. It's the only one that runs on the CLIP ART. It's the only one that runs on the CLIP ART. It's the only one that runs on the CLIP ART.

Only £2.99

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

**NEW PROFESSIONAL COLOUR CLIP ART**

This is the NEW PROFESSIONAL COLOUR CLIP ART. It's the only one that runs on the NEW PROFESSIONAL COLOUR CLIP ART. It's the only one that runs on the NEW PROFESSIONAL COLOUR CLIP ART. It's the only one that runs on the NEW PROFESSIONAL COLOUR CLIP ART.

Only £2.99

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS



# Accelerator

## Blizzard A1230-III

■ Price: Various ■ Developer: Blizzard  
 ■ Supplier: Harwoods ☎ 01 773 831040

**T**he Blizzard A1230-III card from phase 5 Digital Products got a warm reception on its arrival a few months ago. It was the first card for the A1200 to feature a 50MHz 68030 processor, offering the highest speeds ever available to A1200 owners.

It's available with two different processor configurations: either a 40MHz 68030 or a 50MHz 68030. The board tested here was fitted with a 50MHz processor. Complementing this chip is up to 32Mb of Fast RAM in the form of industry standard 32bit SIMMs. There's also space for a maths co-processor, a built-in battery backed clock and an expansion bus for an optional SCSI-2 controller.

This is the third revision of the 1230, which is reflected in

its design. There's a minimal number of components, no last minute alterations to the circuitry and an elegant all round design.

All this hardware is surface mounted on a traditional 'L' shaped card that fits snugly into the A1200 expansion slot. As usual, fitting it can be very fiddly, but at least it does fit into the Amiga, thanks to the SIMM socket which keeps the memory chips flush against the board, held in place by metal, rather than plastic, clips.

The Blizzard does have occasional compatibility problems with some PD demos, but works fine with all 'serious' software and games we've tried.

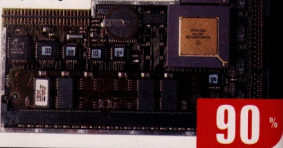
The main factor though is speed and here the Blizzard does very well. Clocking up just over 9 MIPs, it makes processor-intensive tasks much easier to bear.

Speeds in MIP's (according to SysInfo 3.11)

	0	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
A1200											
A4000											
1230-111											
Amiga											

The optional SCSI 2 interface has not yet surfaced, but should be with us soon. Over all the Blizzard offers great performance and well thought out, high quality design. ■

Andy Leaning



## InfoNEXUS

■ Price: £29.95 ■ Developer: Optonica ☎ 01455 558 282

**A**long with a hard drive, a file manager is among the most useful expansions that can be added to an Amiga. Once you get accustomed to using one, you'll wonder how you ever got by in the past. File managers make tasks such as copying and viewing files much easier and quicker. The market for such utilities is currently dominated by *Directory Opus*, Version 4 of which was cover mounted on the February 95 issue of CU Amiga Magazine.

Optonica's InfoNexus has a lot to live up to, and compared to *DOpus* first impressions aren't that good, although that's mainly due to the garish colour scheme, which can be changed.

Thankfully things improve considerably once you get into the program. Features-wise InfoNEXUS contains many functions similar to those featured in *DOpus* 4, plus a few tricks of its own.

These include compatibility for use over an Envoy network enabling chat, mail, quick file send and remote screen grabbing as well as the ability to both play and

emulate CDXL video files.

Perhaps InfoNEXUS' biggest selling point however, is its thorough support for datatypes, something which is becoming increasingly important as ever more appear. While *DOpus* allows button configuration for viewing external program documents it can be cumbersome to set up in comparison.

Batch sequence renaming completes InfoNEXUS' powerful range of custom features. Everything from file names to files



▲ Powerful features in InfoNEXUS includes support for datatypes and CDXL video files.

in directories within the source directory can be renamed, assigned prefixes or suffixes quickly and painlessly.

The user interface is also novel, based around a 'pop and roll' system rather than the familiar 'point and click'. Instead of moving to the top of the screen to access a menu, the right mouse button can be clicked anywhere on screen to

# Head to Head

## Apollo 1230/SCSI 2

■ Price: £various ■ Developer: Apollo  
 ■ Supplier: Visage Computers ☎ 0115 964 2828

**T**he Apollo is the latest accelerator to appear for the A1200. Its specifications are very similar to the Blizzard 12300-III. Packing either a 40MHz 68EC030 or a 50MHz 68030, battery backed clock, optional FPU, and RAM, on paper it looks very similar. But there are several important differences. It has two SIMM sockets instead of the one found on the Blizzard card. This means that you can increase your RAM in future by adding an extra RAM SIMM. If you wanted to do the same with the Blizzard, you'd need to sell or discard the original SIMM.

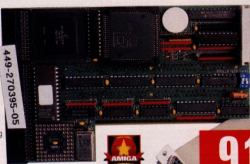
However, the plastic sockets are a bit flimsy, and hold the RAM at an angle to the board, making it a tighter fit than that on the Blizzard.

On a more positive note, the Apollo board has a SCSI 2 interface as standard. This plugs

into the end of the board and can either be threaded through to the blank panel at the back of the A1200 (which involves opening the case and temporarily removing the floppy drive) or just dangled out of the trap door hole.

The Apollo isn't as well built as the Blizzard. It's too big to fit into the A1200 properly, and the positioning of the SIMMs doesn't help matters. A couple of digits had been scratched off the processor chip of our review model, but the developers could shed no light on why this would be. This suggests that it could be clocked, in which case its lifespan may be shorter than usual. But if it's speed and features you want, then the Apollo is tops, registering a nippy 9.5 MIPs in our tests and sporting two SIMM sockets and a SCSI 2 interface to boost your Amiga's potential. ■

**Andy Leaning**



**91** 9/10

### Conclusion

Rarely do two competing products cause such argument in the CU Amiga offices. Finally we decided that the Blizzard is better built, easier to fit and if you don't want SCSI (which a large percentage of users don't) it's a lower cost option. The Apollo, however, has better features, is faster, and has superior expansion potential. So which is the overall winner?

After much deliberation we came to one conclusion. It was a long, hard fought battle. However, at the end of the day Accelerators are for one thing, making your Amiga faster and the Apollo does better than any other A1200 card - so the Apollo is the winner.



A comprehensive on-line help system is included. Just move your pointer over the icon causing trouble and press the help key for advice.

bring up a menu. In a nutshell that's the 'pop'. The 'roll' refers to accessing a menu by holding down the right mouse button and altering its action by clicking the left button.

For instance a standard menu setting warns the user when they are about to delete files. By holding down the right mouse button and clicking on the left button this quickly changes the menu so that there is no warning when deleting files. Traditionalists will be pleased

to learn that it's still possible to access menus from the top of the screen, that's if you want to return to Workbench though. The 'pop and roll' interface is brilliantly intuitive!

More standard features include the ability to view various graphics modes, everything from animations (along with speed, loop and step frame controls) to images saved in all formats with auto AGA to ECS conversions on non AGA machines. It's also possible to play music and sound files and read AmigaGuide documents. InfoNEXUS' manual deserves praise too, as it lists each of the menus and icons in order, complete with detailed information. A big slap on the wrist for the numerous spelling mistakes and lack of index though.

But while the handling of datatypes and the 'pop and roll' system is user friendly, the

package itself isn't as immediately configurable overall when compared to *DOpus 4*. If you want an alternative then you'll find InfoNEXUS a competent file manager which is probably best suited to either less frequent users who don't want the additional expense or features which *DOpus* offers, or small businesses requiring Envoy compatibility and/or those creating multimedia presentations who need CDXL compatibility and



▲ InfoNEXUS automatically downgrades AGA pictures for display on ECS machines.

emulation. It will be interesting to see both how InfoNEXUS performs and compares to the updated *DOpus 5* to be reviewed next month. ■

**Rik Skews**

### InfoNEXUS

**system requirements:**  
 10M+ memory, Workbench 1.3 or higher, hard drive recommended

**ease of use**.....82%  
 Configurations can prove tricky but otherwise it's simplicity itself.  
**performance**.....81%  
 Competent. Heavy network users in particular will love it.  
**value for money**.....86%  
 InfoNEXUS represents great value for money.

#### OVERALL

A strong challenger to Directory Opus.

**82** 9/10







# IBT Software

Est 1988.

## POSTAGE INFORMATION

Please include 50p Postage For UK Disk Orders And 75p Europe  
Item For CD Orders  
(Max Postage Payable £1.50) Europe  
Add 10% For Disk Orders & £1.00 Per  
CD (Max. £5.00)  
R.O.W. Add 20% For Disk Orders  
& £1.50 Per CD (Max. £6.00)  
All Orders Sent 1st Class Or Air.

1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street  
Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DH  
TEL (01924) 366982 FAX (01924) 200943  
Monday To Saturday 9.00am Till 5.30pm  
Answerphone At All Other Times

£1.00  
PER  
DISK

## AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN

### 3680 THE COMPACT CAMERA

A beginners tutorial

### 3682 CAMERA FUNCTIONS

Another Photo Tutorial

### 3681 GLASSBACK 2

Platforms & Ladders game

### 3680 P85ST AGA

Remember the old space classic?

### 3679 NIGHTMARE 84 XMAS

Klondike Cardist

### 3678 (AB) IRRESPONSIBLE ART

2 Drives required. Hand drawn art

### 3677 OMEN DEMO

New AGA demo

### 3676 (AB) PAGESTREAM F - G PATCH

Latest software patch update

### 3675 (AB) CARD GAMES DELUXE

All games use REKO cardst

### 3674 (AB) GLOBAL FACTS

Lots of interesting facts

### 3673 ROBOTS HOT STASH NO. 14

Another whopping collection!

### 3672 (AB) THIRD DIMENSION NO. 12

3D Corsi Ki users mag

### 3671 DOMINOES

One to try for your grandad!

### 3670 (AB) BIG GIRLS II AGA

Oozer. Not called by for nothing!

### 3669 ICON TOOLBOX V2.12

Lots of icon util

### 3668 WORD SEARCH DESIGNER

Design wordsearches of course!

### 3667 GCSE MATHS EXAM PAPERS

SHOULD REALLY help with revision!

### 3666 AMIGADOS OLIVE V1.1

Amiga tutorial for WD2+

### 3665 (AB) CLASS E LUNAR MOODLE

New Lunar tender version

### 3664 ROBOTS HOT STASH NO.36

Another amazing util!

### 3663 MAGIC SELECTOR V1.1

Change background etc on desktop

### 3662 ROBOTS HOT STASH NO.13

More super games

### 3661 TENNIS V3.0E

Highly rated tennis software

### 3660 (AB) TRI CUBIC DREAM

Very nice red sector offering

### 3659 PROTTILER V2.0

Popular video tiling package

### 3658 DOPUS MAGIC COMPANION

Amex scripts & button banks etc.

### 3657 AMIGAPORT V2.1

Fiducial software

### 3656 FINAL FAX

Fax interface for F Writer

### 3655 (AB) PAMELA ANDERSON PIX

Passant! Very sexy slideshow

### 3654 GRILANKER & EXTRAS

Provides MUI or BGI to run

### 3653 (AB) HYPERACE

Full overhead driving game

### 3652 TINY TOONS CARPET

Full colour! Too tiny to run

### 3651 BIKINI CARPET

For klondike 1.2 or 3

### 3650 BORIS VALLEJO CARPET

For all klondikes

### 3649 JOKERS

Thousands of jokes!

### 3648 DAYDREAM DBSS SYSTEM V1.01

Superb 385 software. No beginners!

### 3647 MUSIC UTILS NO. 3

Lots of Amiga music util.

### 3646 STOPS & AGA

Superb AGA tutorial

### 3645 MAGIC CV V1.1

Best music commodity ever!

### 3644 MUSIC UTILS NO. 2

Pro Wizard & Exotic Ripper etc.

### 3643 DR STRANGE 2

Superb follow up game

### 3642 (AB) IMAGE STUDIO V2

Superb GFX manipulation software

### 3641 AMIGA ART CARDBEST

For all klondikes

### 3640 SPACE CARDBEST

For klondike 2 & 3 only

### 3639 OCTAMER V4.00

Superb music tracker

### 3638 AMANK 1.1

Personal accounts package

### 3637 PRO-GAMBLE V2.1

Horde rolling predictor

### 3636 M.A.S.H

Smirke to answer. Great!

### 3635 (AB) MORE MAGIC WB EXTRAS

Fonts, icons & Backgrounds etc

### 3634 EAGLEPLAYER V1.54C

Superb Multitask Mod player!

### 3633 MUSIC SAMPLES NO. 5

Dunkin' no.3

### 3632 MUSIC SAMPLES NO. 4

Bass and woodwind

### 3631 OCTAMER & MIDI

Complete tutorial disc

### 3630 MULTITASK II V2.0

Excellent Dopus clone

### 3629 NEW UTILS NO. 10

Another large wedge of util

### 3628 BASIC ELECTRICS V1.0

Basic electronics tutorial

### 3627 (AB) MYSTIC DEMO

"Impossible possibility"

### 3626 TRINACULUM LEWINI

Superb AGA demo from red

### 3625 ROBOTS HOT STASH NO.12

More lovely hot stash!

### 3624 TWINEPRESS & CD32 RAD

Save games onto disc instead of RAM

### 3623 FILER V3.3

Another superb DOPUS clone

### 3622 ACCOUNT MANAGER V1.1

Requires MUI V2.3 or 3

### 3621 REQUIRED MUI V2.3 & Disk 2419

Always not hot new util

### 3620 FINDING THE TRUTH 3

UFO Dismagazine

### 3619 ROBOTS HOT STASH NO. 35

Another superb util comp

### 3618 (AB) HOLDSAYS

"Gardening Card 2.5MB Arvin

### 3617 14 TURBOCAT

Shower me! Great! Best em-pi

### 3616 TRILEMMA V5.0

Barmy but great puzzle game

### 3615 TRIDIRECTIONAL NO. 11

3D cons kill disk mag

### 3614 (AB) CYBERGAMES

Amazing! Best em-pi

### 3613 JUMPEN

Bouncing skill-puzzle game

### 3612 INFECTION

Excellent puzzle game

### 3611 AMIGA DEMON V1.01

Patience type card game

### 3610 FLOWERS CARDBEST

For klondike 1.2 or 3

### 3609 PHOTO CD CARBOST

For klondike 1.2 or 3

### 3608 BARTENDER V1.1

Superb cocktail database!

### 3607 NEW UTILS NO. 8

Includes VChecker 6.52

### 3606 (AB) FINDING THE TRUTH

Class 142 about aliens & UFO

### 3605 ROBOTS HOT STASH NO.33

Stacks more superb util

### 3604 PRETTY WOMAN CARBOST

For klondike AGA

### 3603 FINAL WRAPPERS V3.0

Includes loads of Macross too

### 3602 DELUXE GALAGA V2.5

Mega Mega Mega Game

### 3601 PLOJMAN

Anacle perfect pacman

### 3594 PARNET HDI

The all new parnet

### 3593 LEAGUE SOCCER CARDS V1.1

Soccer cards util

### 3592 JEDS AGA V2.1

Best AGA, keep viewer!

### 3591 CONNAMAHA PREVIEW

Playable puzzle game

### 3590 (AB) HOLDSAYS

Tutorial on good photography

### 3589 (AB) PHOTO TECHNIQUES

Good photo tutorial

### 3588 IMAGEGEED V1.1

Create thumbnail pics

### 3587 SONGS V2

Try on a singing clone

### 3586 ROBOTS HOT STASH NO. 32

32000 CD-ROM driven!

### 3585 NEW UTILS NO. 7

More bits and bats

### 3584 ROBOTS HOT STASH NO. 31

Another hot util collection

### 3583 AGA SPECIFY EM V1.0b

Includes a load of updates

### 3582 NEW UTILS NO. 6

More up date util

### 3581 INTERNET UTILS

Includes IRC chat client

### 3580 (AB) PAGESTREAM 3F UPDATE

Updates to 3F from 3D

## AMIGA CD ROMS

### ILLUSIONS CD £19.99

Hundreds of random slithering platypus complete with the util you need to create them!

### SPECIFY SENSATIONS £14.99

Full of nostalgic pixty games complete with emulators for both Amiga & PC

### LEAD COMPENDIUM VOL.2 £19.99

Sequel to the well received LSCD, improved menu, more Amiga util, online debugger etc.

### ANIMATION CD (Double) £19.99

2 CD's containing a plethora of superb Amiga animations. Even includes converted PC Anim

### THE LIGHT WORKS £39.99

Superb collection of magi, util, aliena 4D & reflections objects and textures, mainly from Tobias Richter! Utily slithering util

### AMINET 01 MARCH 1995 £14.99

This release contains over 450MB of New Data including over 1000 games!

### AMINET SECT 4 (CD) £29.99

Amisect 1 to 4, Recompiled with NO duplication! This set even includes New Amnet DATA!

### 3D ARENA £24.99

Imagine, Lightweight & Real 3D Objects Galore From The 24 Bc Club In Scotland.

## SUPER CD ROMS AT SUPER PRICES!

17 BIT CONTINUATION More Library disks from 2361 to 2800!

17 BIT BIPASE 4 later library releases from 2801 to 3301

AMOS PD CD Invaluable for AMOS Users. Source Code etc.

ASSASSINING CD Excellent Games Collection From CD!

BCI Net December 1994 Amnet Internet Archive!

B.C. MOBS & GFX Collection of thousands of Mods & Sound Samples

B.C. CLUPAT & FONTS Many in Format

CDOP1 1 Fried Fish From 1 to 660

CDOP 2 Fried Fish 661 to 760 & More

CDOP 3 Fried Fish From 761 to 890 & More

CDOP 4 Fried Fish From 891 to 1000, C++ Archives & Much More!

DEMO CD Clear Amiga Demos For Collection

DEMO CD II A little more up to date, but still only for collectors

DISK TOP VIDEO Superb DTP CD includes Fonts, Clips, PIX etc.

EUROGENCE Most up to date demo collection from Europe

GFX GALORE CD 5000 GFX Pictures from over 40 categories

GOLDFISH CD Fried Fish 1 to 1000 Archived And Ready to run

GOLDFISH 2 Another double CD Contains everything after F 1000

HOTTEST & PD SFTS Latest Library CD

IMAGINE CD Top Hot Collection of objects, Backgrounds etc

IMAGINE BRANCHER Objects, Maps, Fonts etc

LSD COMPENDIUM LSCD Legal Tools to 151, Anims, Games Etc

MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT Sounds, Pictures, Clipart etc

NETWORK CD Excellent Games Collection of over 40 categories

NETWORK CABLE Adapter Super Cable for use with Apple

PRATYRACING CD Addict, CD Fonts & Stacks of Clipart

PRATYRACING VOL. 1 Excellent Collection of goodies of imagine

PRATYRACING VOL. 2 More imagine util. Award winning!

QUICKER DELIGHT Adults only CD ROM

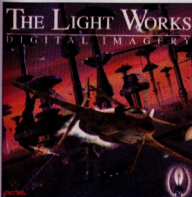
SPACE AND ASTRONOMIC 1000 GIFS & 5000 Nasa Texts about space

SOUNDS TECHNIQUE Double CD containing thousands of music etc



# CD-ROM Round up

Andy Leaning  
discovers  
something old,  
something new  
and something  
blue in this  
little lot ...



## The Light Works

Tobias Richter is one of the most famous Amiga 3D artists there is. Now, thanks to this CD, you can sample his work and create your own images based around his 3D models. The Light Works CD contains many 3D objects and surfaces created by Tobias, in *Cinemana 4D*, *Reflections* and *Imagine* formats. The emphasis is on science fiction and space craft. There's also a large collection of pictures and images already rendered that show what can be achieved with the data files on the disc. And there's some animations on the disc as well.

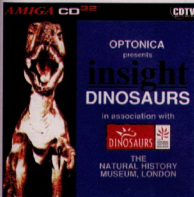
In addition to the artwork from Tobias there is a huge collection of PD objects, textures and images. These are not as good as those from Tobias but they are still worth a look. As an added treat there's a demo version of the hot 3D rendering program *Maxon Cinema4D* on the disk.

If you're into 3D rendering this disc is worth a look simply for this demo alone. For owners of *Imagine* and *Cinemana 4D* this is a must have, although its high price prevents it from getting a CU Amiga Superstar award.

**17 Bit, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DH. Tel: 01924 366982. Price: £39.99.**

AMIGA  
REVIEW

88 %



## Insight Dinosaurs

We have already looked at this disc but that was before CD technology took off on the Amiga so a lot of new CD owners won't be aware of it. It's one of the better discs available so it's worth a second look.

Insight Dinosaurs was created by Optonica in conjunction with the white coated bods at the Natural History Museum. As such it's probably the most authoritative reference CD about Dinosaurs on any platform. Everything you could want to know about the scaly skinned ones and their environment is here. This includes an A-Z of Dinosaurs, their anatomy, attack and defence behaviour, the climate, fossil hunting time lines, and continental shifts.

This disc is wonderfully well put together. The information is accessed in a variety of easy and simple ways. The text is interesting to read and surrounded with colourful illustrations, graphics, and video. All this is complemented with clearly narrated sound and audio effects. For reference purposes *Insight Dinosaurs* is brilliant. And there's a kiddie's Dinosaur paint package, puzzler and quiz thrown in as well!

**Optonica, 1 The Terrace, High Street, Lutterworth, Leicestershire LE17 4BA. Tel: 01455 558282. Price: £34.99.**

AMIGA  
REVIEW

AMIGA  
SUPERSTAR  
90 %



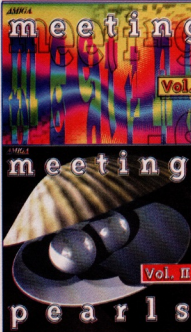
# LSD and 17BIT present COMPENDIUM DELUXE Vol 2

## Compendium Deluxe Vol 2

Compendium Deluxe Volume 2 is packed with demos, games, utilities, disk magazines and comms utilities all of which are quickly and easily accessed thanks to an Amiga Guide menu system.

One section of note is dedicated to programming, including AReX, C and AmigaE files. Another nicely is the clear warning that you'll need an AGA based Amiga to access many of the programs and animations. It's nice to see someone thinking ahead and warning these users in advance they they will have problems using the disk. This message is also followed up by a warning that the disc contains disk magazines using explicit language. It's good to find a PD company with a sense of responsibility. The disc does contain quite a lot of new material and as such it doesn't suffer as much in comparison to Amint Set 1 (reviewed April '95) collection as Meeting Pearls. However if you're looking for a CD pack to give you a mass of programs the Amint Set 1 still wins purely on the basis that it includes so much. However as a sample of what typical PD CDs offer this is a good selection.  
**PD Soft, 1 Bryant Avenue, Southend-on-sea, Essex SS1 2YD. Tel: 01702 466933. Price: £19.99.**

**AMIGA**  
MAGAZINE

**78%**


## Meeting Pearls 1 and 2

Meeting Pearls one and two are sold separately but both have similar contents, so it's worth mentioning the two of them in this review. They are both collections of shareware programs, useful information, pictures and sound files. All pretty standard stuff really.

So what make them special, if at all? What is worth noting about them is that the software on them can be run immediately (without any decompressing); a simple touch which I'd like to see adopted by more CD compilers.

The biggest difference between Volumes 1 and 2, apart from the varying content is the user interface. Volume 2 features a better smoother user interface and file finding tool, which allows you to hunt down files quickly and easily. Once you've used this easy control method to get the file you want all you have to do is copy the files to a hard drive. It's as easy as falling off the top of the wardrobe (if you say so Andy Ed).

On the subject of content, both discs far well, although if you're looking for a comprehensive collection of PD and shareware software, the huge four disc Amint collection is probably a better choice. Fractal images are in plentiful supply, although most of these are still screens. Surely we could have had some massive fractal zoom animations with all of that CD space?

The pictures and sound files included here are of reasonable quality but not outstanding. There are several interesting programs on here that I haven't seen before, and a collection of HTML pages from the Internet.

In short Amint Set is better simply because it has far more information, but as a one disc, low cost, source of interesting and unusual Amiga shareware this is a good alternative.  
**Weird Science, 1 Rowlandson Close, Leicester, Leics. LE4 2SE. Tel: 0116 234 0683. Price: £19.95.**

**AMIGA**  
MAGAZINE

**78%**

## FAST AMIGA REPAIRS

### FAULTY TROUBLESOME COMPUTER ??

SEND OR DELIVER TO THE EXPERTS FOR FAST RELIABLE REPAIR OF YOUR BELOVED AMIGA 500

**ONLY £44.00 INC,\***

**FREE GIFT WITH EVERY  
REPAIR  
PLEASE TICK BOX.**

**WE ALSO REPAIR  
TO COMPONENT LEVEL  
A600, 1200, 1500,  
2000, 3000 + 4000  
\* FREE QUOTATION \***

**MUSE MAT** ..... ☐  
**MUSE HOLDER** ..... ☐  
**DISK CLEANING KIT** ..... ☐  
**ADD ES REPLACE MUSE** ..... ☐  
**ADD ES JOYSTICK SEGA STYLE** ..... ☐

**DRIVE OR KEYBOARD REPLACEMENT + £10**

**BARGAIN HARD DRIVES  
FITTED 85-500mb** ..... Call  
**EXCHANGE SERVICE**  
**MODULATORS** ..... £19.50  
**PSU** ..... £19.50  
**D/DRIVES** ..... £25.50  
**K/BOARDS** ..... £25.50

\* COLLECTION AVAILABLE ANYWHERE IN THE UK.

**144 TANNER STREET TOWER BRIDGE, LONDON SE1 2HG - TEL: 071 252 3553**





# OPTONICA



CREDIT CARD HOTLINE - CALL CARL ON 01455 558282



£29.95

## INFONEXUS **NEW!**

InfoNexus is a sophisticated file management system with integrated multimedia and network support. An ideal replacement for both workbench and CLI users InfoNexus features a full on line help system. As well as having the ability to move, copy, delete, rename files. InfoNexus allows you to view/hear/launch just about any file. InfoNexus is simply the best File/Data manager on the market today!



ALL AMIGAS 1 MEG RAM MIN



£29.95

## DATANEXUS **NEW!**

DataNexus is a very powerful and configurable, yet easy to use, flat file database. Its integral multimedia support for images, samples, text, music, animations, amiga guides, CDXL motion-video, program & script launches make it ideal for just about any data storage and retrieval project. Full visual print layout and mail merge make DataNexus a must for your data.



ALL AMIGAS 1 MEG RAM MIN



£350.00

## SIMPATICA 2+ VTL

Simpatica allows Amiga and 24 bit image sequences to be rendered to video tape frame by frame producing the same results as products costing over ten times as much. ie, smooth video playback at 25 frames per second. Simpatica has been on sale, and improving, for over four years so you are guaranteed a reliable product. Supplied with both hardware and the bonus program Video TimeLapse, there is no better choice for video professionals.



ALL AMIGAS 2 MEG RAM MIN  
80% AMIGA USER INT MAGAZINE



£749.95

## INTERPLAY

Interplay is a unique product for the Amiga, it allows you to produce CD32 applications to the very highest commercial standard and was written specifically for the CD32 so no other Amiga authoring system comes close. Interplay was used to produce the three highly acclaimed titles below.



ALL AMIGAS 4 MEG RAM + HARD DISK MIN - 8 - 16 MEG REC  
90% AMIGA USER INT MAGAZINE  
93% CDTV USER GROUP NEWS



£4.99

## PANDORA'S CD

Pandora's CD shows you just what can be achieved with multimedia on CD. An all original promotional title containing something for everyone, from educational productions to point of information, picture, texture, clipart and sound libraries, a jukebox, children's games and a sampler of Insight Technology. Simply a must for anyone with a Commodore CD system!



CD32 - CDTV - A570  
87% AMIGA FORMAT MAGAZINE  
88% AMIGA USER INTERNATIONAL MAGAZINE



£39.95

## INSIGHT: TECHNOLOGY

INSIGHT: Technology, lavishly produced by Optonica and published by Commodore, gives a fascinating look at modern technology with pictures, animations, photos, video, narration, text, music and sound effects, over 260 topics in all from the ball point pen to the space shuttle.



CD32 - CDTV - A570  
87% AMIGA FORMAT  
91% CU AMIGA



£39.95

## INSIGHT: DINOSAURS

INSIGHT: Dinosaurs is the second in the INSIGHT series, a lavishly produced, highly acclaimed title, rich in multimedia. Produced in association with the Natural History Museum, London, one of the world's leading Dinosaurs centres of excellence, you can be assured that Dinosaurs is both technically correct and produced to the most exacting standards. Also features: DinoPaint, DinoQuiz and DinoPuzzle. INSIGHT: Dinosaurs has had the best reviews of any CD32/CDTV reference title so far (lowest mark 88%), see for yourself why.



CD32 - CDTV - A570  
92% FORMAT GOLD AWARD  
91% CU AMIGA TOP RATED  
96% CDTV USER GROUP NEWS  
96% COMPUTER SHOPPER

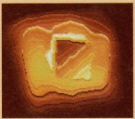
SEND CHEQUE/PO TO OPTONICA LTD, 1 THE TERRACE, HIGH STREET, LUTTERWORTH, LEICS. LE17 4BA, UK. OR TELEPHONE 0455-558282 FOR MORE DETAILS. ALL PRICES INC VAT & P&P. PLEASE ADD £2 FOR P&P ON OVERSEAS ORDERS. DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

# PD Scene

All the latest public domain demos, games and oddities as selected by our finger on the PD pulse man Tony Horgan.

## Deep AGA demo

This is one of those demos that you can't really describe by reeling off a list of effects, because then it would sound just like any other demo. What you get is a couple of disks of very clever, spooky, original and attractive visual effects that take in tunnels and vectors along the way, but with an acidic edge running throughout. As with most good visual demos, most of the effects pass before you can get



into them properly, but I suppose that's better than staying around until they get boring. There's also a decent soundtrack, that uses jungle breakbeats and techno sounds in a laid back kind of a way, instead of coming across as a second rate gabba tune. Good stuff.

Available from: Freestyle PD, 108 Woodside Way, Short Heath, Willenhall, West Midlands WV12 5NH. Tel: 01922 710985. Price: £2.00 plus 50p post and packing. Requires extra RAM.

90%

## Blast 'em game



"That's a bit crap", said a passing observer as I shot up a few aliens in Blast 'em. "Yes, but it's only going to cost a couple of quid, it's PD," I replied. However, further investigation revealed Blast 'em to be a licenseware game, selling for over a fiver. For that I'd expect a bit more than this simplistic Galaga variant. Even so, it's quite playable in short bursts, and would partially satisfy anyone craving a new shoot 'em up.

Available from: Hornesoft PD, 23 Stanwell Close, Wincobank, Sheffield, S9 1PZ, England. Tel: 01142 492950. Price: £4.99 plus 70p post and packing.



60%

## Itchy and Scratchy 2 & 3 animations



Re-animated from their TV originals, Itchy and Scratchy are now available on your Amiga. Volume 2 is a single disk, containing the Kitty Kitty Bang Bang episode. Digitised music and sound effects accompany the re-drawn animation. Volume 3 follows suit, with the Germs of Endearment episode. If you like a bit of over the top cartoon gore, check them out. Both disks are available separately.

Available from: OnLine PD, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX. Tel: 01704 834335. Price:

75p per disk plus 75p post and packing.



80%

## Manual Override AGA demo

Subacid have come up with a good selection of new and unusual effects. Bear with me while I try to describe a few of them. First of all there's a sequence of tracer trails, interspersed with some weirdo pictures. Variations on the plasma theme follow, filling the screen with variously colour wobbly bits. Finally there's a looping 3D animation of a puppet having sex with the Subacid logo. There's not a lot too it, but what's there is fun.

Available from: Freestyle PD, 108 Woodside Way, Short Heath, Willenhall, West Midlands WV12 5NH. Tel: 01922 710985. Price: £1.00 plus 50p post and packing. Requires extra RAM.



80%

## Aberations

### AGA demo

Most of this one is pretty tame stuff, but between the 3D dot patterns there's some good plasma fractal zooms. It's just a shame you can't home in on the good bits and cut out the rest. Fans of The Grid may enjoy the noisy sample loop from Rollercoaster.

Available from: Mon PD, 9 Lon y Wylan, Llanfairpwll, Ynys Mon, Gwynedd LL61

5JU. Tel: 01248  
714 591. Price:  
£2.00 plus 50p post  
and packing.



64 %



69 %

## Jet Set Willy 3

### game

If you're the kind of person who likes games from the mid 80s, I bet you've got a lot of PD games in your collection. In that case, here's another one for you. It's the unofficial follow up to Jet Set Willy 2 (in case you hadn't realised), and continues in the flip-screen platform format of its forerunners. Innovations are in short supply, and the gameplay is well past its sell by date, but if you like competent but dated platform games, don't hesitate.

Available from: Sadeness PD, 13 Russell Terrace, Mundesley, Norfolk NR11 8LJ. Tel: 01263 722169. Price: £1 including post and packing.



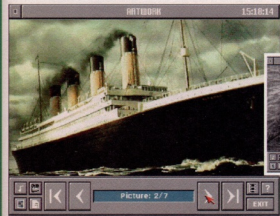
65 %

## Titanic II

### disk book

You may remember some time ago we looked at the original version of this disk book devoted to the Titanic. This new updated version doesn't add significantly to the first, but fixes a few bugs and slips in a quiz and a few more sections. If you got it the first time round, stick with what you've got, but otherwise Titanic fanatics should snap it up.

Available from: Paul Thompson, 7 Queens Road, Formby, Merseyside L37 2HF. Tel: 01704 872868. Price: ££4.99 including post and packing. Upgrade from version 1: ££2.49 (return the original disks). State the Workbench version of your Amiga when ordering.



80 %

## Cyberman

### game

Imagine Pacman in 3D. That's Cyberman. The full screen display shows a first person perspective view of the maze, and a plan view is also included in the top corner to help you keep your bearings. The game remains faithful to the original Pacman, apart from the additional jump feature for when you come face to face with a nasty. It runs surprisingly smoothly on unaccelerated Amigas, so don't assume you need a 68030 to get any joy out of it. However nice it may be, it's still Pacman though, so unless you're a real Pac-freak, you'll find its appeal wanes pretty soon.

Available from: Pixel Digital PD, Stanley Dock Market, Regent Road, Liverpool 3. South 4, Pitch 121. Tel: 0151 259 4017. Price: £1 including post and packing.



## Dream3

### AGA demo

Although there's nothing particularly new here, the effects are still well worth a look. Feedback zooms, expanded ray traced animation loops, starfields, vectors (yawn)... it's all here. You'll need to disconnect any RAM expansions from the A1200 before you run this two disk, which is a bit of a pain, but give it a shot anyway.

Available from: Pixel Digital PD, Stanley Dock Market, Regent Road, Liverpool 3. South 4, Pitch 121. Tel: 0151 259 4017. Price: £2 including post and packing.



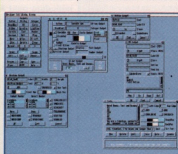
70 %

# PD Utilities

Amongst the  
swirling mists  
of time,  
David Cassidy  
spies some  
very serious  
public domain.

## The Designer 1.42 interface constructor

Setting up a user interface can be a real pain if you don't use something such as *Designer*. It's like an art package but instead of drawing graphics, you use it to set up systems of windows, menus and images, and mouse and keyboard controls. This can then be used as a front end for your own presentations.



▲ Designer – a must for setting up a user interface.

Once you've finished, the interface can be saved out as either Pascal or C code.

*Designer* gives you access to intuition routines that were previously only available to programmers. The WB3.0 NewLookMenu types can also be included in your code. As updates become available the output code can also be improved. Ian O'Connor has produced a great program here, easily rivaling *GadToolsBox* and *Visual Arts* for features and ease of use. This demo version has parts of the save function disabled. Registration is £20 from the author.

**Available from: Pixel Digital PD,**  
Stanley Dock Market, Regent  
Road, Liverpool 3, South 4,  
Pitch 121, Tel: 0151 259 4017.  
Price £1.00 plus 50p P+P.

90%  
✓

## jpegAGA 2.1 picture viewer

JPEG or JFIF files can be displayed using programs such as *FastView* or *FastJPEG* but *jpegAGA* claims to produce images of much better quality. It does this by using colour maps (.map files) which can be created using utilities included on the disk.

Images can be scaled to fit your screen choice (also fully configurable, including PC modes) and JPEG files can be created or decompressed using programs in the package.

It's a powerful program and needs a 68020 or faster processor, AGA chip set and OS3.0 or higher.

Some functions also require an FPU. As it uses the unadulterated Independent JPEG group source code (version 5A) it's also much slower than its counterparts, but the results are superior.

Finally, Gunther Rohrich, the author, is looking for co-developers and beta-testers. If you are interested check the on-disk documentation for details.

**Available from: 17 Bit Software,**  
1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street,  
Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DH,  
Tel: 01924  
366982, Disk No.  
3592. Price £1.50  
plus 50p P+P.

86%  
✓

## Blitz Blanker 2.5 screen blanker

Monitor burn-in (where an image that has been on your screen for too long burns into the screen permanently) is a very rare occurrence amongst home computer users, as they tend to use a variety of different software packages. But the screen blanking business is huge. PC owners pay money for these packages, but then they pay money for Windows so we shouldn't be too surprised.

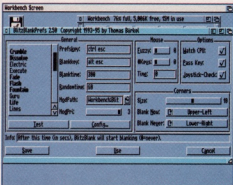
*Blitz Blanker* is good for several reasons: it's light on your CPU and intelligent in this respect too, so if your Amiga is working hard the blanker will make concessions to lighten the load a bit, it supports graphics cards (tested with *Picasso 2* and *Piccolo*), it has an *ARexx* port and it's modular.

The range of blankers themselves is excellent, including the usual fireworks and clocks, but there are also cuter ones, like a nice spinning Amiga 'tick' logo. It requires Kickstart 2.04 and Magic User Interface 2.3. Installation and usage is a complete doddle too.

Blanking may not be necessary for many Amiga users, but it's mildly entertaining – *Blitz Blanker* is one of the best.

**Available from: Online PD,**  
Dept CU, 1 The Cloisters,  
Halsall Lane, Formby,  
Liverpool L37 3PX.  
Tel: 01704 834335, price  
75p plus  
75p  
P+P.

80%  
✓



▲ Stop monitor burn in with Blitz Blanker.





## Final Wrapper 3.0 text manipulation

*Final Wrapper* is a superb word processor but it lacks the text wrapping and fancy effects of some of its rivals. *Final Wrapper* sets out to solve this problem. It's an *ARexx* script which allows you to create text in spiral, elliptical and circular forms. You can combine these types, add shadows, use any fonts or text attributes and all sorts of extra wonderful twiddly bits, to make your text look really snazzy.

New features since Version 2.1 include a menu to set your desired preferences, shadows, patterns taken from existing text, on-line help plus a tutorial, character sizing and relative proportioning (in spirals), an *ARexx* interface, and a whole host of other improvements and bug fixes. You also get another set of *ARexx* scripts, such as *Final Waver* (for creating sine wave effects) and seven others. If you use *Final Wrapper* a lot, but want to jazz up your printed pages, get *Final Wrapper*.



Available from: 17 Bit Software, 1st Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1DH. Tel: 01924 366982, Disk No. 3597. Price £1.50 plus 50p P+P.

97%

## AMosaic 1.2 web browser

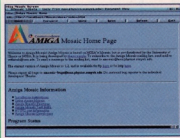
The World Wide Web is a huge part of the Internet and to muddle through it you need a Web browser. *Mosaic* has been a popular browser on other systems for a while, but it has only recently appeared for the Amiga.

To browse the Web, you enter the address of a site (eg: <http://www.bbcnc.co.uk> is the BBC) and then wait for the information to be returned to you.

The Web is excellent because you can view text and graphics, and hear sounds too. You can delay image downloading to speed things up and a Hotlist function is available (for your favourite sites), although it's pretty simple.

The problem with *AMosaic* is that it's prone to crashing. The reason probably lies with MUI (Magic User Interface). MUI claims to enhance the Amiga user interface, but I'm yet to be convinced.

To run it, you'll need AmiTCP, also available from Online PD (2 disks) or your Internet gateway provider.



Available from: Online PD, Dept CU, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX. Tel: 01704 834335. Price 75p plus 75p P+P.

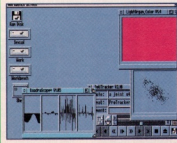
70%

## DeliTracker 2.10 module player

You've got some music modules and you want to play them. What do you do? You need *DeliTracker*. It supports most types of music modules, including some PC formats, and recognises crunched files (and can unpack them). It also has an *ARexx* port, and can be reduced to an App/Window or AppIcon. When in this mode, you can drag and drop a module icon over the program icon and it will play automatically.

What sets *DeliTracker* apart from the competition is its system of 'genres'. These are little programs which allow decrunching, module conversions and so on - features you wouldn't expect to find in a module player. Other genres perform no really useful function apart from keeping your Workbench looking lively, with channel monitors, flashing light organs and spirosopes. And all of this multi-tasks without glitching.

*DeliTracker* is an excellent module player, which I highly recommend. Music lovers may also be interested in the module/sample ripper, *Exotic Ripper 3.1*, also available from Online, 1 disk.



Available from: Online PD, Dept CU, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX. Tel: 01704 834335. Price 75p plus 75p P+P.

90%

## Birth Date History date analyser

This program is simple. You input your date of birth and the program spews out information about world news, famous people, films and music, sports, costs of living, world leaders and astrology all related to that date. This

info can then be printed out for you to have for posterity. Should come in handy for Trivial Pursuit.

For example, I now know that Beethoven and Jane Austin share my birthday. Nixon admitted to the Whitehouse buggings and Slade's 'Merry Christmas Everybody' was popular on the radio (so it could be any year really, couldn't it?).

For throwaway information it's a marvellous program, and the registration fee of £6 (to the author) allows you to edit the various information sections yourself.

Available from: Online PD, Dept CU, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX. Tel: 01704 834335. Price 75p plus 75p P+P.



83%

## GAMES

GRAVITY FORCE 2+Y  
Game of the year 92+Y  
STARMAGE 13-92+Y  
Bill partridge  
ROCKETT AGA Y  
Excellent shoot em up  
MEGABALL AGA Y  
Arkand  
MECHFORCE+Y  
Strategy game  
MOOSE DRIVE+Y  
Good overhead racer  
BOOZER CARDS+Y  
Foxy game  
HIGH CARDS+Y  
Fast racing game  
18TH HOLE GOLF 62+Y  
Great golf game  
ZOMBIE APOCALYPSE 2 Y  
Shoot em down  
FIGHTING WARRIORS+Y  
Shoot em down  
DTHWEL IN SPACE+Y  
Good platform  
OSMEL+Y  
New jumping game  
DONKEY KONG+Y  
Llamas Arcade game  
Gone+Y  
Good game  
STARMAGE  
Sparrow shoot em up  
ICE RUNNER+Y  
Good platform  
GRC ATTACK+Y  
Fight them all  
CRACKN'COOPY Y  
Beat up your opponent  
CRACKN'COOPY 2+Y  
BVI space fight em  
GALACTIC PREDATOR+Y  
Action packed  
CROBOTS+Y  
Randy war game  
FANTASY FOOTBALL LEAGUE+Y  
Excellent management  
THE SHEPHERD+Y  
Play god  
ROAD TO HELL (1.8 MB)+Y  
Good top view racer

**FRED FISH 1 TO 1000  
SCOPE 1 TO 220  
ASSASSINS, JAM ETC**

## UTILITIES

VIDEO TRACKER+Y  
Everything for making demos  
VIDEO TRACKER AGA Y  
The AGA version  
ROS+Y  
Create random dot patterns  
TEXTENGINE 4.1+Y  
Best PC word processor  
X-COPY PRO+Y  
Disk copier  
LITTLE OFFICE+Y  
WIP: Spread, Draw etc  
IMAGE STUDIO (WB 2+)  
PC converter / manipulator  
BLACKBOARD+Y  
PC converter / manipulator  
PC TASK 2+Y  
PC emulator  
DELTA TRACKER+Y  
Music player  
PELOROCK+Y  
Ogrelike  
MAGNUM+Y  
Disk mag creator  
FAST INTRO MAKER+Y  
DESKTOP VIDEO STUFF+Y  
Useful utility  
CARTOON GRAPHICS+Y  
Graphics tutorial  
GIF CONSTRUCTION KIT+Y  
Great gif and  
MINIWORK+Y  
Fast assembler  
PLASMA CLOUDS 256 Y  
Flamingo creator  
VECTOR DESIGNER+Y  
DISKMASTER 3+Y  
Disk master  
ACTION REPLAY 1.5+Y  
Software version of cartridge  
ACTION REPLAY V4 Y  
AGA version  
CRACKN'COOPY+Y  
AGA EMULATOR (not 1200)  
MAGIC WORKBENCH (not 300)  
TERMA 3+Y  
Demos games program  
RSCNPP+Y  
Video filter

## NOBLE HOUSE

48 EDNAM DRIVE  
GLENROTHES,  
FIFE  
KY6 1NB  
Email: NHOUSE@DELPHI.COM

## IMAGINE

FOUR MODELS OF FEMALE WALKING READY TO ANIMATE  
ST CHARLES (WB2+) (OBJECT)  
HUMANS (OBJECTS)  
2x 64000 sample  
CARPS (OBJECTS) - BMW, 32 DOODLE  
STARTREK (OBJECTS)  
SCI-FI (OBJECTS)  
IMAGINE TUTORIAL+Y  
All you ever wanted to know about imagine  
How / Tips, projects / How to use  
SPACE FONT TOOLS  
For commercial program for manipulating  
fonts, italicize, condense etc (great)  
IMAGINE UTILITIES  
ISL: Whippers, Ismest, Showbox etc  
TEXTURES 1 - Wood and Misc  
TEXTURES 2 - Stone  
TEXTURES 3 - More Stone  
TEXTURES 4 - Organic - Dill to convert  
+PG to HP & GP  
WORLD  
Insects + Age + Land + Plants includes  
Shelly, a utility to create shell like objects  
for imagine/graphics/3d etc.  
Send for sample disks for Buy all  
14 for for only £10.00

## EDUCATION

COLOUR IT+Y  
Colouring book  
STORYLAND 2+Y  
Excellent measuring adventure  
DUNKY OTTY+Y  
OTTY tasks  
LITTLE TRAVELLER+Y  
World facts  
JAPANESE+Y  
Learn Japanese  
1.02 TEST+Y  
GARDEN DESIGNER+Y  
3D design  
CROSSWORD CREATOR+Y  
FOOTY+Y  
Pools checker  
COMMAHICATE+Y  
8 Languages  
TOME OF MYTHS (2) +Y  
Excellent hypertext  
LANGUAGE TUTOR+Y  
4 Languages  
D-PART TUTOR+Y  
WORLD WAR 2+Y  
Hypertext  
WORLD GEOGRAPHY+Y  
Maps & text  
GCSE MATHS+Y  
KIDS GAMES+Y  
MR MEN  
Learn to read

## CLIPART

COLOUR CLIPART (3)  
GAME CHARACTERS (COL)  
DISNEY CLIPS (COL)  
DINOS AND BEANS  
WOMEN CLIPART (2)  
VIZ CLIPART  
SPORTS (2)  
MUSIC  
FRAMES / BORDERS  
FOOD / DRINK  
TRAVEL  
WEDDINGS  
FLINTSTONES (COL)  
LION KING (COL) (3)

## GLAMOUR SLIDES

BEST OF ESCORT+Y  
BETA TEAM+Y  
BFFO 2+Y  
BFFO SPECIAL (NOT+Y)  
BORDELLO BEAUTIES 1+Y  
BORDELLO BEAUTIES 2 (2)+Y  
BORDELLO BEAUTIES 3 (2)+Y  
BORDELLO BEAUTIES 4+Y  
BORDELLO BEAUTIES 7+Y  
BORDELLO BEAUTIES 9+Y  
BUST UP+Y  
CHEEKY CHARLIES+Y  
COMMA 1+Y  
DOMINA 2+Y  
THE FOX+Y  
GIRLS, GIRLS, GIRLS 2+Y  
GIRL GIRL GIRLS+Y  
HOT GIRLS+Y  
HOT GIRLS 7+Y  
MADONNA VS TUTTI (2)+Y  
MAYFAIR BEAUTIES 1+Y  
MAYFAIR BEAUTIES 3+Y  
PARADISE PICTURE SHOW 2+Y  
RENTRE GLAMOUR (2)+Y  
SLAYER STEVE 1+Y  
SLAYER STEVE 2+Y  
SLAYER STEVE 3+Y  
SUPER GIRLS 3+Y  
TWILIGHT SLIDES+Y  
UTOPIA 1+Y  
UTOPIA 2+Y  
UTOPIA 3+Y  
UTOPIA 4+Y  
WOMEN OF THE ORIENT+Y

**HUGE SELECTION OF 18  
TITLES IN STOCK  
(PROOF OF AGE REQUIRED)  
FULL LISTING IN CATALOGUE**

+ 500+/500 compatible Y 1200 compatible ( ) Number of disks  
1 - 5 disks £1.50 per disk 6 - 14 disks £1.25 per disk 15+ disks £1.00 per disk  
UK postage FREE Europe postage £2.00 R.O.W. postage £3.50  
Payment in £'s sterling only. Cheques/PO's payable to Noble  
Fast turnaround. All orders sent by 1st class post. Write for FREE catalogue disk.

# COMPUTERS AND MONITORS REPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT!!!

- FIXED CHARGES FOR A500 AND A500+ ONLY
- FAST TURN AROUND
- MANY REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT!!! (AMPLE PARKING)
- THREE MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS
- A600/A1200/A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000 .....£QUOTATION
- WE PROVIDE PICK-UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS FOR ONLY £6.00 + VAT

# £49.95

(A500 & A500+ only)

Including NEXT DAY DELIVERY (if picked up by us)  
by Courier Service when dispatched back

## MEMORY UPGRADES

A500	Upgrade to 1 Meg £13-95	Upgrade to 1 Meg with clock £18-95
A500+	Upgrade to 1.5 Meg £14-95	Upgrade to 2 Meg £21-95
A600	Upgrade to 2 Meg £24-95	Upgrade to 2 Meg with Clock £29-95
A1200	1, 2, 4 & 8 MEG R.O.A. FOR BEST PRICES	

## Hewlett Packard PRINTERS

HP300	£209.95	HP540	£269.95
HP300 with colour kit	£264.95	HP540 with colour kit	£304.95
HP560 Colour	£439.95	HP1040	£1249.95

**GUARANTEED  
SAME DAY DESPATCH**  
(Subject to availability)

## INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

for A500, A600, A1200 **£35-95**

## 2.5" IDE HARD DRIVES

60MB	£99.95
80MB	£119.95
120MB	£149.95
170MB	£169.95
250MB	£199.95
IDE cable for 2.5"	£9.95

## 3.5" IDE HARD DRIVES P.O.A

## CHIPS, SPARES, ACCESSORIES

KICKSTART ROM V1.3	£34.95	6570 Keyboard Chip	£20.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.04	£34.95	Mouse (990 dpi)	£14.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.05	£39.95	Scart Lead	£14.95
A500/A500+ Keyboard	£49.95	Mouse Mat	£3.95
A600/A1200 Keyboard	£59.95	A500/A600/A1200 Power Supply	£39.95
1 MEG FASTER AGNUS	£34.95	10 Battered Disks	£5.95
2 MEG FASTER AGNUS	£39.95	Printer Cable	£9.95
Video DAC Chip (A1200)	£19.95	100 Disk Box	£7.95
68000	£14.95		

Open Mon-Fri 9am-6.30pm Sat 9am-5pm

**Tel: 0181-546 9575**

Fax: 0181-541 4671

**ANALOGIC ANALOGIC ANALOGIC**  
**Analogue Computers (UK) Ltd**  
Unit 6, Ashway Centre, Elm Crescent  
Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6HH

\* All prices include VAT \* All prices subject to change without notice \* Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive/keyboard.  
\* We reserve the right to refuse any repair \* P & P charges £3.50 by Royal Mail or £4.00 + VAT for courier \* Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance









There have been many changes in the world of Amiga over the last twelve months. This reader survey is designed to ensure that we keep tabs on what you want from CU Amiga Magazine and to tailor it to your needs over the next year. Please carefully

consider the following questions and either remove the pages or photocopy them and send it to us in an envelope marked CU Amiga Magazine Survey 1995, Priory

Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Many thanks in advance for your help.

Alan Dykes  
Editor

## About you

1 Are you:

Male ☐ Female ☐

2 How old are you?

Under 8 ☐ 8 ☐ 9 ☐ 10 ☐ 11 ☐  
12 ☐ 13 ☐ 14 ☐ 15 ☐ 16 ☐  
17-19 ☐ 20-23 ☐ 24-29 ☐ 30-34 ☐ 35-44 ☐  
45-54 ☐ 55 or over ☐

3 Are you?

in Junior school ☐  
in Secondary school ☐  
in 6th Form/6th Form College ☐  
in Higher Education (University etc) ☐  
in Full time employment ☐  
in Part time employment ☐  
Unemployed ☐  
Other: ☐

4 What do you do in your spare time?  
Please rate how keen you are on each of the following (10 = extremely keen, 1 = couldn't care less)

# CU Amiga Magazine Reader Survey

Win one of Ten 12 month subscriptions to CU Amiga Magazine!

If you want to enter the draw for one of the ten CU Amiga Magazine subscriptions on offer then please carefully complete your name and address in the form at the end of the survey. Send your completed survey to CU Amiga Magazine, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane London EC1R 3AU.

Play video games ☐ Play sports ☐  
Watch TV ☐ Watch satellite TV ☐  
Watch videos ☐ Listen to music ☐  
Listen to the radio ☐ Play arcade games ☐  
Go to the cinema ☐  
Other: ☐

5 On average how much time do you spend using your Amiga every week?

Less than 1 hour ☐ 1-2 hours ☐  
2-4 hours ☐ 4-6 hours ☐  
6-8 hours ☐ 8-10 hours ☐  
10-20 hours ☐ More than 20 hours ☐

6 How do you usually use your Amiga?

On my own ☐ With a friend ☐  
With a group ☐ With my family ☐

7 When you are using your Amiga, how much of that time, as a proportion, is spent playing games - rather than doing other stuff?

I spend 75% - 100% of my Amiga time playing games ☐  
I spend 50% - 75% of my Amiga time playing games ☐  
I spend 25% - 50% of my Amiga time playing games ☐  
I spend 25% - 0% of my Amiga time playing games ☐

8 On average, how much money do you earn/are given each month?

£0-9 ☐ £10-49 ☐  
£50-99 ☐ £100-499 ☐  
£500-832 ☐ £833-1249 ☐  
£1,250-1,666 ☐ £1,667-2,499 ☐  
Over £2,500 ☐

9 Which of the following do you regularly buy?

CDs ☐ Tapes ☐  
Videos ☐ Clothes ☐  
Shoes/Trainers ☐ Sweets ☐  
Crisps ☐ Drinks ☐  
Takeaway Food ☐ Books ☐  
Comics ☐  
Something else, namely: ☐

10 Do you have a bank/building society account?

Yes ☐ No ☐  
If yes, who is it with? ☐

## About your Amiga

11 Which of the following describes your current level of technical competence on the Amiga?

Expert ☐ Competent ☐ Complete beginner ☐  
Beginning to get the hang of most things ☐

12 Which of the following Amigas do you own?

A500 ☐ A500Plus ☐ A600 ☐  
A1000 ☐ A1200 ☐ A1500 ☐  
A2000 ☐ A3000 ☐ A4000/030 ☐  
A4000/040 ☐ A4000T ☐ CD32 ☐

13 Which version of Workbench are you running? (If you have more than one, list the highest)

1.2 ☐ 1.3 ☐ 2.04/2.05 ☐ 2.1 ☐ 3 ☐ 3.1 ☐

14 How much memory (RAM) does your Amiga have?

0.5Mb ☐ 1Mb ☐ 2Mb ☐ 4Mb ☐  
8Mb+ ☐

15 Which size hard drive do you own, if any?

Under 60Mb ☐ 60Mb - 200Mb ☐  
200Mb - 400Mb ☐ 400Mb or more ☐

16 Do you plan to upgrade your Amiga in the next six months?

Yes ☐ No ☐

17 Do you intend to upgrade the speed or memory capacity of your current Amiga in the next six months?

Yes ☐ No ☐

18 If the A1200, A4000 and CD32 are re-launched would you upgrade to one of these?

Yes ☐ No ☐

19 Which Amiga would you upgrade to?

A1200 ☐ A4000 ☐ CD32 ☐

20 Do you think that new Amigas should be equipped with the following, even though it might increase their price?

CD-ROM Drive ☐ Y ☐ N ☐  
Hard Drive ☐ Y ☐ N ☐

21 Which of the following peripherals do you own, or intend to purchase or upgrade within the next six months?

	Own	Intend to purchase/upgrade
XX1 CD32 Expansion	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
CD-ROM Drive	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Extra Disk drive	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Workbench upgrade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Monitor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Video digitiser	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Laser printer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ink jet printer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other printer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Modem	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Genlock	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sound sampler	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Accelerator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
PC Emulator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Graphics enhancer (24-bit)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
FMV capability	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Networking interface	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
PCMCIA drive	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**22 Which of the following types of software do you own/use or intend to purchase or upgrade within the next six months?**

	Own/use	Intend to purchase/upgrade
Word processor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Spreadsheet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Database	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Painting program	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Drawing program	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
DTP	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Comms program	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Internet software	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sound sampler	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
MIDI sequencer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Programming language	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Multimedia	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Image processing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rendering software	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Graphics utility	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
PD software	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Other utility (own), namely: .....  
 Other utility (intend to purchase), namely: .....

**23 Is your Amiga linked to a HiFi?**  
 Yes ☐ No ☐

**24 How much do you plan to spend on hardware and software in the next 12 months?**

	Hardware	Software
Nothing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Under £60	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
£60-£119	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
£120-£299	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
£300-£599	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
£600-£899	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
£900-£1199	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
£1200-£1799	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
£1800-£2399	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
£2400-£3599	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
£3600 and over	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**25 What type of Amiga games are you interested in?**

Arcade style (shoot 'em ups)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Board/puzzle (chess/Tetris etc)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Flight sims	<input type="checkbox"/>
Graphic adventures	<input type="checkbox"/>
Platform games	<input type="checkbox"/>

Role playing/strategy games	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sports sims	<input type="checkbox"/>
Games with FMV included	<input type="checkbox"/>

**26 Apart from games, what else do you use your Amiga for?**

DTP	<input type="checkbox"/>
Business presentations	<input type="checkbox"/>
Multimedia	<input type="checkbox"/>
Music (incl midi and sampling)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Graphics and animation	<input type="checkbox"/>
Word processing	<input type="checkbox"/>
Education	<input type="checkbox"/>
Programming	<input type="checkbox"/>
Personal finance	<input type="checkbox"/>
Business spreadsheets/accounts	<input type="checkbox"/>
Comms/Internet etc	<input type="checkbox"/>
Video/movie applications	<input type="checkbox"/>

**27 Which of the following machines do you (1) own or do you (2) have access to (perhaps via a friend)?**

	Own	Access to
Acorn Archimedes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
PC	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
PC CD-ROM	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
PC Engine	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Neo Geo	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Philips CD-i	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3DO	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sony Playstation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sega Saturn	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sega 32X	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sega Mega-CD	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sega Megadrive	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sega Game Gear	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sega Master System	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nintendo SuperNES	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nintendo GameBoy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nintendo NES	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Atari Jaguar	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Atari Lynx	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Atari ST/Falcon	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apple Macintosh	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apple PowerMac	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**28 Which machine do you want to buy next?**

Acorn Archimedes	<input type="checkbox"/>
PC	<input type="checkbox"/>
PC CD-ROM	<input type="checkbox"/>
PC Engine	<input type="checkbox"/>
Neo Geo	<input type="checkbox"/>
Philips CD-i	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sega Mega-CD	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sega Megadrive	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sega Game Gear	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sega Master System	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nintendo SuperNES	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nintendo GameBoy	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nintendo NES	<input type="checkbox"/>
Atari Jaguar	<input type="checkbox"/>
Atari Lynx	<input type="checkbox"/>
Atari ST/Falcon	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sega 32X	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sega Saturn	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nintendo Ultra 64	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sony Playstation	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nintendo Super GameBoy	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nintendo Virtual Boy	<input type="checkbox"/>
3DO	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apple Macintosh	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apple PowerMac	<input type="checkbox"/>

**29 How many games do you own?**  
 None ☐ One ☐ 2-5 ☐ 6-10 ☐ 11-25 ☐  
 26-50 ☐ More than 50 ☐

**30 On average how many software programs (games or utilities) do you buy?**

Never buy games	<input type="checkbox"/>
A couple every year	<input type="checkbox"/>
One every three months	<input type="checkbox"/>
One every couple of months	<input type="checkbox"/>
One per month	<input type="checkbox"/>
Two per month	<input type="checkbox"/>
Three per month	<input type="checkbox"/>
Four per month	<input type="checkbox"/>
Five per month	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than five	<input type="checkbox"/>

**31 How many software programs (games/utilities) do you get given (as presents etc)?**

None	<input type="checkbox"/>
A couple every year	<input type="checkbox"/>
One every three months	<input type="checkbox"/>
One every couple of months	<input type="checkbox"/>
One per month	<input type="checkbox"/>
Two per month	<input type="checkbox"/>
Over two per month	<input type="checkbox"/>

**32 How many different games do you play in a month - either of your own, at a friend's or elsewhere?**

None	<input type="checkbox"/>
1-5	<input type="checkbox"/>
6-10	<input type="checkbox"/>
11-15	<input type="checkbox"/>
15-20	<input type="checkbox"/>
Over 20	<input type="checkbox"/>

**33 How long have you been using a home computer?**

A month or less	<input type="checkbox"/>
1-3 months	<input type="checkbox"/>
3-6 months	<input type="checkbox"/>
6-12 months	<input type="checkbox"/>
12-18 months	<input type="checkbox"/>
18 months - 2 years	<input type="checkbox"/>
2-3 years	<input type="checkbox"/>
3-4 years	<input type="checkbox"/>
4-6 years	<input type="checkbox"/>
Over 6 years	<input type="checkbox"/>

**34 In order of preference, which of the following are the most important things that help you decide which software to buy? (1 is the most important, 10 is the least important)**

Computer magazine review	<input type="checkbox"/>
Computer magazine preview	<input type="checkbox"/>
Recommendation by a friend	<input type="checkbox"/>
Advert in a computer magazine	<input type="checkbox"/>
Editorial coverage in other types of magazine	<input type="checkbox"/>
Saw it on TV	<input type="checkbox"/>
Saw an advert on TV	<input type="checkbox"/>
Saw a poster	<input type="checkbox"/>
Saw it at an exhibition	<input type="checkbox"/>
Shop demonstration	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rent to try out first	<input type="checkbox"/>
Something else, namely	<input type="checkbox"/>

**35 Where do you normally buy your games and games equipment?**

Dixons	<input type="checkbox"/>
Virgin	<input type="checkbox"/>

Woolworths ☐  
 Argos ☐  
 Comet ☐  
 Boots ☐  
 Toys R Us ☐  
 WH Smith ☐  
 Microbyte Games ☐  
 Our Price ☐  
 HMV ☐  
 Curry's ☐  
 Rumbelows ☐  
 Future Zone ☐  
 John Menzies ☐  
 Game Zone ☐  
 Blockbuster Video ☐  
 Ritz ☐  
 Tandy ☐  
 Beatties ☐  
 Mail order ☐  
 Local specialist shop ☐  
 Somewhere else ☐

**36 What you think of the software publishers (please tick one box only per publisher)?**

Publisher	Good	OK	Poor	Don't know	Never heard of them
Acclaim	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Accolade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Acid	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Activision	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Adventuresoft	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Anco	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ascon	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Audiogenic	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Black Legend	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Binary Asylum	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bullfrog	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Codemasters	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Core Design	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cyberdreams	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Domark	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Electronic Arts	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Elite	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Empire	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gametek	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Grandslam	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Grenlin Graphics	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Impressions	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Konami	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Krisalis	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lucas Arts	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Maxis	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
MicroProse	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mindscape	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mirage	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ocean	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Probe	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Psynosis	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Renegade	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sales Curve/SCI	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sensible Software	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sony	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Team 17	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Thalion	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Time Warner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
US Gold	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Virgin	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Other favourite: ☐

**About the magazines**

**37 Where do you usually buy your computer games magazines from?**  
 WH Smith ☐ John Menzies ☐

Martins ☐ Fourbuys ☐  
 Tesco ☐ Sainsburys ☐  
 Asda ☐ Woolworths ☐  
 Safeway ☐ Waitrose ☐  
 7-Eleven ☐ Petrol Station ☐  
 SuperDrug ☐ Local newsagent ☐  
 Subscription ☐  
 Somewhere else: ☐

**38 Is your monthly copy of CU Amiga Magazine either:**

Sent on subscription ☐  
 Saved for you by the newsagent ☐  
 Or delivered to you by the newsagent ☐

**39 Who pays for the magazine?**

You ☐ Your parents/other relative ☐ A friend ☐

**40 How many other people apart from yourself will see your copy of CU Amiga Magazine?**

Nobody else ☐ One ☐ Two ☐  
 Three ☐ Four ☐ Five ☐  
 More than five (please write in number) ☐

**41 How often do you (1) buy or (2) see (perhaps a friend's copy) of CU Amiga Magazine?**

1: Buy 2: See  
 Every month ☐ ☐  
 Once every couple of months ☐ ☐  
 Once every three months ☐ ☐  
 Less often ☐ ☐

**42 How long have you been buying CU Amiga Magazine?**

One month ☐ 1-3 months ☐  
 3-6 months ☐ 6-12 months ☐  
 12-18 months ☐ 18 months - 2 years ☐  
 Over 2 years ☐

**43 Would you ever buy a software program (game/utility) without seeing a review in CU Amiga Magazine?**

Yes ☐ No ☐

**44 How do you rate CU Amiga as a computer magazine? (10 = brilliant, 1 = very poor)**

1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐  
 6 ☐ 7 ☐ 8 ☐ 9 ☐ 10 ☐

**45 Do you find the technical reviews in CU Amiga Magazine:**

About right ☐ Too technical ☐  
 Not technical enough ☐

**46 What do you think of the overall content of CU Amiga Magazine?**

About right ☐  
 Too little game reviews/previews ☐  
 Too much game reviews/previews ☐  
 Not enough technical/serious reviews ☐  
 Too much technical/serious reviews ☐

**47 What do you think of the different sections of CU Amiga Magazine?**

	Good	Average	Poor
Covers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cover disks (demos)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cover disks (utilities)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
News	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Previews	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reviews	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Competitions	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cheats and hints	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Features	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Technical reviews ☐  
 PD Scene ☐  
 PD Utilities ☐  
 Art gallery ☐  
 Tutorials ☐  
 Sound lab ☐  
 Q+A ☐  
 Backchat ☐  
 Points of view ☐

**48 What other magazines do you normally buy or see, or used to buy but don't any more and how would you rate each of them out of 10 (where 10 is brilliant and 1 is rubbish)?**

Magazine	Buy	See	Used to buy	Rating
Amiga Format	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Amiga Action	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The One Amiga	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Amiga Shopper	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Amiga Power	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Amiga Pro	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Amiga Mart	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Amiga CD32 Gamer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Amiga Computing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Amiga User International	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Computer & Video Games	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
GamesMaster	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Edge	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ultimate Future Games	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Video Games Shopper	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Max Overload	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Games World	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**49 How did you first find out about CU Amiga Magazine?**

From a friend ☐  
 In a newsagent ☐  
 From a magazine advertisement ☐  
 At an exhibition ☐  
 From a TV show ☐  
 From a radio ad ☐  
 From a leaflet in a hardware or software purchase ☐  
 Somewhere else, namely: ☐

**50 If you could change one thing about CU Amiga Magazine to make it better what would it be?**

☐  
☐  
☐  
☐  
☐  
☐

**If you want to be included in the prize competition, make sure you fill in the coupon below**

**51 Your name:** ☐

**52 Your address:** ☐

☐ Please tick here if you do not wish to receive additional information from suppliers on future Amiga products and services.





# AMIGA

## workshop

### PROCALC 102 ●

Andy Leaning helps out with some of *ProCalc*'s more common problems and there's a guide to its database functions as well.

### BUYERS GUIDE 103 ●

Buyers guide has a taken a new turning. From now on we'll be looking at the most common questions asked before making a purchase. We kick off with CD drives.

### GRAPHICS MASTERCLASS 104 ●

Peter Lee takes us through a step-by-step guide to the procedures of professional image composition using *Photogenics*.

### SUBSCRIPTIONS 106 ●

Tired of racing down to the shops to discover that your favourite *Amiga* magazine has been sold out? Well, turn to page 106 now.

### VIDEO IDEAS 108 ●

Funky, groovy animation sequences are the order of the day in this month's video ideas. Tony Horgan shows you how.

### DIRECTORY OPUS 110 ●

Customise your menus to your own specifications with this month's guide to *Directory Opus*' menu organisation.

### PRODRAW 111 ●

This first in the *ProDraw* tutorial series kicks off with a look at the Clone effect and how you can create lovely seaside patterns.

### FAQ 118 ●

*AmigaDOS* can cause no end of heartache to anyone who tries to use it. But don't worry because John Kennedy is on hand to sort out all those nagging problems.

### SENSI COMPETITION 124 ●

And now we have the results. Can you bear the suspense? Turn to page 124 to find out who is top of the league.



Buyers Guide p103



Video Ideas p108



ProDraw p111

Hmmm, we start this month with a bit of a confession. Last issue we said this month would see the reintroduction of the comms page. However, due to 'technical difficulties beyond our control' it won't see a return this month but later in the year. To make up for this, though, we've crammed in bucket loads of other stuff to help you squeeze even more out of your Amiga.

## Regulars

### Q+A 116

Raised on a diet of add-ons, genlocks and Chip RAM, the Q&A team know no fear when it comes to answering your technical queries.

### Q&A MASTERCLASS 120

Don't even think about binning those drawers that seem that seem to sit about in your RAM disk and do nothing. John Kennedy explains.

### BACKCHAT 122

The speakeasy for Amiga owners - your chance to get your views on all things Amiga across.

### POINTS OF VIEW 130

Whinge, whine, whine that's all you unenhanced Amiga owners ever do when it comes to expanding your machine, says Rik Skews. Well, listen up people.



## CD ROMS

### CD-ROM prices include p&p (UK only)

#### MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT 2 - £29.95

At last! The long awaited follow up to the highly successful Multimedia Toolkit 1 has arrived and this double CD has got to be THE release of the year. The FULL version of Octamed V5.04, hundreds of movies, samples and utilities from the MED User Group and Octamed 888, over 50 Megs of MIDI/Music-X files and other goodies from the Cray brothers, 140 Megs of Imagine and 50 Megs of MIDI-X files, hundreds of textures, backdrops, landscapes and other clips in 24-bit JPEG, Ham-8 and 16-colour (Scala etc. formats), loads of Magic Workbench icons etc and lots, lots more.

#### 17-BIT FISH FOUR - £19.95

All the very latest from the 17-bit collection.

#### ADULT SENSATIONS - £19.95

The perfect companion for all nature lovers.

#### AMOS PD - £19.95

The official AMOS picture library (1 to 521) and lots more.

#### ASSASSINS COLLECTION - £19.95

Over 650 games ready to run from an easy to use menu

#### CDOP 4 - £19.95

Fish disks 891 to 1000, AMFM, GNU C/C++, etc.

#### DESKTOP VIDEO - £14.95

Stacks of textures, fonts, backgrounds, objects & utils.

#### EMERALD MINES - £14.95

Over 10,000 levels of this classic game OK on CD32.

#### FRESH FISH 6 - £24.95

Double CD with the very latest from Fred Fish

#### (Fresh Fish 7 still available at £19.95)

#### GOLD FISH - £29.95

Fred Fish 1 to 1000 in archived and ready to run form

#### GOLD FISH 2 - £29.95

Double CD with the best of Fresh Fish 1 to 6

#### HOTTEST 5 - £19.95

Very latest demos, games, amigs etc. from PD-Soft.

#### ILLUSIONS 3D - £9.95

Loads of Stereogram tools & pics for the Amiga & PC

#### LSL DSD1-BIT COMPENDIUM - £19.95

LSL DSD1 Tools to 149. Pics, Programs, T-Bug etc.

#### NETWORK ROM - £14.95

Various networking tools. Fish, AMOS, T-Mach etc.

#### PROFESSIONAL UTILITIES - £19.95

Over 1500 disks of applications & utilities from PD-Soft.

#### PROF. GUF £19.95 PROF. PAC £19.95

#### SOUNDS TERRIFIC - £19.95

Double CD with thousands of music files for Amiga & PC.

#### W.S. CLIP ART - £9.95 W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### W.S. FONTS - £9.95

#### AMINET 6 - £19.95

Latest offerings from the Amnet archive. Thousands of files of applications, mods, demos tools & over 1000 games.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

#### AMINET PACK 1

The best value CD title around. Amnets 1 to 4, recompiled and updated on this massive 4 disk set.

## How You can be Rich within 3 years

My name is John Scott. Let me briefly tell you my story. Five years ago I was broke, living in a cramped rented flat and driving a rusty old Ford Escort. My clerk's salary was not enough to survive on and I was sliding into debt. I felt like a total failure. Things are very different today. I now own a large five bedroom house, a top-of-the-range Mercedes and a Porsche 911 Cabriolet, and my wife and I usually take three overseas holidays each year (we have just recently returned from a superb two weeks in Thailand).

I went from being broke to a millionaire within 3 years (certification available). I have earned more than £3 million in the past five years - not by dreaming or wishing for wealth but through hard work, trying various techniques - making mistakes along the way, but learning hundreds of little known secrets in the process. So how come my drastic change in fortune? In the beginning I purchased almost every book available that promised great wealth through plans or schemes that required no work, but I soon discovered the information was worthless. I believe that most people selling plans that promise to show you how to make money using little or no effort make their money on the books and plans themselves - not on the formulas outlined in those books.

Five years ago I was lucky enough to meet and become close friends with an amazing forty-two-year-old self-made multi-millionaire. He taught me that it's not just how hard you work that counts as many people work hard all their lives yet have nothing to show for it. He shared with me his most closely guarded secrets. By closely following his advice I became a millionaire within three years. You have the chance to do the same by my success because I am making two very special guides, unlike anything else you will have read - or will ever read - available to you!

### 1. THE STREETWISE WAY TO WEALTH

Some time ago a friend of mine who had recently lost his job, aware of my success, asked me how he could do as I had. I revealed to him my methods. The results were amazing - despite his having no previous business experience he made £5,150 during his first month after following my advice and now earns quite a substantial income. His success made me decide to write a complete step-by-step guide that will enable any one, regardless of their age, sex or education, to earn an exceptional income - provided they are of at least average intelligence and prepared to work hard and learn new ideas.

I have called this guide THE STREETWISE WAY TO WEALTH (A4 format, 96 pages, illustrated). Price £20 postage free. The beginner can start to make serious money - it's a lot easier than you may think and you don't have to quit your job to start. Obviously you will want to test it first. I will show you how to get started in your spare time at home. Don't think for one minute that you can't do it - I'll prove you can. I will reveal to you the money-making secrets that no one else will tell you. What I reveal is worth many thousands of pounds and if acted upon will make you financially secure for the rest of your life.

This is not some phoney "get rich quick" scheme of the type commonly available. The information and secrets I will teach you are those that I have used myself every day over the last five years. I will tell you exactly what to do and how to do it. I'll even supply you with actual names and addresses of useful contacts.

### 2. HOW TO LEGALLY AVOID EXCESSIVE TAXES AND BUREAUCRACY

It is hard to imagine any economy without some necessary taxes and regulations. But we are now burdened with so many taxes, controls and regulations that the average businessman's biggest expense is paying the taxman, while his time is increasingly taken up having to deal with senseless bureaucracy.

THE FREEDOM HANDBOOK is your escape route. A massive manual (A4 format, 134 pages, 50,000+ words. Price £29.95 postage paid). It has taken over two years to prepare and reveals such secrets as: how to legally avoid confiscatory taxes and bureaucratic interference, open secret bank accounts, hide your assets, protect your privacy, travel the world as an international entrepreneur, obtain a foreign passport, and much, much more!

It will also show you: how to get the guaranteed cheapest air tickets, how to fly tourist class but get first-class advantages and how to pay the very lowest rates at top class hotels. You will also learn how to open up new markets to become an authority and power ultimately for developing an ability to make money and live freely. THE FREEDOM HANDBOOK is like no other book every published and there are many people and several organisations who will not like the fact that all of these secrets have now been revealed. To order either or both manuals write "Financial Freedom" on a piece of paper along with your name and address and the time required. Enclose a cheque/PO for the correct amount and send it to my publishers: CASJUT LTD, Dept. CUA, PO Box 115, St. Helier, Jersey JE4 80Z, Channel Islands. Credit card holders may phone (01534) 617181 anytime.

Reply promptly and while stocks last, you will receive with your order FREE OF CHARGE, a double sided audio cassette in which I personally reveal how to acquire the strength, willpower and energy that will be so important for your future success.

### GUARANTEE

If you don't think the material you receive is worth to you at least one hundred times what you paid for it, simply return everything in good condition and my publishers will immediately send you a full refund of your money - no questions asked. What could be fairer than that?

You may ask why I'm willing to reveal all my insider secrets? Well, simply because your success is in no way any threat to my own and of course all those who order my material will be helping to increase my own wealth. Also, many of you will probably seek further consultation and direction from me as your wealth rapidly grows and the consultation fees add to my fortune. But then, you care if I make a profit so long as I show you how to achieve financial freedom? And I promise I will.

I've said everything I can say, now it's up to you. If you apply my secrets I guarantee that they will bring you wealth. If I'm wrong all you've wasted is a few minutes and a postage stamp. But what if I am right? 30 days from now you can be just another month older or you can be on your way to a better life. You decide.

**SWORN STATEMENT:** "On the basis of my professional relationship with John Scott over the past five years I can certify that the above statements are true and factual and that his net personal wealth is in excess of one million pounds." - M. Thomas, Accountant.

### MEGA MOUSE

Microswitched

400dpi ultra high resolution

**£12.95**

### KIDZ MOUSE

**£12.95**

### ACCESSORIES

MOUSE MAT - £2.99

PICTURE MOUSE MAT - £3.99

BUGGY MOUSE - £2.99

MOUSE HOLDER - £2.99

HEAD-CLAMPING KIT - £2.99

PRINTER STAND - £4.99

KL WRIST SUPPORT - £4.99

REIN MONITOR PL. TILT - £5.00

GLASS MONITOR FILTER - £17.90

### JOYSTICKS

APACHE 1 - £7.50

PC/M 1M - £2.95

STAINIGHTER - £9.95

SPRISTICK 115 - £2.95

PC ANALOGUE JOYSTICKS

AVENGER - £12.50</



# ProCalc Tutorial

## PART 4

**Got some queries with ProCalc?**  
**You've come to the right page. And**  
**there's a whistle stop tour of the**  
**database functions here too!**

**O**ur November '94 coverdisk, *ProCalc*, has proved to be extremely popular. We are still receiving lots of mail with various queries on how to get the best from it. So, let's kick off with a look at the three most popular questions on *ProCalc* that seem to crop up again and again.

### How do I import data from other programs?

The first way of doing this is to use the Paste File command under the Edit/External menu. This reads a file (in ASCII format) and pastes it into the cells starting at the current cell location. Every time it finds a space, comma or tab *ProCalc* moves to the next cell to the right. When it hits the end of a line it moves down to a new row. You can use this to import a table of numbers or data from a database. This is the most flexible method of getting raw data from other programs (word processors etc).

Another useful method if you are importing data from a PC spreadsheet is to use the Open/1-2-3 or Open/MaxiPlan commands under the Project/Open menu. These will read files saved in Lotus 1-2-3 (a hugely popular PC spreadsheet) or MaxiPlan formats. Most good spreadsheets will save their data out in these formats, so you can then import it into *ProCalc*.

### How can I change the default settings?

Many users have contacted us asking how the programs start up default settings can be changed. How can the currency be set to pounds instead of dollars, the screen type and resolution etc.

These are all set via ToolTypes, found by clicking once on the program icon and then on the Information menu in Workbench. The various tooltypes are:

#### ScreenType=xxx

Here you can set the default screen type. To load the program in Productivity mode, for example, type in SCREENType=PRODUCT. Others include SUPER, SUPERLACE, PRO-DRAWLACE, WORKBENCH, INTERLACE, and CUSTOM.

#### Currency=£

This tells the program to use the £ symbol as the default currency sign. Two characters can be used: eg £, \$, DM.

### Database city

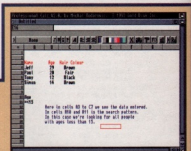
And now for something slightly different: *ProCalc*'s database capabilities. Although *ProCalc* is a spreadsheet it also serves as a database program. You can build a database of text or numerical entries, sort them, find specific records using complex search patterns and even extract particular records.

To use *ProCalc* as a database load the program as normal and create a new spreadsheet. Each line down the page is a new record, whilst each cell across represents a field in that record. The cells at the top of the spreadsheet holds the field names. In our example I've created a database of people, correlating their ages, and hair colour.

We need to tell *ProCalc* that this data forms a database. Highlight the cells from the top cell to the bottom right-hand cell including the first row containing the field name row. Click on the menu Data/Define Database and give it a name of up to 15 characters. This is the name *ProCalc* will use to refer to your database.

We can now try out some of the sophisticated database handling capabilities. To sort the database move the cursor to one of the three columns and click on Data/Sort Database. You'll now see the data rearrange with the data sorted into order according to data in that column. Try moving to another column and sorting it again and see how it changes.

You can also set up a selection criteria to pick out just records that match



A. A typical database setup with three fields: names, hair colour and age. This can be sorted and searched to your heart's content.

a particular search pattern. In our case we want to find all records of people under 15 years. Move the cursor A10 and type in 'Age'. In A11 type '= <15'. This tells *ProCalc* that our search will check just the field 'Age' and compare all records to the formula we've given, in this case are they less than 15. Highlight cells A10 and A11 and click on the Data/Define Criteria menu and give it a name, 'above15' for example.

Now select Data/Select Database and Data/Select Criteria and select the database and search criteria names you've created - this is in case we'd created multiple databases or search patterns. Click on the Data/Find menu and the cursor will move to the first record that matches this pattern. Press Shift-F1 to find the next or click on the menu option again. When no more can be found the message, 'I couldn't find any more records' will be displayed.

Try experimenting with the other database commands using similar techniques and see what else you can make it do. If you get stuck don't worry, next month we'll look at the others in more detail.

### Can I use ProDraw with ProCalc?

If you've got *ProCalc* and *ProDraw* from our coverdisks you'll be pleased to know you can export graphs from *ProCalc* to use in *ProDraw*. To do this create a graph as normal and then save it as a 'Draw' format file. You'll then be able to load it into *ProDraw* as a clip file.

If you have any further queries write to: ProCalarama, CU Amiga Magazine, Priority Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. ■

Andy Leaning



# Buyers Guide

## PART 3

**Thinking about getting a CD-ROM drive? Well bone up on all things CD with CU Amiga**

**Magazine's guide to buying.**

**T**his month we see a slight change to the style of the regular buyers guide page. In previous issues this column has looked at the financial side of buying: interest charges, warranty cover, discounts and the like. From now on however we'll be answering some of the most common questions posed by those looking to buy certain products. This month we kick off the series with a look at that most hottest of peripherals – the CD drive.

A quick glance through the pages of CU Amiga Magazine revealed there were at least ten different CD drive models being advertised, with prices starting from just under £200. So how do you know which is best for you?

### Overall winner

Perhaps the most common question we are asked is "which is the best CD drive available?" This is a tricky one, as it really depends on

your particular requirements, and budget. However, in the tests we've carried out here, the Power Computing CD drive came out tops. It's not the fastest, but offers good all round performance for a very reasonable price.

Another question that frequently find its way into our post bag is "should I buy a hard drive or a CD drive?" The two drives are fundamentally different in many respects and can't really be compared side by side. As it happens they both play off each other, with the hard drive offering advantages over the CD drive and vice versa.

Unlike a hard drive, a CD drive can't store data or programs you've created. Each disc can only contain what the manufacturer put on it. However, you can save anything you like onto a hard drive. The reverse of this is that data on CDs is permanent and can't be erased, lost or easily destroyed. With a hard drive you can delete files, crash the disk, or format it

and lose everything by accident.

Another difference and an often misunderstood one at that, is that CD drives improve the quality of your Amiga's sound. This isn't because adding a CD drive enhances the Amiga's audio capabilities. Instead the drive has its own sound circuitry and can play back normal music CDs, and it does so at a higher quality than the Amiga's audio electronics allow. The (music) soundtracks to most CD games are played directly from 16 bit CD audio tracks, and sound better than standard 8 bit Amiga music. However, sound effects still need to come from the Amiga's internal audio hardware. In this case, all the Amiga is doing is playing a normal audio CD track.

The same kind of thing is true when it comes to graphics. Many CD games have swish intro sequences with pre-rendered graphics or full motion video – *Road Kill*, *Alien Breed* *Tower Assault* etc. This is not made possible because a CD drive adds sophisticated polygon rendering hardware (if only!) but rather it can play back long, complex animations directly from the CD without constant disc swaps. Games developers add such animations to the front of their games to add atmosphere and make the games look better.

### Games compatibility

The other big question that keeps cropping up concerns games compatibility: will the various CD drives allow you to run CD32 games? Without testing

each individual title this is nearly impossible to answer. Most Amiga CD software should work on any Amiga with a CD drive attached, but life is never that simple. Programmers tend to take advantage of the hardware specific to particular models of Amigas, so a CD32 game will take advantage of the Aiko chip that's only found in that machine, whilst A1200 programmers will use the AGA chipset that isn't in the A600 or A500. This means that while a CD drive on an Amiga may load the software, unless it has some way of emulating the hardware of others it may not be able to play the games.

On the Zappo and Power drives the developers have tried to emulate the custom chip in the CD32 and provide this compatibility. However, because it's a software emulation it's not fully compatible. So far the Power drive and Squirrel based CD drives seem more compatible with CD32 games than the Zappo drive. We hope to bring you a complete list of CD32 titles compatible with all CD drives shortly.

That's it for June (who's she?). Next month we'll be looking at modems to help you join the digital revolution – stay wired. ■

**Andy Leaning**



### Jargon explained

**Double/Quad Speed:** These terms relate to the speed of the CD drive. Original drives (single speed) transferred roughly 150k of data per second. Then along came double speed drives, 300k per second and recently quad speed models, 612k per second have started to appear.

**SCSI:** Small Computer Systems Interface. A type of interface used to connect CD-ROM drives and other storage devices. SCSI interfaces allow up to seven devices to be attached at once, and are typically faster than IDE based drives. The Squirrel and Power Computing models are SCSI based.

**IDE:** Integrated Drive Electronics. Another type of interface used to connect hard drives and CD-ROM units to computers. IDE is slower but also cheaper than SCSI.

**ISO 9660:** The name of a common format for CD discs. If a disc is ISO9660 format you'll be able to see the files on it and read them – PC and many Mac CD discs are in this format so you'll be able to read them from your Amiga.

# Graphics Mas

PART

3

Discover the secrets of professional image composition. This month **Photogenics** is the main tool.



▲ Spooky oh? Fantasy artist H.R. Giger meets his grisly creative in this scary montage. Want to know how you can create something like this? Read on...



▲ The above carved stone effect was created by passing the original pencil drawing through an emboss process.

In order to recreate the final picture some work needed to be carried out first on the background image, a sketch of an alien drawn by Giger (the well-known Amiga artist - see box out for more details). This original image was too strong to be used as a background, so it was put through a few **Photogenics** processes. First

it was blurred, and then embossed, with Greyscale turned on. This led to a stone carving kind of effect

## Inserting the alien

For the foreground, a close-cropped head-shot of the alien was chosen to add impact to the image. Simply overlaying it on top of the stone-effect picture would be OK, but having the creature seeming to erupt out of the screen is much more starting.

The alien picture was loaded

as the secondary image. To get it in exactly the right position the Compose option was used. **Photogenics**'s Image menu which presents you with a wireframe representation of the secondary picture which is on top of your existing screen.

Careful positioning of the frame handles gets the picture in the right spot and then activating Blend In from the Compose menu allows you to merge the two drawings together. This is dependent on the brush and mode settings, so using a small brush gives you tighter control. Using the right mouse button restores the main image, whilst the left 'uncovers' the new one.

This made it possible to follow the lines of the alien's head and draw out ragged scratch-like rims on the original stone effect picture. The beauty of **Photogenics** is that if you make a mistake at this stage, you can always correct it by either Undo-ing your work, or using the mouse to brush back the original areas of the image. The outline was tidied up using the RubThru mode and freehand fill tool.

After fixing the changes, a shadow to the right of the emerging head was drawn using black paint with a 60% transparency, and the filled freehand tool. You



▲ Rub thru mode was used to cut the alien picture into the main scene, as if it's ripping through the background.



▲ Next, in order to give the alien more of a 3D look, a shadow was added beneath the head on the right-hand side.



▲ A scanned image of the artist is loaded into the Secondary slot and using Compose is placed in the correct position, top left.



▲ A close up of the work area shows again how a shadow has been added to the right of the head, making it stand out from the background.



▲ Here's the whole screen after a pink tint has been applied to H.R.'s face, using the freehand tool, with the Tint mode active and the colour red on.

can see how it forms a perfect tinted shade over the background.

Light grey highlights were also added to the ragged edges where the creature is emerging to give a pseudo 3D effect.



▲ This magnified view shows how the shadow is made, using a highly transparent version of black, and the filled freehand tool.

# Sterclass

## Giger's face

Giger's face started out as a monochrome mugshot. Before being loaded into *Photogenics*, it was cleaned up a little with *Deluxe Paint* and bent slightly to give the impression of a mask.

It was then loaded into *Photogenics* as a secondary image. Once again the Compose function was used to combine it with the main image, but this time the Brightness key feature was also used to automatically strip out the black background parts of the face image.

A shadow was added to the right of the head, to make it appear raised from the stony surface. Then, using Tan colour and Tint mode with 50% transparency, the face was colourised to separate it even further from the stony background.

## Adding text

Text in *Photogenics* is more complicated than it should be; you have to create it as a separate image, then incorporate it into your work. From the Open as/Other menu, select Text and choose your font, then enter your text.

The first text item was 'Alien Minds', and after applying the blur mode to soften the edges it was tinted green and fixed.

Compose allows you not only to place the text perfectly, but also to re-size it, which is useful when you're working with different sized original images. The text was blended using the Brightness key, so that although it remained green, it took on the

uneathly glow associated with the Alien lifestyle.

The other text item is more subtle; I wanted the name Giger to be semi-hidden – not obvious until the picture was studied. The effect I hit on was a kind of stain on the stonework – as if blood had seeped into the absorbent rock.

This was achieved by writing the text as normal, but then applying the Gaussian Blur to it. This takes an age but it feathers the image tremendously so it takes on a soft-edged look. The higher the setting, the more ephemeral the finished image. A setting of nine was used in this case.

Then the text was tinted with a ruby-red colour and rotated it through 90 degrees before composing it on the right of the main picture, using the Brightness key again.

In hindsight, perhaps it's a bit too subtle for a printed image, but anyone taking the trouble to look at the picture closely will be rewarded by the connection.

## Roughing it up

The image is getting there but it looks to clean – untouched by the ravages of time and the Alien race. To give an aged and battered look, the filled freehand tool was used with a black ink selected, to take out bites of the main picture – chunks which have fallen out.

What better background to show through these holes than *Photogenics*' Plasma loader? Again, this takes an age to compute on an A1200, but once done you can save it for future use. It

is accessed from the Load as/Other Plasma menu item and draws the most electrifying range of colours which blend and meld into each other like a volcanic rainbow.

Once the Plasma had rendered, it was moved into the secondary slot on the bottom tool bar by clicking and dragging its icon, then composed. As the plasma was rendered in exactly the same screen proportions as the main image, it blended in without any re-sizing. Using the missing black chunks I'd drawn and Fixed before as a guide, I traced around them in filled freehand RubThru mode to 'uncover' the plasma screen in the right areas.

Note especially how uncovering the Plasma under the creature's jaw has helped create an illusion of background uniformity throughout the drawing.

The zoom function came in handy for touching up small areas around the jagged edges, and then a click on the Fix button and the image was complete.

Next month, in our final expert guide we'll be using Forest Gump as the role model and will be showing you how to create various 'fake' pictures which depict seemingly realistic events (ie Forest Gump meeting President Reagan) by combining lots of images. ■

Peter Lee



▲ The plasma screen is placed in the Secondary slot before being exposed using the freehand tool in Rub Thru mode.



▲ Portions at the edge of the image are whittled away using the freehand tool in Paint mode with the colour black.

## HR Giger

HR Giger, probably the leading artist of the fantastic, was born in Chur, Switzerland in 1940. Son of a chemist he studied architecture and industrial design at the College of Arts and Crafts in Zurich, where he still lives now.

It was his spray-gun/stencil designs for Ridley Scott's *Alien* movie which brought him fame and the 1980 Oscar for Best Achievement for Visual Effects.

The computer game *Darksed* features digitised versions of his illustrations.



▲ The text is created using a *Photogenics* Loader, blended slightly and put into the Secondary slot (before being ready to be Composed onto the main screen).



▲ Here the artist's name has been loaded as Text, and given a very heavy Gaussian blur making it really ephemeral.



▲ The new text has been rotated through 90 degrees and Composed on screen. Note how *Photogenics* blends it in over the background.

# FREE G

## WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE TO

**CU AMIGA MAGAZINE IS THE ULTIMATE AMIGA PACKAGE, BRINGING YOU:**

### THE BEST TUTORIALS

You want to get the best out of your Amiga, and we help you do it. Our in-depth features and step-by-step tutorials cover all the latest Amiga developments and programs. Plus there's the added bonus of new promotions including covermounted manuals with some of our hottest coverdisk programs.

### THE BEST COVER DISKS

Only CU AMIGA brings you exclusive and complete versions of Amiga's most desirable utilities. ProCalc, Directory Opus, ComicSetter and MovieSetter are just some of the great programs we've covermounted in the past six months.

### THE BEST PREVIEWS AND REVIEWS

CU Amiga Magazine is the choice of the world's top Amiga developers. That means we get exclusive previews and reviews of the latest and most exciting Amiga products. CU Amiga Magazine was the first to bring you news on Deluxe Paint 5, PageStream 3, Directory Opus 5, ImageFX 2 and PhotoGenics.

**SUBSCRIBE TODAY AND ENSURE THAT YOU DON'T MISS OUT ON WHAT WE'VE GOT LINED UP FOR THE NEXT 12 MONTHS!  
PLUS GET A FABULOUS FREE GIFT WORTH UP TO £29.95!**

**HURRY! THIS OFFER IS AVAILABLE FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY.**

**FREE  
GIFT WORTH  
UP TO £29.95  
WHEN YOU  
SUBSCRIBE!**

Subscribe now and you'll also receive a fabulous free gift, worth up to £29.95!



#### Clip art and Fonts CD-ROM

Worth £19.99. This disk is jam packed with all sort of clip art and fonts for your Amiga!



#### Alien Breed Tower Assault

A500/A1200/CD32. Worth £19.99. Try out the latest of Team 17's superb Alien mas-sacre games.



#### Super Stardust

CD32/A1200. Worth £29.99. Amazing graphics and gameplay, rounded off by stunning tunnel sequences.



#### A high quality 400 dpi mouse

with micro switched buttons. Stylish up to date design. Worth £9.95. Plus two free issues.



#### 25 A-grade DD blank diskettes,

including labels, easy to keep in order. Worth £16.99. Plus two free issues.



# GIFT!

## CU AMIGA



**OR GET  
12 ISSUES FOR  
THE PRICE  
OF EIGHT!  
SAVE £15.80! \*\***

... that's just £2.63 per issue.  
(Free gift not available  
with this offer)

### HOW TO ORDER

Simply select which offer you want, fill in the form and send it along with payment to CU Amiga Magazine subscriptions department, EMAP Consumer Magazines, FREEPOST (LE5981) Leicester LE87 4AB. (Free postage within the UK only)

**Or call the subscriptions  
Hotline on 0858 468888**

(9.00am to 5.30pm)

FREE GIFT & OFFERS OPEN TO UK RESIDENTS ONLY

## CU AMIGA SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Please enter my subscription to CU Amiga Magazine.

Please tick/delete as required.

**RATES** - 12 issues including postage

- ☐ £47.40 UK including free gift of your choice, see below (\*UK only)
- ☐ £31.60 UK 12 ISSUES FOR PRICE OF EIGHT (\*\*UK only) (offer code A1L)
- ☐ £55 REST OF WORLD SURFACE MAIL
- ☐ £60 EUROPE/EIRE AIR MAIL
- ☐ £90 REST OF WORLD AIR MAIL ZONE 1
- ☐ £96 REST OF WORLD AIR MAIL ZONE 2

**FREE GIFT** Select one gift (\*offer only available to UK subscribers)

- ☐ Super Stardust A1200 (offer code A1E)
- ☐ Super Stardust CD32 (offer code A1F)
- ☐ Alien Breed Tower Assault A500/A1200 (offer code A1G)
- ☐ Alien Breed Tower Assault CD32 (offer code A1H)
- ☐ 400 DPI mouse + 2 free issues (14 for the price of 12) (offer code A1I)
- ☐ DD disk pack (25)+2 free issues (14 for the price of 12) (offer code A1J)
- ☐ Clip art & Fonts CD (offer code A1K)

### METHOD OF PAYMENT

- ☐ Cheque/Postal Order/International Money Order payable to EMAP Images Ltd.

☐ Access/Visa number ..... Expires ...../...../.....

Signature ..... Date .....

Name: .....

Address: .....

Postcode: .....

**IMPORTANT:** Free gift and 12 issues for the price of 8 offer available to UK residents only. Please allow 28 days for fulfillment from receipt of order. Your gift will be sent separately from your 1st issue. EMAP Images reserves the right to provide an alternative offer in the unlikely event that your requested gift should become available. ☐ Tick this box if you do not wish to receive any direct mail that EMAP Images Ltd feels may be of interest to you.

Offer closes 19th June 1995 Source code:IA1F

Note: Zone 1: Middle East, Africa, USA, South America, Hong Kong, Singapore, Pakistan, Indonesia. Zone 2: Australia, China, Japan, Pacific.

# Video Ideas

**Go with a bang!**

Fading to black is an easy way to end your productions, but it's not exactly dynamic. Why not go out with a bang? Here's how you can create the sequence below using *DPaint*.

1. Set up a blank animation of 60 frames.
2. Choose a nice big font and enter the text 'Go Bang!' on the first frame.
3. Cut out the letter G from the text and carefully delete it by lining up the cut button directly over the original on-screen letter, and clicking the right mouse button. This right mouse click serves as a position marker for the forthcoming Move operation.
4. Select Move from the Animation menu.
5. Enter some random numbers in each of the six main boxes. The numbers you enter in the top row will define how far your brush will move in the three axes (x, y and z). The numbers in the lower three boxes are the angles in degrees at which the brush will rotate.
6. In the box marked Count, enter the number of frames you want the movement to take place over (60 in this case).
7. In the box marked Ease In, enter a value of 10, or thereabouts. This will gradually accelerate the movement of the brush over the first 10 frames, which helps to give a more fluid and less robotic movement. The Ease Out box works in the same way, subtly decelerating the movement at the end of the animation. In this case we only want to use Ease In.
8. Click on Preview and you'll see a wireframe representation of your brush being moved according to the settings you entered. This allows you to tweak the settings to get exactly the movement you're after. As the letters are supposed to look like they're exploding away from the centre of the screen, precise alterations aren't really necessary here.
9. When you're happy with it, click on the button marked Draw. The brush will now be drawn into each frame, with the movements and rotations calculated automatically.
10. Once it's finished drawing, play the animation to check its progress.
11. Now go back to step three and repeat the process with each letter, experimenting with different values in the move requester (keeping the same value in the Count box).
12. Move to the first frame of the animation, and add an extra 10 frames. Move to the last frame and do the same again. This will add a slight delay at the start and finish of the animation to help you cue it up when recording to video tape.

## Dynamic titling

**We show you how to jump start your credits and titles with some groovy animation sequences.**

**T**here's a lot more to video titling than scrolling text. Use your imagination, or just nick our ideas, and your credits and captions can jump into life. *Deluxe Paint* and *Brilliance* are both excellent for creating eye-catching animations from previously drab text. Here are some examples.

## Try these settings

Here are two more animations that can be created using DPaint's *Move* or *Brilliance's Tweening* functions, in much the same way as described in the Go Bang! panel. The main difference with these two is that the whole title is moved as one item, instead of each letter individually. This makes rendering the animation a lot quicker and easier.

The settings for each animation are included here, so that you can replicate them both. Play them back using Ping Pong mode in *DPaint* or reverse play if you have *Brilliance*.



▲ This sequence was generated without the backdrop, which was added later.



▲ Using DPaint's Move requester, each letter can be given a pseudo-random motion path.



▲ The exploding letters is a neat way of exiting from the static titles, with a bit of extra spice.



▲ Now you've no excuse to use that tired old 'lads to black' routine at the end of your films.

**FADING**

▲ This is a far more non-convincing fade reaction than a straight full-screen fade from black.

**FADING UP**

▲ Each word appears in turn from the left void, and the viewer's eye can't help reading the text.

**FADING UP FROM**

▲ The trick to producing this effect is to work backwards, from the last frame to the first.

**FADING UP FROM BLACK**

▲ Moving back through the frames, each word is darkened slightly, starting with the last word.

**Fading up from black**

This effect looks pretty smooth, and is very easy to achieve. In the final result, you see each word of the title fade up from invisible black to white, one after the other. You need to work backwards for this one. Follow these steps to try it out yourself.

1. Select a screen mode that has eight or 16 colours (this will help conserve memory). Set up a range of eight colours that fades from black to white.
2. Select your font, and enter the required text onto the screen using a white ink.
3. Now define the number of frames in the animation to 60. If using DPaint, select Frames>Set Number from the Anim menu. If using Brilliance, click on the animation icon, then the Set # button. This will copy the original screen into the following 59 frames.
4. Move to the last but one frame of the animation, and select the lightest shade of grey as the ink colour (the one next to white). Fill all of the letters in the last word with this shade of grey.
5. Move to the previous frame, select the next darkest shade of grey in the palette and fill the letters of the last word with this colour.
6. Move back another frame, and fill the last word with the next darkest shade of grey. Continue this process until you get to the black colour in the palette. Fill the word again, which will have the effect of deleting it altogether. It's a good idea to turn up the brightness on your monitor while you do this, so that you can see the darker shades of grey.
7. Repeat this process for each word, remembering to delete previously faded out words in each frame as you go.
8. Finally you will fill the first word with black, and be left with an empty screen. Now duplicate the first and last frames by about 10 frames each, to give you a short 'run in' and 'run out' delay.
9. Play the animation.

**Alternative software**

*Adorage 1.81* was given away with the April 1994 issue of CU Amiga Magazine, and Version 2.0E is the latest release. It makes smooth animations and wipes from IFF images, and is perfect for adding impact to your credits and titles.



▲ *Adorage* is perfect for those dynamic title wipes, and very simple to use.



▲ Sequences like this are rendered and saved out as animations in *Adorage* format or as IFF.

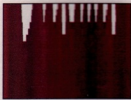


▲ The *Adorage* animation format often leads to smoother movement than IFF can manage.



▲ *Adorage* is a perfect option for anyone who wants good results, but doesn't want any hassle.

*VideoTracker 1.2* and *2.0 AGA* were included on the June and November 1994 issues of CU Amiga Magazine respectively. Version 2.0 has a routine called *Picture Wipe*, which is ideal for sliding text and title pages on and off the screen in a number of interesting ways, and it works in realtime too, so it won't take up acres of disk space.



▲ This sequence makes use of the *Picture Wipe* routine from *VideoTracker 2.0*.



▲ The picture first appears stretched vertically, and slides back to its proper size to fill the screen.



▲ Now you can see the *Dracula* name appearing, as if it's dripping down the screen.



▲ This method has the advantage of being silky smooth, occupying little memory and disk space.

# Directory Opus

## PART 4

**What's on the menu tonight?**  
**Anything you want if you follow this month's menu configuration tutorial for Directory Opus.**

**Y**es, I'll have a number 17, two 24s and a 34 please. Oh, sorry that was the order for the Chinese I had last night! Hang on while I rummage through my pockets for the other bit of paper with menus on it. Ah, here it is, the *DOPus* menu configuration.

Following on closely from the last couple of months, we finish off the configuration tutorials with a walk through guide to changing the program menus.

All of the configuration options work in a similar manner and the menus are no different. If you've worked your way through either the April or May tutorials you should be able to change menus with your eyes shut (almost!)

### Coming soon!

By now you should be more than a little familiar with the workings of *DOPus* and its configuration program. From next month we'll be looking at some of the real world uses you can put the program to and showing how to use it in combination with other popular utilities to make using your Amiga simpler, faster and more efficient.

Start off as normal by loading the program and selecting the Configure menu option, then click on the Menus button. You'll now see the various menus appear in the middle of the screen. From here you can change existing options, create new ones, sort them into alphabetical order or delete them. Using the Tools menu you can also change their colour.

Along the bottom of this screen you'll see a range of buttons that allow you to define the type of change to the menus you'll be making. Click on Insert Item and then click on a menu item. A new blank menu line will be inserted on the line before this. In the example here I clicked on the Configure line. From here click on the Paint mode under the Tools menu and then click on the new empty line.

### Put into action

A familiar window will appear allowing you to define the actions for your new menu. This is the same as the configuration windows for buttons and works in just the same way. At the top you enter the text that will appear in the menu bar. Here you can also set the foreground and background colour of the menu bar. Below this is a field for entering the keyboard short cut for the menu item. And finally below this

are the fields to let you set the action of the menu item. Like buttons these can be AmigaDos commands, programs, built-in *DOPus* commands and *Arexx* macros.

Rather than reinventing the wheel let's create a menu option for running the AmigaDos text editor that we made a button for in the April issue. In the menu name field type in something like 'Editor'. Next up we need to inform the program what commands it should carry out when you click on the menu option.

### New entry

Click on the button labelled New Entry. As before, another button to the right and below this button will be enabled. Here we set the type of command to be used, so click on the new button until it shows 'AmigaDos', as we're creating a menu command to launch an AmigaDos program.

Next, click on the magnifying glass next to this. All being well you'll see a requester allowing you to choose the AmigaDos program to be used. If you'd selected a Workbench or *Arexx* type command you'd now choose one of these instead, but either way you'll see a requester allowing you to pick the program to use. Change the directory to 'Sys:c:', click on the Ed utility and select OK.

The next thing to do is click on

### Directory Opus 5

As we went to press we were informed that *Directory Opus* version 5 is finally available. This is the long awaited update to the version that was cover mounted on the February 1995 issue of *CU Amiga Magazine*. It's available from Wizard Developments on 01322 272908.

the button containing the two curly brackets '{}'. This lets you pass the names of selected files and directories to the program. Finally we tell *DOPus* what to do before and after the program is run. Again these are the same as when using buttons, and allow you to do things like open a CLI window and move the *DOPus* window to the front etc. These are selected by clicking once on the scrolling list of items next to the word 'Flags'.

Now click on OK and the following OK buttons until you return to the main *DOPus* working screen. Move the mouse pointer up to the menus, find your new menu line and click on it. The Editor will now load up and run.

You've now mastered the three adding and changing commands in *DOPus*. Using combinations of these three you should be able to get *DOPus* performing almost every operation you can do from Workbench and a few more for good measure. Have a go and see what you can get it to do. ■

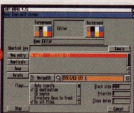
**Andy Leaning**



▲ The Configure Menu screen, showing the normal *DOPus* menu structures.



▲ First we make space for a new menu line. We've inserted one before the Configure option.



▲ Now the new entry is named and created. Gurs will load the AmigaDos text editor.



▲ The new menu ready and waiting to be used. So get to it.



# ProDraw

PART

1

**Impressed with ProDraw, our May '95 cover disk? Yes. Then you'll be amazed as we reveal the secrets of this superb package in a series of tutorials.**



One of the great things about *ProDraw* is that you don't need to be a particularly talented artist to create impressive pictures with it.

It's so easy to use, you can construct curves, squares and circles just by pulling corner points around – the lines that form the shapes change to fit around the new corner point locations. Because you're not drawing every pixel, and hand drawing every curve, it's far easier to create impressive looking artwork, even if you've got the artistic skill of a drunk chimpanzee!

But in order to do so you need a good understanding of how the program works and how the various drawing tools can be used. So over the next few months we'll be looking at this.

Each month we'll be taking a particular program function and use it to create an effect. Doing so will hopefully show you not just how that function works, but also give you lots of ideas to help you create new and exciting artwork.

This month we boot up the series with a look at the Clone function to create a seashell effect.

## Seashore with ProDraw

First turn the Snap-to-grid mode on. This is found in the Preferences requester. Set the distance to .5" for both X and Y dimensions. Now draw a square of 1" by 1" in size, using the grid snapping feature. Having drawn the square, select it and then double click on the Null Pointer Tool and enter the coordinates 3 by 4.

## A1200 Compatibility!

The version of *ProDraw* supplied on our cover disk isn't compatible with the A1200 or A4000. This was clearly marked on the disk.

However if you want to use *ProDraw* on either of these systems LH Publishing (01908 370 230) have an update disk to allow you to do just this, for small fee. They can also install it on your hard drive, again for a minimal cost. For more details see this month's news pages.

Now call up the Clone requester from the Object menu. The Clone function duplicates an object but changes the object in the process. The next time the object is cloned the changes are made again, allowing complex shapes to be built up. In this case we're going to rotate and move the square around a central location, and shrink it a little as well. The net result of these changes will be a seashell effect.

In the requester enter X and Y offsets of .1" and .2". This will move each new square across .1 of an inch and vertically .2 of an inch. Next enter a resizing factor of 99 and 99, which reduces the square's size by 1% each time.

Now we set the centre of rotation to 3.5" and 4.5" respectively. This is the centre of the square we drew and positioned earlier. Finally give it an angle of 5 degrees, and again give it a central rotation point of 3.5" and 4.5". If this is confusing change the requester to reflect the contents of the requester shown in the screen shot seen here. Now click on the OK button and you'll see the square duplicated, but also rotated and moved.

Now press Shift and Tab. Each time you press these keys the clone operation will be carried out using the settings entered in the Clone requester. Do this lots of times and notice how the duplicated squares rotate, resize and move each time, slowly building up a spiral effect. Continue to do this until you've created a large spiral like the one seen here.

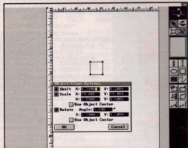
## Let's form a group to make some spirals

Next click on the Group Selection tool and drag a box around all of the objects. Now it's time to add a little colour to our spiral. Select Gradient Fill from the Attributes menu. Set the start fill colour to yellow and click on the OK button.

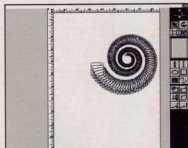
Finally unselect all the objects and turn the Wireframe mode off to see your seashell drawn in glorious colour.

This is just one example of the power of the *ProDraw* clone function. Try experimenting with it and entering different values – with a little imagination the range of possibilities is endless! ■

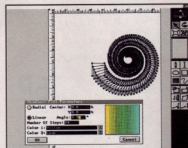
Andy Leaning



1 ▲ First draw a square. Now set up the clone function to rotate, reduce and move the square around a central point.



2 ▲ Now simply by pressing Shift and TAB you can perform the clone function as many times as needed to create the spiral.



3 ▲ Next we select all the objects using the Group Selection tool and then apply a gradient fill to them all. I used Yellow to Blue.



4 ▲ Unselect the objects and turn wireframe mode off. Hey presto, the seashell is all its glory. Have a go at creating similar effects!





# AMIGA REPAIRS

**FIXED PRICE ONLY £42.99 Incl. (A500+/A600 ONLY)**

- Price includes PART, LABOUR, DELIVERY & VAT
- 90 Day warranty on all repairs
- 24 Hour turn-around on most repairs
- All upgrades purchased from us fitted free with repair
- Includes FULL DIAGNOSTICS, SERVICE AND SOAK test
- If drive or keyboard needs replacing add £10

Est. 13 Years

AMIGA A1200 Repairs only £12.99 Fully Inclusive

## SPECIAL OFFERS

A500 Internal Drive	£30.99	A600/1200 Internal Drive	£42.99
A500/600/1200 PSU	£28.50	A500 Keyboard (UK)	£4.20
Fatter Agnus 8372A	£24.50	A2000 PSU	£8.20
Super-Denise	£18.40	A500 Xchange Modulator	£18.00

CHIPS	CHIPS	HARD DRIVES
8371 Agnus (A500) 12.60	68000 CPU 8.50	Quality 2.5 Inch HD
8372A M2 Agnus 24.50	Video DAC (A1200) 9.50	Suited for A600 & A1200
8373 M2 Agnus Agnus 24.50	Kickstart 1.2 4.20	60 Mbyte 120.00
8374 Agnus (A1200) 32.70	Kickstart 1.5 3.30	80 Mbyte 125.00
8382 Denise (A500) 9.60	Kickstart 2.04 2.20	120 Mbyte 150.00
8373 Super Denise 18.40	Kickstart 2.05 2.90	170 Mbyte 195.00
5719 Gary 7.60	Beam Stepper 15.00	210 Mbyte 240.00
8320 CIA (A500+) 15.00	NEW Modulators 29.50	All drives complete with
8320 CIA (A600/1200) 15.00	All Agnus are Agnus NEW and	cable, fitting instructions
8364 Paula (A500+) 12.54	tested with full warranty	Installation software and
8364 Paula (PLCC) 16.00	(Europe Chip)	12 months warranty

Add £1.00 P&P on Drives & PSU's We reserve the right to refuse repairs

ATTENTION ALL DEALERS

Our Computers offer the best value for money on all items orders.

Order facility available SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION CARD TODAY

Service HOTLINE (0116) 2470959

DART Computer Services (UK)

105 London Road

LEICESTER LE2 0PF

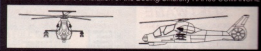


**DART**  
Computer Services  
A Division of G.A. Computers Ltd

The Gold of Trade Companies A Division of G.A. Computers Ltd

## HELICOPTER FLIGHT SIMULATOR

A battle field scenario simulation of the Boeing/Sikorsky RAH66 COMANCHE



Helicopter flight model specifically written to mimic real flight dynamics. Flight controls: Cyclic (analogue), tail fan pitch, collective pitch, throttle etc. Non linear 2nd order numerical integration in all 6 degrees of freedom. Flight model designed by a degree qualified aerospace engineer.



### AMIGA SCREEN SHOTS

65000 sq km battle area • 12 Missions • Armaments: 4 Hellfire 8 Stinger 20mm Cannon 5 Mgr flight control computer • Radar & FLIR targeting systems • 5 View Modes. Stunning fragmented object explosions • Over 160 active and passive enemy objects

**ONLY £12.95 Includes Installation Manual, Postage & Packing**  
Supports A500 A500+ A600 A1200 A1500 A2000 A3000 A4000 & Accelerators PAL only. Kickstart 1.2 or later. Requires 1 MB of ram. Joystick optional.

Europe add £2.50. World add £1.50. Orders dispatched within 48 hours. (Maximum credit cheque or postal order payable by Absolute value. Send to Dart Computer Services, 105 London Road, Leicester LE2 0PF)



NJH(CU) 12 Meesons Mead  
Roofchord, Essex SS4 1RN  
TEL: 01702 546796

**FREE DISK FOR EVERY 10 ORDERED UTILITIES**

GAMES	UTILITIES
Abolish Games	Abolish v2
Abolish v2	Abolish v3
Abolish v3	Abolish v4
Abolish v4	Abolish v5
Abolish v5	Abolish v6
Abolish v6	Abolish v7
Abolish v7	Abolish v8
Abolish v8	Abolish v9
Abolish v9	Abolish v10
Abolish v10	Abolish v11
Abolish v11	Abolish v12
Abolish v12	Abolish v13
Abolish v13	Abolish v14
Abolish v14	Abolish v15
Abolish v15	Abolish v16
Abolish v16	Abolish v17
Abolish v17	Abolish v18
Abolish v18	Abolish v19
Abolish v19	Abolish v20
Abolish v20	Abolish v21
Abolish v21	Abolish v22
Abolish v22	Abolish v23
Abolish v23	Abolish v24
Abolish v24	Abolish v25
Abolish v25	Abolish v26
Abolish v26	Abolish v27
Abolish v27	Abolish v28
Abolish v28	Abolish v29
Abolish v29	Abolish v30
Abolish v30	Abolish v31
Abolish v31	Abolish v32
Abolish v32	Abolish v33
Abolish v33	Abolish v34
Abolish v34	Abolish v35
Abolish v35	Abolish v36
Abolish v36	Abolish v37
Abolish v37	Abolish v38
Abolish v38	Abolish v39
Abolish v39	Abolish v40
Abolish v40	Abolish v41
Abolish v41	Abolish v42
Abolish v42	Abolish v43
Abolish v43	Abolish v44
Abolish v44	Abolish v45
Abolish v45	Abolish v46
Abolish v46	Abolish v47
Abolish v47	Abolish v48
Abolish v48	Abolish v49
Abolish v49	Abolish v50
Abolish v50	Abolish v51
Abolish v51	Abolish v52
Abolish v52	Abolish v53
Abolish v53	Abolish v54
Abolish v54	Abolish v55
Abolish v55	Abolish v56
Abolish v56	Abolish v57
Abolish v57	Abolish v58
Abolish v58	Abolish v59
Abolish v59	Abolish v60
Abolish v60	Abolish v61
Abolish v61	Abolish v62
Abolish v62	Abolish v63
Abolish v63	Abolish v64
Abolish v64	Abolish v65
Abolish v65	Abolish v66
Abolish v66	Abolish v67
Abolish v67	Abolish v68
Abolish v68	Abolish v69
Abolish v69	Abolish v70
Abolish v70	Abolish v71
Abolish v71	Abolish v72
Abolish v72	Abolish v73
Abolish v73	Abolish v74
Abolish v74	Abolish v75
Abolish v75	Abolish v76
Abolish v76	Abolish v77
Abolish v77	Abolish v78
Abolish v78	Abolish v79
Abolish v79	Abolish v80
Abolish v80	Abolish v81
Abolish v81	Abolish v82
Abolish v82	Abolish v83
Abolish v83	Abolish v84
Abolish v84	Abolish v85
Abolish v85	Abolish v86
Abolish v86	Abolish v87
Abolish v87	Abolish v88
Abolish v88	Abolish v89
Abolish v89	Abolish v90
Abolish v90	Abolish v91
Abolish v91	Abolish v92
Abolish v92	Abolish v93
Abolish v93	Abolish v94
Abolish v94	Abolish v95
Abolish v95	Abolish v96
Abolish v96	Abolish v97
Abolish v97	Abolish v98
Abolish v98	Abolish v99
Abolish v99	Abolish v100

**ACCESSIONS**  
MOUSE MATE £1.50  
DISK CLEANER £1.50  
PRINTER STAND £4.50  
MOUSE MOUSE £1.50  
PRINTER STAND £4.50  
DUST COVER £2.50  
100 CAP DISK BOX £4.50  
10 BLANK DISKS £4.50

**FROM ONLY 60p A DISK**

## DISK PRICES

1-3 Disks £1 each, 4-9 Disks 90p each  
10-19 Disks 80p each, 20-49 Disks 70p each  
Add 70p to order for P&P  
( ) after title-number of disks

We also stock Free file upto 1000, Scope upto 210, Assassin games upto 228, Ltd tools, Jan and Ang, DTP films, Clipart and much more

**CATALOGUE DISK 75p**  
or 3 1st class stamps (FREE with ORDERS OF 3 DISKS OR MORE)

## DEMOS

Abolish v1	Abolish v2	Abolish v3	Abolish v4	Abolish v5	Abolish v6	Abolish v7	Abolish v8	Abolish v9	Abolish v10	Abolish v11	Abolish v12	Abolish v13	Abolish v14	Abolish v15	Abolish v16	Abolish v17	Abolish v18	Abolish v19	Abolish v20	Abolish v21	Abolish v22	Abolish v23	Abolish v24	Abolish v25	Abolish v26	Abolish v27	Abolish v28	Abolish v29	Abolish v30	Abolish v31	Abolish v32	Abolish v33	Abolish v34	Abolish v35	Abolish v36	Abolish v37	Abolish v38	Abolish v39	Abolish v40	Abolish v41	Abolish v42	Abolish v43	Abolish v44	Abolish v45	Abolish v46	Abolish v47	Abolish v48	Abolish v49	Abolish v50	Abolish v51	Abolish v52	Abolish v53	Abolish v54	Abolish v55	Abolish v56	Abolish v57	Abolish v58	Abolish v59	Abolish v60	Abolish v61	Abolish v62	Abolish v63	Abolish v64	Abolish v65	Abolish v66	Abolish v67	Abolish v68	Abolish v69	Abolish v70	Abolish v71	Abolish v72	Abolish v73	Abolish v74	Abolish v75	Abolish v76	Abolish v77	Abolish v78	Abolish v79	Abolish v80	Abolish v81	Abolish v82	Abolish v83	Abolish v84	Abolish v85	Abolish v86	Abolish v87	Abolish v88	Abolish v89	Abolish v90	Abolish v91	Abolish v92	Abolish v93	Abolish v94	Abolish v95	Abolish v96	Abolish v97	Abolish v98	Abolish v99	Abolish v100
------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	--------------

HOW TO ORDER: Please tick titles required and send with your name address and payment of cheque/postal order/cash to the address at the top of this advert. Hand written orders also accepted. Cheque/postal orders payable to NJH.

**ALL ORDERS SENT BY FIRST CLASS POST THE SAME DAY**

## 1200 GAMES 1200 SLIDES 1200 DEMOS

Abolish v1	Abolish v2	Abolish v3	Abolish v4	Abolish v5	Abolish v6	Abolish v7	Abolish v8	Abolish v9	Abolish v10	Abolish v11	Abolish v12	Abolish v13	Abolish v14	Abolish v15	Abolish v16	Abolish v17	Abolish v18	Abolish v19	Abolish v20	Abolish v21	Abolish v22	Abolish v23	Abolish v24	Abolish v25	Abolish v26	Abolish v27	Abolish v28	Abolish v29	Abolish v30	Abolish v31	Abolish v32	Abolish v33	Abolish v34	Abolish v35	Abolish v36	Abolish v37	Abolish v38	Abolish v39	Abolish v40	Abolish v41	Abolish v42	Abolish v43	Abolish v44	Abolish v45	Abolish v46	Abolish v47	Abolish v48	Abolish v49	Abolish v50	Abolish v51	Abolish v52	Abolish v53	Abolish v54	Abolish v55	Abolish v56	Abolish v57	Abolish v58	Abolish v59	Abolish v60	Abolish v61	Abolish v62	Abolish v63	Abolish v64	Abolish v65	Abolish v66	Abolish v67	Abolish v68	Abolish v69	Abolish v70	Abolish v71	Abolish v72	Abolish v73	Abolish v74	Abolish v75	Abolish v76	Abolish v77	Abolish v78	Abolish v79	Abolish v80	Abolish v81	Abolish v82	Abolish v83	Abolish v84	Abolish v85	Abolish v86	Abolish v87	Abolish v88	Abolish v89	Abolish v90	Abolish v91	Abolish v92	Abolish v93	Abolish v94	Abolish v95	Abolish v96	Abolish v97	Abolish v98	Abolish v99	Abolish v100
------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	--------------

**SPECIAL PACKS**  
ZX SPECTRUM EMULATOR v2 plus 38 games disks (over 500 games)... £25.00  
AGA VERSION OF ABOVE FOR THE 1200... £25.00  
BOYSHOP PACK 15 disks full of stunning outmost girls (AGA only)... £10.00  
BUSINESS PACK 15 disks full containing database, spreadsheet, WPA etc... £10.00  
1200 DEMO PACK 11 disks of the latest demos for the 1200... £8.00  
IMAGINE PACK 18 disks of objects, textures, files and more... £13.00  
LIGHTWAVE PACK 18 disks of objects, textures, files and more... £13.00  
ASSASSINING GAMES PACK 15 disks full of the latest games... £10.00  
MUSK! PACK 12 disks of the things you will need textures and loads of samples... £8.00  
GIF BEAUTIFUL PACK 18 disks full of some of the best pics you will see (AGA only)... £13.00

1 BIT COLLECTION £33.99  
1 BIT COLLECTION £33.99  
1 BIT PHASE 4 £17.99  
ADULT SENSATION £7.99  
AMNET 1 £43.99  
AMNET 2 £43.99  
AMNET 3 £43.99  
AMNET 4 £43.99  
AMNET 5 £43.99  
AMNET 6 £43.99  
AMNET 7 £43.99  
AMNET 8 £43.99  
AMNET 9 £43.99  
AMNET 10 £43.99  
AMNET 11 £43.99  
AMNET 12 £43.99  
AMNET 13 £43.99  
AMNET 14 £43.99  
AMNET 15 £43.99  
AMNET 16 £43.99  
AMNET 17 £43.99  
AMNET 18 £43.99  
AMNET 19 £43.99  
AMNET 20 £43.99  
AMNET 21 £43.99  
AMNET 22 £43.99  
AMNET 23 £43.99  
AMNET 24 £43.99  
AMNET 25 £43.99  
AMNET 26 £43.99  
AMNET 27 £43.99  
AMNET 28 £43.99  
AMNET 29 £43.99  
AMNET 30 £43.99  
AMNET 31 £43.99  
AMNET 32 £43.99  
AMNET 33 £43.99  
AMNET 34 £43.99  
AMNET 35 £43.99  
AMNET 36 £43.99  
AMNET 37 £43.99  
AMNET 38 £43.99  
AMNET 39 £43.99  
AMNET 40 £43.99  
AMNET 41 £43.99  
AMNET 42 £43.99  
AMNET 43 £43.99  
AMNET 44 £43.99  
AMNET 45 £43.99  
AMNET 46 £43.99  
AMNET 47 £43.99  
AMNET 48 £43.99  
AMNET 49 £43.99  
AMNET 50 £43.99  
AMNET 51 £43.99  
AMNET 52 £43.99  
AMNET 53 £43.99  
AMNET 54 £43.99  
AMNET 55 £43.99  
AMNET 56 £43.99  
AMNET 57 £43.99  
AMNET 58 £43.99  
AMNET 59 £43.99  
AMNET 60 £43.99  
AMNET 61 £43.99  
AMNET 62 £43.99  
AMNET 63 £43.99  
AMNET 64 £43.99  
AMNET 65 £43.99  
AMNET 66 £43.99  
AMNET 67 £43.99  
AMNET 68 £43.99  
AMNET 69 £43.99  
AMNET 70 £43.99  
AMNET 71 £43.99  
AMNET 72 £43.99  
AMNET 73 £43.99  
AMNET 74 £43.99  
AMNET 75 £43.99  
AMNET 76 £43.99  
AMNET 77 £43.99  
AMNET 78 £43.99  
AMNET 79 £43.99  
AMNET 80 £43.99  
AMNET 81 £43.99  
AMNET 82 £43.99  
AMNET 83 £43.99  
AMNET 84 £43.99  
AMNET 85 £43.99  
AMNET 86 £43.99  
AMNET 87 £43.99  
AMNET 88 £43.99  
AMNET 89 £43.99  
AMNET 90 £43.99  
AMNET 91 £43.99  
AMNET 92 £43.99  
AMNET 93 £43.99  
AMNET 94 £43.99  
AMNET 95 £43.99  
AMNET 96 £43.99  
AMNET 97 £43.99  
AMNET 98 £43.99  
AMNET 99 £43.99  
AMNET 100 £43.99  
AMNET 101 £43.99  
AMNET 102 £43.99  
AMNET 103 £43.99  
AMNET 104 £43.99  
AMNET 105 £43.99  
AMNET 106 £43.99  
AMNET 107 £43.99  
AMNET 108 £43.99  
AMNET 109 £43.99  
AMNET 110 £43.99  
AMNET 111 £43.99  
AMNET 112 £43.99  
AMNET 113 £43.99  
AMNET 114 £43.99  
AMNET 115 £43.99  
AMNET 116 £43.99  
AMNET 117 £43.99  
AMNET 118 £43.99  
AMNET 119 £43.99  
AMNET 120 £43.99  
AMNET 121 £43.99  
AMNET 122 £43.99  
AMNET 123 £43.99  
AMNET 124 £43.99  
AMNET 125 £43.99  
AMNET 126 £43.99  
AMNET 127 £43.99  
AMNET 128 £43.99  
AMNET 129 £43.99  
AMNET 130 £43.99  
AMNET 131 £43.99  
AMNET 132 £43.99  
AMNET 133 £43.99  
AMNET 134 £43.99  
AMNET 135 £43.99  
AMNET 136 £43.99  
AMNET 137 £43.99  
AMNET 138 £43.99  
AMNET 139 £43.99  
AMNET 140 £43.99  
AMNET 141 £43.99  
AMNET 142 £43.99  
AMNET 143 £43.99  
AMNET 144 £43.99  
AMNET 145 £43.99  
AMNET 146 £43.99  
AMNET 147 £43.99  
AMNET 148 £43.99  
AMNET 149 £43.99  
AMNET 150 £43.99  
AMNET 151 £43.99  
AMNET 152 £43.99  
AMNET 153 £43.99  
AMNET 154 £43.99  
AMNET 155 £43.99  
AMNET 156 £43.99  
AMNET 157 £43.99  
AMNET 158 £43.99  
AMNET 159 £43.99  
AMNET 160 £43.99  
AMNET 161 £43.99  
AMNET 162 £43.99  
AMNET 163 £43.99  
AMNET 164 £43.99  
AMNET 165 £43.99  
AMNET 166 £43.99  
AMNET 167 £43.99  
AMNET 168 £43.99  
AMNET 169 £43.99  
AMNET 170 £43.99  
AMNET 171 £43.99  
AMNET 172 £43.99  
AMNET 173 £43.99  
AMNET 174 £43.99  
AMNET 175 £43.99  
AMNET 176 £43.99  
AMNET 177 £43.99  
AMNET 178 £43.99  
AMNET 179 £43.99  
AMNET 180 £43.99  
AMNET 181 £43.99  
AMNET 182 £43.99  
AMNET 183 £43.99  
AMNET 184 £43.99  
AMNET 185 £43.99  
AMNET 186 £43.99  
AMNET 187 £43.99  
AMNET 188 £43.99  
AMNET 189 £43.99  
AMNET 190 £43.99  
AMNET 191 £43.99  
AMNET 192 £43.99  
AMNET 193 £43.99  
AMNET 194 £43.99  
AMNET 195 £43.99  
AMNET 196 £43.99  
AMNET 197 £43.99  
AMNET 198 £43.99  
AMNET 199 £43.99  
AMNET 200 £43.99  
AMNET 201 £43.99  
AMNET 202 £43.99  
AMNET 203 £43.99  
AMNET 204 £43.99  
AMNET 205 £43.99  
AMNET 206 £43.99  
AMNET 207 £43.99  
AMNET 208 £43.99  
AMNET 209 £43.99  
AMNET 210 £43.99  
AMNET 211 £43.99  
AMNET 212 £43.99  
AMNET 213 £43.99  
AMNET 214 £43.99  
AMNET 215 £43.99  
AMNET 216 £43.99  
AMNET 217 £43.99  
AMNET 218 £43.99  
AMNET 219 £43.99  
AMNET 220 £43.99  
AMNET 221 £43.99  
AMNET 222 £43.99  
AMNET 223 £43.99  
AMNET 224 £43.99  
AMNET 225 £43.99  
AMNET 226 £43.99  
AMNET 227 £43.99  
AMNET 228 £43.99  
AMNET 229 £43.99  
AMNET 230 £43.99  
AMNET 231 £43.99  
AMNET 232 £43.99  
AMNET 233 £43.99  
AMNET 234 £43.99  
AMNET 235 £43.99  
AMNET 236 £43.99  
AMNET 237 £43.99  
AMNET 238 £43.99  
AMNET 239 £43.99  
AMNET 240 £43.99  
AMNET 241 £43.99  
AMNET 242 £43.99  
AMNET 243 £43.99  
AMNET 244 £43.99  
AMNET 245 £43.99  
AMNET 246 £43.99  
AMNET 247 £43.99  
AMNET 248 £43.99  
AMNET 249 £43.99  
AMNET 250 £43.99  
AMNET 251 £43.99  
AMNET 252 £43.99  
AMNET 253 £43.99  
AMNET 254 £43.99  
AMNET 255 £43.99  
AMNET 256 £43.99  
AMNET 257 £43.99  
AMNET 258 £43.99  
AMNET 259 £43.99  
AMNET



# BUS STOP PD

UTILITIES	GAMES	SLIDES	MUSIC	CD ROMS
Adia Trails (3)	Back Down	Alvin & Kyles	Nagath Smith	PROCES 1000
Adia Trails (3)	Back Down	Alvin & Kyles	Nagath Smith	PROCES 1000
Adia Trails (3)	Back Down	Alvin & Kyles	Nagath Smith	PROCES 1000
Adia Trails (3)	Back Down	Alvin & Kyles	Nagath Smith	PROCES 1000
Adia Trails (3)	Back Down	Alvin & Kyles	Nagath Smith	PROCES 1000

## GLAMOUR

PLEASE ENJOY IN

## ACCESSORIES

Adia Trails (3)	Back Down	Alvin & Kyles	Nagath Smith	PROCES 1000
Adia Trails (3)	Back Down	Alvin & Kyles	Nagath Smith	PROCES 1000
Adia Trails (3)	Back Down	Alvin & Kyles	Nagath Smith	PROCES 1000
Adia Trails (3)	Back Down	Alvin & Kyles	Nagath Smith	PROCES 1000
Adia Trails (3)	Back Down	Alvin & Kyles	Nagath Smith	PROCES 1000


We also have lots of good quality second hand games at very reasonable prices. At present we have lots of RPG, Adventure, War, Simulation, Sport, Platformers and Shoot-em-ups, so if you want a game and you don't find it here we may have it, you never know.

All titles work on all Amigas, all titles are single disks unless otherwise stated in brackets

Tel: (01455) 554982

between 10 & 5pm  
Disk normally dispatched in 24 hours  
P&P 50p PER ORDER, NOT PER DISK  
EUROPE 25p PER DISK  
R.O.T.W. 50p PER DISK  
BUS STOP P.D. (CU)  
2 WYCLIFF TERRACE,  
GILMORTON ROAD,  
LUTTERWORTH,  
LEICESTERSHIRE LE17 4DX

ALL DISKS 99p EACH  
PLEASE MAKE  
CHECKS/PAYABLE TO  
BUS STOP P.D. AND SEND IT  
WITH YOUR ORDER TO:



## LAZYCAT COMPUTING

29 WOODVILLE, BANSTAPLE, NORTH DEVON EX31 2HH

For the best in Amiga PD and service. With the widest choice.

### CHOOSE LAZYCAT

\*\*\* Disk 60p each \*\*\*

Send 50p or 2 x 1st class stamps for the new bigger 1995 catalogue, order form and return envelope.

Please make cheques payable to D.R. Collins.

OUR LIST CONTAINS

MUSIC TITLES/UTILITIES/SOUND SAMPLES/MUSIC MODULES/GAMES COLLECTIONS/IMAGINATIVE GAMES/UPPAC GAMES/PLATFORM GAMES/MISCELLANEOUS GAMES/ASSASSINS, UTILITIES, HOBBIES/ANIMATION EDUCATION CLIPART TIE BAG PD'S 1200 SECTION DEMOS ARUG ADULT GLAMOUR DISK MAGAZINES NEW ZEALAND COLLECTION 17 BIT LEGAL TOOLS THE SCOPE COLLECTION AMIGAN MISCELLANEOUS STUFF FISH

1 - 1000 GAME CHEATS

## KOBRAHSTOFF QUALITY PD

Don't get bitten by buying cheap, poor quality P.D. we sell the best. If we haven't got what you want, please tell us and we will get it. We have over 2000 titles available, so we should have something to interest you! We pride ourselves on our speed of delivery - we try and send out every order on the same day it is received - so waiting the DAYS. We accept payment by cheque, P.O. and Access and Visa. To give you an idea of what we stock:

UTILITIES	GAMES
MIDIPLAY - piano sample modules	MUSIC 15 OVER 3000
MURPHY V.M. - Fast View	NIBBY 3
INOUT LOCK V1.1 - Security Lock	MUTANT POKEMON
CHARACTER GENERATOR	MULTI TESTS
D.M.S. V2.0 - Data Manager	MYSTERY 17
MIDNIGHTER V1.2 - 1000 Utility	RUNNEMORE 6
CD PLAYER V1.1 - Plays your CD's	MULTITESTER RACK
A BACK TO V1.0 - Back view	MYSTERY 17
YOUNG CHECKER - Check your	TRAILLOCK 6
CALENDAR - Super Calendar	SPECTRALS
POWERPLAY V1.1 - Draw graphs	DONKEY KONG
TURB V1.0 - Laser Colour programs	PILOT OF THE INTERIOR
POWERPLAY V1.1 - Draw graphs	MIGALAB
RECALL V2.1 - Object program	PILOT OF THE INTERIOR
SCHLEICHER V1.2 - 2000	GALAXY 92
	DANDY

We have hundreds more games and utilities and other DATABASES, GRAPHICS, ANIMATIONS, SLIDES, MUSIC AND SOUND DEMOS, EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS, FONTS, CLIPART, BUSINESS PD'S. We also stock a wide range of Spectrum and Mac Utilities.

Please - 1.8 Stamps £1.00 or send £1 for CAT disk or order to:

KOBRAHSTOFF, Pleasant View, Shute Lane, Haldon, Linton-on-Ouse, STY 589L or phone 0763 236 0546. We also have Access and Visa.

P&P U.K. 75p, others £1.50.



## BLACK COUNTRY MICRO'S

THE MIDLANDS NO.1 AMIGA SERVICE SALES AND REPAIR CENTRE

FAST AND RELIABLE REPAIRS ON ALL AMIGAS AND EXTERNAL HARDWARE

A500/A500+ £40-99 PRICE PARTS, LABOUR, 1 MONTH WARRANTY AND RETURN DELIVERY!!

\*\* AMIGAS 286 PLEASE CALL FOR FREE QUOTATION \*\*

(FOR REPLACEMENT DRIVES OR KEYBOARD PLEASE ADD £10)

A1200 RAM UPGRADES: 2MB £119.99 / 4MB £179.99 / 8MB 299.99

13MHz CPU INC CRYSTAL £69.99

A1200 / A600 HARD DRIVES 2.5" IDE: 120MB £99 / 170MB £129 / 260MB £169

A1200/A600 HARD DRIVES 3.5" IDE: 130MB £89 / 365MB £129 / 540MB £149 / 1 GB £249

CABLE KITS AND FULL INSTRUCTIONS 2.5" 66 / 3.5" £13

PLEASE CALL FOR LATEST HARD DRIVE PRICES

14.4K MODEM £99.99 / 28.8K MODEM 6-LEADS CALL

\*\* LATEST CD ROM TITLES NOW IN STOCK \*\*

AMIGA TOOLS & CD-ROM £199 / CD ART £299 / SPACESHIP £499 / HOTTEST £419.99

ADULT SENSATIONS £199.99 / GOLDEN FISH VUL 1 £299.99 / SPACE & ASTRONOMY £199.99

PROF. UTILITY 100 £199.99 / LSD TOOLS £189.99 / LAD TOOLS £189.99 / 1 BIT £2 £34.99

LOCK & LOAD £14.99 DEMOS 1 £16.99 / DEMOS 2 £17.99 / LOCK & LOAD £19.99

PLEASE ADD £1 P&P ON ALL CD-ROM TITLES

\*\* FOR ALL YOUR AMIGA REQUIREMENTS PLEASE CALL \*\*

## BLACK COUNTRY MICRO'S

34 DORRINS OAK ROAD, PEDMORE FIELDS, STOURBRIDGE, WEST MIDLANDS DY9 9HX

TELEPHONE (24 HRS HELP LINE) 01562 720214



## ASA

KEEPING  
TABS  
ON ADS

THE ADVERTISING STANDARDS AUTHORITY 2 TOTTINGHAM ROAD LONDON WC1E 7HW

## CAT DISK £1

OR FREE WITH EVERY ORDER

## FREESTYLE PD

TEL: 01922 710985

TWO FREE DISKS WITH EVERY 10 ORDERED

## DISK PRICES

1-20 £1 EACH  
21-75p EACH  
P&P 50p PER ORDER

UTILITIES	GAMES	KLONKING CARDS	AGAS DEMOS
Image Studio V2.0 (P&P) (2)	Cart Games Demo (2MB) (2)	CLONKING CARDS	Deep 1000 (200)
Image Studio V2.0 (P&P) (2)	Cart Games Demo (2MB) (2)	CLONKING CARDS	Deep 1000 (200)
Image Studio V2.0 (P&P) (2)	Cart Games Demo (2MB) (2)	CLONKING CARDS	Deep 1000 (200)
Image Studio V2.0 (P&P) (2)	Cart Games Demo (2MB) (2)	CLONKING CARDS	Deep 1000 (200)
Image Studio V2.0 (P&P) (2)	Cart Games Demo (2MB) (2)	CLONKING CARDS	Deep 1000 (200)

## LOGOS, MEANINGS AND MYSTERIES:



CD32 queries, ParNet and various other CD-ROM-related problems.



All about upgrading RAM, operating systems and processors.



Plug-in hardware of any kind: scanners, disk drives etc.



Answers to queries on particular pieces of software.



Music, sampling, MIDI and anything that makes a really loud noise.



Miscellaneous tools to keep your Amiga running smoothly.



Form-feeds, page-breaks, preferences and lots lots more!



Monitors, TVs, modulators, screen-modes and all that stuff.



Pixels, sprites, animation, pictures. In one small word: graphics.



Spreadsheets, databases, organisers, accounts ...



Not everything fits into a pigeonhole, but anything you like fits in here.



## SCSI confusion



I am new to the Amiga and have run into a few problems that I hope you can help me with.

My first query is about SCSI Interfaces. I want to use them but they have me a bit confused. From what I can gather, SCSI Interfaces can be used in either the PCMCIA slot or in the trapdoor for accelerators etc. Can you explain the difference between drivers, interfaces and devices?

Continuing on the subject of interfaces, if I choose to get the interface to use in the trapdoor, would it be possible to get the Blizzard 1220/4 Turbo with the interface plugs required and then, at a later date, get a hard drive with plugs that could use the same controller?

Lastly, on the subject of interfaces, would it be possible to make my Zappo CD-ROM SCSI compatible? Should I get the interface for my PCMCIA slot?

I also have a problem with picture reception on my TV. Since I got my computer the picture has never been great. I thought that it might be interference from other electrical things in my room so I tried switching them all off but to no avail. I tried changing the settings but that didn't do any good either. Do you think that there could be something wrong with my computer or could it be outside interference?

**S. Stewart  
Hull**

**What a lot of questions. Interfaces are the electronics that convert the signals from the Amiga into signals that can be understood by the devices plugged into it. To attach a SCSI compatible hard drive to your Amiga you'll need a circuit that converts the Save and Load instructions from your Amiga into something the SCSI**

**Raised by two motherboards and some chip RAM no problem's too big or question too hard for these Amiga hit men.**



**TONY HORGAN**

Yes, it was tough being raised by bits of metal but it paid off. Look where I am now.



**ANDY LEANING**

Me too. Thanks to my upbringing I can laugh in the face of hard drive problems.

**hard drive will understand. Drivers are the software bit that tells your Amiga how to communicate with the hardware and interfaces connected. If you add new hardware you'll need new drivers so the Amiga can communicate with the new stuff.**

**The only reason you'd have a SCSI interface is to use a SCSI device. Having a SCSI interface on its own is a bit pointless. However, if you purchased a Blizzard card with a SCSI interface there's no reason why you couldn't attach a suitable SCSI hard drive in future.**

**There's no way to adapt the Zappo CD drive to SCSI. You're far better off with the Power drive instead. Tell them we sent you. See the next letter for some ideas on your TV interference.**

## The fuzz



Please help me. Something's interfering with my Amiga. When I connect it to my TV all I get is a fuzz, although it worked previously on a friend's 1084 monitor. I saved up for several months to get it and it doesn't work. Please help me, otherwise I've wasted all my money.

**John Priory  
Liverpool**

**I'd try fine tuning the TV. Another thought that springs to mind is central heating (strange boy - Ed). If the interference only happens from time to time it might be the electrical signals generated by the central heating when it comes on, or any other timed electrical systems in your house.**

## Two choices



I own an A1000 with a 60Mb hard drive and a PC 1208 with 33MHz FPU and 4Mb RAM. I am thinking of buying a CD-ROM drive and

would like some advice on which one to buy so that it will not conflict with my current hardware.

It's a toss up between the Power Computing CD-ROM and the Zappo. Is it true that both of these are CD32 compatible? Also is the HiSoft Squirrel SCSI interface able to run CD32 games with a suitable CD drive? If so what drive would I need?

Last of all, will you, in further issues, be reporting as to whether CD32 games will be compatible with CD-ROMs?

**Ian Topp  
Bolton**

**We reviewed both the Squirrel and Power CD drive in the April issue, giving both the coveted CQ Amiga Magazine Superstar award. Both will run many CD32 games. After testing the Power drive we found it to be better than the Zappo drive and have no hesitation in recommending Power Computing's model. We are looking into reporting compatibility of CD games with CD drives, however until Zappo see fit to send us their drive this is difficult.**

## Specchy challenge



I have an A1200 and I'm thinking about getting a Spectrum emulator for my old Spectrum games.

Please could you let me know how I go about transferring the games from tape to disk?

**Richard Lewis  
Gwynedd**

**Full details of how it's done are given in the instructions that come with the various emulators. Each works in its own way. A common method is to load the games from tape via a sound sampler and then save them out onto disk. Others require the building of custom**

hardware. Either way it's great fun playing those old games.

## Hard up



Recently I sold my A600HD and bought an A1200 and have been happy with my decision

thus far. My one problem is that when switching it on it firstly asks for a floppy to be installed and I have to reboot to get the Workbench to load from hard drive. Although this is a piffing thing and only takes a few seconds to overcome, I would prefer it not to ask. Is it possible on an A1200? The startup sequence seems to be in order.

**Nicholas Carr  
Eastbourne**

There are two possible answers. Firstly Workbench hasn't been correctly installed on the hard drive. To get around this insert your original Workbench 3 disks and run the install program. If after this you're still experiencing problems then you've probably got an IBM hard drive. There's nothing wrong with this, it just takes a few seconds to start up. During the time it's starting up your Amiga has already had a look and sensed no hard drive present and so asks you for the boot disk. This should only happen when you first turn the Amiga on each day.

## AGA A600



1. Which is the best method of resetting the Amiga, holding down the two Amiga keys and the Ctrl key or switching it off and on again?

2. Is it possible to upgrade the A600 to the A1200 or make the A600 AGA compatible?

3. I have a Panasonic colour printer. When I boot the Amiga from Workbench the printer will not print, but it will print when the machine is booted with a different disk. What am I doing wrong?

**Larry Quinn  
Co. Louth**

We recommend using the keyboard to reset the Amiga. This puts less strain on the circuitry inside it, with none of the power surges that can occur by turning the machine on and off. However this won't always wipe everything from memory (viruses for example) or recover from serious crashes. You may need to turn it off

via the power switch in these cases. There's no way to upgrade an A600 to an A1200. Your best bet is to sell your A600 and buy an A1200. As to the printer problem, your Workbench disk has drivers on it to control the printer, and these aren't present on your other disks. You'll need to copy the libraries and drivers from your Workbench disks to these other disks and then boot from them for it to work.

## Secondhand games



We got a second-hand A500 at Christmas. We have a few games but can't afford to buy new

ones. Do you know anywhere on the south coast that sells second-hand games as we can only find places that do SNES games?

Also, could you tell me the best way of cleaning my computer?

**Jonathon Bailey  
Bournemouth**

We don't know of any particular company who sells secondhand games, but car boot sales are often a good place to look, as are jumble sales and small computer dealers. You can regularly clean your Amiga with a small soft brush, to remove dust and other air-borne dirt. More serious dirt can be cleaned up using a non-abrasive house hold cleaner, but avoid any openings, such as the disk drive and interface ports.

## Spare processors



I have decided that my A1200 is not fast enough and to buy a Blizzard accelerator. While think-

ing of this, I wondered what would happen to my 020 processor. I know that the 030 accelerator would take over automatically but it seemed a waste of a perfectly good processor. To have it sitting there doing nothing would be a shame.

Is there any way of using it as an additional processor which carries out specific tasks and is there any software that will do this?

**Paul Palmer  
Essex**

Unfortunately you have little choice. The accelerator upgrades don't physically replace your existing processor, but instead take over from it completely. Even though you have a perfectly good CPU sitting idle, you'd be

hard pressed to find someone willing to buy the old one off you, and if you could they wouldn't pay much for it.

## Fallen pound



I have been using the excellent ProCalc coverdisk since it appeared on the November issue. Can you

tell me how to change the default currency setting from USA \$ to British £. I assume this is possible as your April tutorial is using a £ rather than a \$.

**G Ritchards  
Liverpool**

We've got lots of suggestions, like John Major resigning for starters, but these won't help you much (and this is a computer mag anyway...). In answer to your particular problem with pound signs, you can set the default currency using the icon's ToolTypes. Add or change the string 'CURRENCY=£' in the Information requester for the ProCalc icon in Workbench.

Alternatively start ProCalc from the CLI using a command line 'Procalc -c'. Other command line options will be covered in our monthly ProCalc tutorials in the not so distant future.

## Personal development



1. Please could you give me any information on being a systems analyst or systems programmer

as that is what I want to be when I grow up. I have some knowledge of BASIC and have bought Complete Amiga C. It actually teaches you how to program in Pascal and then in C. Is Pascal much different from Basic? Many of my friends say that Pascal is rubbish. Is this true?

**Mohammed Saeed  
Keighley**

Contact your local technical college and ask about City and Guilds courses in this area. Pascal is a more disciplined language than Basic, and is more rigid in its structure. For this reason it's used by many educational establishments as it's good for learning the fundamentals of structured programming.

However, due its rigid structure it is all that suitable for interactive environments (games, GUI etc) and has lost favour in the 'microcomputer' market.

If you go on a systems analysis course the chances are you'll end up learning Pascal, Cobol, C and other languages.

## Corrupted



I recently had a hard drive installed on my A1200 but a number of disks don't load. They come

on screen as DF0??? and when I double click on them, it says the icon has no default tool. I tried altering the DosDriver but that has no effect. Also, what is the best way, if any, to run my PC packages like Lotus 123 on my A1200?

**David Scobie  
Perth**

If the disks appear on your Workbench screen as DF0??? they are either faulty, games disks or not Amiga disks. Whatever the case, it's unlikely you'll be able to install them on your hard drive. To run PC based programs on the Amiga you'll need something that emulates PC hardware - try PC Task from Emerald Creative tel: 0181 715 8866.

## Grabbed



I have a standard Amiga 1200 without any upgrades and have tried to use the PD utility Quickgrab on

autobooting disks without success. Is it possible to use Quickgrab with autobooting disks and if so, how?

**D Spalding  
Lowestoft**

Quickgrab is a PD utility that takes a snapshot picture of the current Workbench screen. You need to get access to Workbench for Quickgrab to work. If your disks autoboot, but have Workbench on them you can use it by copying the program to the disks, putting it in the WBStartup drawer.

## NO SAES PLEASE

We regret that we cannot respond to readers' queries by post or over the phone. Please do not include stamped addressed envelopes with your letters, as we simply don't have time to answer the thousands we receive. Responses are only possible through the pages of the magazine.



# Frequently Asked Questions

**AmigaDOS can be a minefield of a problems but not any more.**

## ■ Q. What is it?

■ **A.** AmigaDOS is a 'disk operating system', the Amiga equivalent of MS-DOS on the IBM-PC. The PC's graphical user interface runs 'on top' of MS-DOS, whilst on the Amiga it runs alongside AmigaDOS.

## ■ Q. What use is it?

■ **A.** From Workbench 2 onwards, almost all the file and disk management you need to perform can be handled from the Workbench display with pull-down menus and hot keys. However, there are still situations when opening a 'Shell' and entering AmigaDOS commands by hand is essential. In any case, some users prefer using the Shell and find it quicker and more flexible.

## ■ Q. How do I use it?

■ **A.** To enter AmigaDOS commands you need to open a Shell window. The Shell is held in the System drawer, but is so useful many people use the Workbench 'Leave out' menu option to have it permanently on the screen for when they need it.

Clicking on the icon opens up the special Command Line Interface (CLI) called a Shell. From here you can type commands and see their results. You can open many Shell windows at once if you desire. The Shell has many tricks for making AmigaDOS easier to use, such as pressing the up arrow key to redisplay the last command typed.

There are also different Shells available that were not written by Commodore. One of the best is KinCON which automatically tries to finish your filenames, and keeps a record of everything displayed in the Shell window. KinCON is available from any PD library.

## ■ Q. Where can I get the documentation?

■ **A.** If you have an A1200 then unfortunately none was supplied (a small booklet came with the A4000). Bruce Smith Books series 'Mastering AmigaDOS, volumes 1, 2 and 3' do the job.

You can get information on most commands by typing them into a Shell window, followed by a question mark (eg. copy ?).

## ■ Q. What sort of commands can I enter?

■ **A.** The most useful commands are 'cd' for change directory, and 'dir' for displaying a list of the files contained within the current directory. Both can be used with device names (eg. dir df1:).

## ■ Q. Why does it seem so slow?

■ **A.** If you are using the Amiga with only a floppy disk drive, AmigaDOS will appear to crawl. This is because many of the commands are stored on disk in the C: directory and need to be loaded before they can be used. Later versions of Workbench come with some of these commands built into the ROM (enter 'resident' to see which ones). You can speed things up with any version of Workbench by manually making certain commands resident (loading them into a special place in RAM). To do this, enter: resident command in a Shell window, replacing the word 'command' with the name of the command you want to make resident. This is handy on systems with just one floppy drive. With a hard drive, AmigaDOS is much quicker than a floppy-only system.

## ■ Q. What exactly are device names?

■ **A.** Every disk drive on the Amiga has at least one device name. The name is a sequence of letters, or numbers or both, ending with a colon (':'). For example, the internal floppy disk drive is called df0: and the RAM disk (which is always present whether you use it or not) is called ram:.

So for example, to see the list of files on a floppy disk, open a Shell and enter: dir df0: Using 'Assign' you can temporarily create your own names and refer to them instead. Sometimes the devices are not 'real' (such as the RAM disk), and sometimes a single physical device (a single hard drive for example) contains more than one device (Work: and Workbench: for example).

## ■ Q. Can I use several commands at once?

■ **A.** Yes. Precede each command with run, for example: run dir df0: run dir ram:

## ■ Q. Can I use batch files like on a PC?

■ **A.** Any text file (for example one created with the AmigaDOS

program 'Ed') can be used as a batch (or script) file: in other words, the text in the file will be treated as though it was entered at the keyboard.

To start the file working, either use the 'execute' command like this:

```
execute my_text_file
or set one of the text file's special status bits with the 'protect' command like this:
protect my_text_file +S
Now the text file is a script, and can be used by entering its name. You can use this feature to make your own AmigaDOS commands. One of the most important script files is the 'startup-sequence' which the Amiga automatically tries to execute when it is switched on. This file contains instructions which set up the way in which the Amiga operates and defines some assigned devices. Another important file is 'user-startup' which you can use to enter your own commands which you want to be executed every time the Amiga is switched on. It is similar to the WBStartup drawer on the Workbench. Both startup-sequence and user-startup are kept in the S: directory. ■
```

John Kennedy

## Table of useful DOS commands

Command	Purpose	Example
assign	Set up an alternative device	assign john: df0:
avail	List devices	assign
cd	Display free memory	avail
copy	Change Directory	cd df0:
copy	Copy a file or directory	copy ram:john df0:
dir	Directory listing	dir ram:
ed	Edit (or create) text file	ed ram:test
endshell	Shut down the current CLI	endshell
execute	Process file like input	execute ram:test
format	Prepare a disk for use	format drive df0:name
info	Display useful facts	Brian quick ffs noicons
list	Display facts on a device	info
list	Display a list of files	info df0:
newshell	Open up another Shell	list df0:
mkdir	Create a new directory	newshell
resident	List commands "built in"	mkdir dir:Charlie
resident	Add a new command *	resident
run	Start command in background	resident c:dir pure

\* Note: many commands will not work unless the 'pure' keyword is included. This is because not all commands will work reliably under multitasking conditions when made resident. They can always be copied to RAM disk instead if this is a problem: for example, copy c:copy ram:.



## Premier Mail Order

Please Send Cheques/PO's (made out to Premier Mail Order) or Access/Visa/(Switch + Issue No) & Expiry Date to:  
Dept: CU06 9-10 THE CARRICORN CENTRE CRANES FARM ROAD, BASHDON, ESSEX SS11 3JJ

Telephone orders: 01268-271172 Fax your order on: 01268-271173 Mon-Fri 9am-7pm. Sat&Sun 10am-4pm. We are open 364 days a year. P&P and VAT included for all UK orders. Please add per item £2 P&P for Europe and £3.50 for the rest of the world. Next day service available UK only. At £4.95 per item. Please note: Some titles may not be released at the time of going to press. Most titles are despatched same day, but can take up to 28 days. EAOE

1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260	3261	3262	3263	3264	3265	3266	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271	3272	3273	3274	3275	3276	3277	3278	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3291	3292	3293	3294	3295	3296	3297	3298	3299	3300	3301	3302	3303	3304	3305	3306	3307	3308	3309	3310	3311	3312	3313	3314	3315	3316	3317	3318	3319	3320	3321	3322	3323	3324	3325	3326	3327	3328	3329	3330	3331	3332	3333	3334	3335	3336	3337	3338	3339	3340	3341	3342	3343	3344	3345	3346	3347	3348	3349	3350	3351	3352	3353	3354	3355	3356	3357	3358	3359	3360	3361	3362
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

# Masterclass

## Those seemingly useless drawers in your Ram Disk are in fact vital. Let us explain ...

**I**f you have an Amiga with Workbench 3.1 (or Workbench 2), you may have noticed that three seemingly useless drawers actually seem to appear in the Ram Disk.

You can check for them now: double click on the Ram Disk and select the "Show... All Files" option from the Window Workbench menu.

These drawers are set up by the Amiga's Workbench as it loads, and I have often been asked what purpose they serve. Why can't these drawers simply be deleted to gain more free memory? Hopefully, after this Masterclass you'll see that the drawers in the Ram Disk are actually extremely useful and well worth keeping.

The first of these drawers is the T (for temporary) directory. Here programs occasionally store information that they need to keep track of. For example, if you use *Directory Opus* to run image viewing programs, it will often

generate some data and store it in the T directory. The mail program Spot will keep text files in T whilst they are edited. AmigaDOS script files often open files in T whilst they work.

There is nothing to be gained by trying to delete this data or re-directing it to disk: it's stored in RAM simply to speed up operations. It could be stored on disk instead but on a single-floppy system this could bring about a lot of tedious disk swapping and even on a hard drive system it would waste time. Another reason why T is located in RAM is because the information stored there isn't vital to national security by any means, and if the information is lost when the computer is switched off then no-one will cry too much.

### Clipboards

The second drawer is the Clipboard's directory. Whenever you use Copy or Cut from a program,

it should theoretically store whatever has been copied or cut in a special device called the Clipboard. For example, text editors should store the text cut or copied in the Clipboard. Again, it's a matter of speed and the non-vital nature of the data which makes the Ram Disk the perfect location. But with Clipboards comes the option to share the data between different programs, as data stored there should be kept in a standard format.

Unfortunately, not all programs use the Clipboard in the proper way (or at all), but those that do can be particularly useful. Often I find it a great time saver to snip text from an AmigaDOS Shell window and paste it into the text editor *Cygnus Ed*. With a public domain utility such as *PowerSnap* it is even possible to paste into file requests, which is incredibly useful if you

have a very long path to try and retype several times.

If you keep watch in Clipboards, you won't often see any data actually appearing in the Clipboards directory itself, but if you do you will know what it's for and that deleting it probably isn't a good idea.

### Environmental archives

Probably the most interesting secret RAM drawer is the ENV directory. When the Amiga boots from floppy or hard disk into the Workbench, it has quite a lot of setting up to do, which is one reason it seems to take so long. At one point in the booting procedure, the ENV drawer is created in the Ram Disk. Into this drawer is copied the entire contents of the ENVARC directory, which has been stored on the bootdisk in the path `SYS:Prefs/Env-Archive`.

ENVARC stores vital information which the Amiga Workbench, and any other programs you may have installed, need to know when started. The Amiga will want to know which screen mode to use, the overscan preference settings, the chosen font, which printer, which colours to use ... all this information needs to be stored somewhere permanently or it would need to be re-set each time the Amiga is switched on.

Other programs will also need to store their various settings and ENVARC provides a neat and sensible way to keep track of all these settings. Each program creates its own drawer inside ENVARC and keeps all its own private data in there, where it knows it can count on it being stored. The program *iPrefs* in the start-up-sequence looks at the ENV settings to make sure the Workbench is set up properly when the Amiga boots.

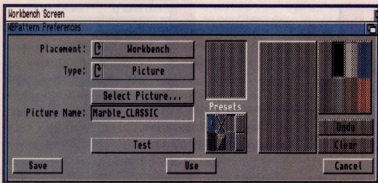
### Revving it up

For speed, the Workbench and other programs normally obtain their settings directly from the ENV directory. When you use a Preferences tool (such as Screenmode) you'll see two options: SAVE and USE. If you select USE, the changes in the settings are copied solely to the ENV drawer. This means the new settings will be available to any programs (or the Workbench) from that time onwards. However, switch the computer off and on again and the changes will be lost: this is because the changes were only stored in memory.

On the other hand, if you use the SAVE option, the settings are altered in ENV as before, but also in the ENVARC directory on the disk. So next time the computer is switched on, the settings are copied from ENVARC to ENV as usual and the new



▲ Each of the preferences tools (here with their MagicWB icons) can either Save or Use the settings made to them.



▲ If you select **USE** from a preferences requester like this, the settings are written to ENV, in RAM. However, select **SAVE** and the settings are also stored in ENVARC, which is on disk and therefore 'permanent'.

settings will be in operation.

This means that the **USE** option is very handy for testing out new preferences, because you can always be sure that to get back to normal all you need to do is reset the computer. Only the **SAVE** option will make the changes permanent.

If you look in your ENV drawer, you may find drawers which have names similar to your software. For example, I have a Mosaic directory in ENV, which contains my preferences for the Mosaic World Wide Web program. I also have drawers for *AdPro*, *CED* and quite a few other programs: all were added automatically at the time the software was installed. It can be informative to look in this file: sometimes if you have deleted a program because you don't use it anymore, you can reclaim some space by removing the entry from the ENVARC directory. Remember that deleting the files in ENV only won't actually do much, as next time the computer is reset the files will be copied back into memory. Only delete a file when you are absolutely sure you don't need it any more. If you are experimenting with AmiTCP and Internet software, you will soon collect a vast repertoire of files in your ENV drawer, and it pays to try and keep track of them all.

In ENV, look out for files such as Kickstart and Workbench. They are created at boot time and contain the release versions of the Amiga operating system in case any programs need to know what type of machine they are running on. Don't bother deleting them: they only take up a few bytes anyway.

## Add your own icons

Other interesting information is kept in the ENV drawer. Have you ever wondered where the default settings for the Workbench icons are set? The images for all the Trashcan, drawers, disks and tools?

When a drawer is created from the Workbench, the icon used is copied from the image contained in ENV:Sys:def\_drawer.info. By saving your own image in this directory with this name, you can alter what happens when you create a new drawer.

The same is true for projects and other files: you can add your own icons by altering these default images. Try saving the ENV rather than the ENVARC version and then

examining the RAM disk drawers to see how the finished drawers will appear.

Each disk can also have a unique icon associated with it. If you look at a directory listing of a hard drive partition, you might see an icon named disk.info, and this is the graphic displayed for the disk. Using IconEdit you can save your own image (which is how I get the comic characters to appear on my Workbench). Like any other icon, you can edit them and re-save them. This will mean that any subsequent drawers created will have the new graphic to go with them. The 'SAVE AS DEFAULT' option in the Icon Editor program saves the new images to ENV and ENV will save your work.

When saving icons you MUST remember to set their type correctly. You must ensure a disk icon is set to a disk icon and not a drawer, tool or project.

The only really tricky icon to change is the Ram Disk icon. As you might expect, it isn't possible to create an .info file for the Ram Disk as it would vanish as soon as the Amiga was switched off. There isn't a special setting for the Ram Disk in the ENV drawer, and instead you will need to resort to a little jiggery pokery. The simplest way to make sure your Ram Disk has a shiny new icon is to add a line like this:

```
copy > nil: sys:s/plop.info to ram:disk.info
```

to your user-startup script file. Thus, when the Amiga boots up, it will execute the user-startup file as per usual and copy the new icon (plop.info) over the Ram Disk's default. Save your own icon called plop.info in the location of your choice, and then add a similar line to your start-up sequence.

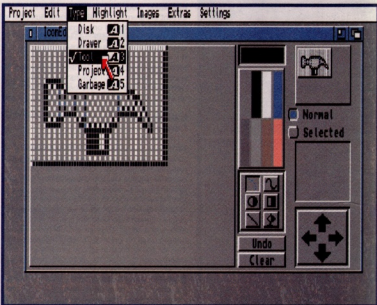
This messing around with the default icon settings and adding lines to the start-up sequence is exactly how Magic Workbench system manages to replace all the boring default icons with the very pretty shaded versions it uses.

## Nice workbench?

If you have created a really cool Workbench environment, please let us see it. We'll publish the smartest looking screen displays here, so others can see what a clever dick you are and can also try and improve their own surroundings.

Let's banish old blue and grey displays for ever! Send an IFF snapshot of your Workbench on disk to the magazine, or by e-mail to [cuamiga@cx.compulink.co.uk](mailto:cuamiga@cx.compulink.co.uk), or 2:443/13.4. Let's see what you can come up with! ■

John Kennedy



▲ Remember that each icon MUST have its type set correctly. All drawers must be drawers, all disks set to disks and so on, or odd things can happen.

# Back chat

**Want to shout it from the rooftops? Well save your vocal chords. Write it down and send it to CU Amiga Magazine, Priory Court, 30-32 Farrington Lane, London EC1R 3AU.**

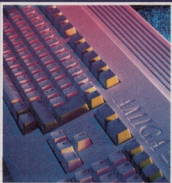
## Where are the music masters?

Recently, I spent a day listening to hundreds of old 64 tunes from SidPlayer. What I want to know is where have all the great musicians gone? Sure, we have people doing fine work for the Amiga. People like Allister Brimble and Chris Hülsbeck are well known and there are plenty of demo scene legends who moved on to producing some classic music for Amiga games but people like Martin Galway, Ben Daglish and Rob Hubbard seem to have vanished.

I would be really interested in hearing some news on such musicians. Perhaps you could do a feature on such a subject as the Amiga has followed in a long line of Commodore machines which make other machines like the ST and consoles look old, sound wise.

Rafael Dyll  
Witten, Germany

Where are they now indeed? Rob Hubbard was lured across the pond by Electronic Arts USA headquarters, where he produced some excellent soundtracks (like those for Skate or Die) and some not so excellent ones like the original PGA Tour Golf music. As for what he's up to now, along with the other legends you mention, we're on the case! Watch this space ...



## "Lazy programmers"

In reference to your January issue, Tom Wainwright says that programmers are lazy. I strongly disagree as I am studying to become a programmer and it is hard work. Obviously he hasn't tried programming anything for himself.

Try programming a top rating game, incorporating good graphics, sound effects and good gameplay with an original idea. I don't think you'll be making one in a hurry.

Martin Towell  
Silverdale, Australia.

## Offers for all

I think that it is unfair that subscribers are granted special offers like in the March issue. I have a standing order with my newsgroup for buying CU and have done ever since I got my Amiga. I expect that many people are the same.

If all people that weren't subscribers stopped buying your mag, you know as well as I do that you'd be out of a job. The cost of everything today, from a bag of crisps to a decent program is such that people don't have a spare £50 to spend on mags in advance.

We are Amiga people and we are also CU contributors and as such we should be given the chance to purchase some of these special offers at a reduced rate. Think of all of your readers. Not the few. I look forward to my CU every month but I don't like being treated as an afterthought.

R Dickinson  
Dewsbury

The reason we can run special offers for subscribers is that we do not have to pay newsgroups or wholesalers their percentage for selling the magazine. I agree that £50 is a lot to have to come up with in one month, but our discount offer gives you the magazine for 12 months for under £37 and considering that you get hundreds of pounds worth of free software every year that is more than worth while - even at the full price of £3.99 (yes we have just increased the price of CU Amiga Magazine by 1%; the first increase in several years) it is superb value.

## Have a gold star

I have noticed that all your cover disks are write enabled instead of being write protected. This means that when you purchase the magazine you have to put it on to write protect or else

you might blank the disk or, heavens forbid, put a virus onto all your other disks.

Andrew Watkins  
Gwent

*Top marks for observation. We always stress that you must write enable your disk before decompressing it. You're a bit confused about the virus part though. A virus can be spread by a disk whether it's write protected or not, but can only contract one if it's write enabled. All of our cover disks are virus checked anyway.*

## Deja vu?

Ever since getting my Amiga, I have bought your magazine. As well as the great tutorials and projects, CU always has really good cover disks with some fantastic utilities. The best thing about them is that they're almost always full utilities, not scaled down versions like other mags have.

However, CU must have run out of ideas because, unless I am mistaken, the latest offering of MovieSetter has already appeared on cover disk 40. It's even the same version. In fact, the only difference is the manual that is included with this issue. Surely CU can come up with other great utilities rather than starting to repeat itself with old material.

Dennis Whitehall  
Spennymoor

*MovieSetter was one of our most popular cover disks ever, and even over a year after the original cover disk had sold out, we were getting calls asking if it was still available. Plenty of new users have joined the Amiga scene since then, and with the addition of the full manual, we thought it well worth repeating. If you already have the program you should appreciate the manual!*

## Game ratings

I have noticed a trend appearing in your game reviews section. Namely, games seem to be overrated too often. I know reviews are personal opinions, but surely the whole CU Amiga team didn't honestly think that FIFA Soccer has "beautiful animation" and gameplay worth 89%? I haven't seen the full Amiga game yet, but going on your cover disk demo, this is complete rubbish! And yes, I did play it on an A1200, with an accelerator. And then what are we supposed to think when you give a game like *Skeleton Krew* a mark of 83% one month and then review the identical CD32 version



## THE FAR SIDE

By GARY LARSON



"My next guest, on the monitor behind me, is an organized crime informant. To protect his identity, we've placed him in a darkened studio—so let's go to him now."

and give it 48%? I've played *Skeleton Crew*, and agree with the 48% rating. I'm beginning to think you've lost it.

**Brian Cunningham**  
Salford

*You're right, review scores are based on personal preference, and we fully reserve the right to change the score if one reviewer likes or dislikes a game more than another. FIFA is still one of our favourites; Skeleton Crew is not. Simple as that really.*

## Mag designer wannabe

I am an eager 16 year old wondering about his future. I would like to be an illustrative designer or graphic designer when I leave school, so I would like to ask Helen Danby what qualifications I would need?

**Christopher Nutt**  
Fife

*Well, it's not just a matter of laying out pages you know. You need patience, the ability to stay very, very calm, a good eye for design and colour, and (almost essential in this day and age) a degree in Graphic design. Get yourself into Art College and study hard! (Don't forget to party though).*

## More PD music

I am a great music fan and there is nothing I like better than kicking on my stereo and reading CU. I am also a great fan of animation and I like to scour the ads for good PD and other animations. I think, though that your PD section should cover more music disks and I am desperately looking for an artificial intelligence disk and a speech disk. Please could you suggest some for me even if in the briefest corner of the page.

Also, I think that you should make your reader-surveys more fun with strange questions like "Do you own any Metallica t-shirts?" Then you could fill them in with your friends.

**Brian Kelleher**  
Co. Cork

Resident PD man Tony Horgan says: We've not had that many PD music disks in lately, but whenever we do, the good ones always get a mention. As a music nut myself, it's my fave part of the PD Scene! If any readers want to swap their own tunes with others, send them in to me, quoting an address and price (no cover disks and postage), and we'll include them in the PD pages.

We featured a speech synthesiser last issue (page 87). It's available for £5 from Andrew Fisher, Ingleside, 60 Burgh Lane, Mattishall, E Dereham, Norfolk NR20 3QR. As for AI, we haven't found anything that's any good.

## Game demos

In reference to three of your cover disk demos, namely *Crystal Dragon*, *Dragonstone* and *The Settlers*, I ask this, can you actually complete them? I have been wandering around the first two for ages, looking for something that I might have missed. I wonder now if, since you give us only the first level, the disks are purposely unsolvable. In reference to the latter cover disk, I have not found a way that this can be done. I am not interested in demos that can't be completed, it's a pointless exercise. If you must do cover disks in this way, please say if they are finishable.

**Andrew Williams**  
Luton

*We try to bring you the best PLAYABLE DEMOS available, but you've got to remember that they are just that: demos. They are not finished products and are not intended as a replacement for full commercial software. You get to try out brand new games on our cover disks every month, but if you want to play the full game you've got to buy it. Come on, Andrew, we're not being unreasonable here. (PS, *Dragonstone* has a definite ending, *Settlers* is never ending (like the game itself) and *Crystal Dragon* was most of the first level.)*

## Fields of compilations

Less than seven months ago I bought *Fields of Glory* which I was most pleased with. However, I paid almost £36 for it and now the game has been released on the Power Plus label for only £17, almost £20 less than it was selling for a couple of months ago.

While I understand that games will inevitably be re-released as budget titles in the end, I'd have thought that Microprose would have had the decency to wait a while longer, say until the game was a year old or so, before reducing the price.

I, and no doubt, everyone else who bought this game at full price, feel a little cheated knowing that, if we had waited only a couple of months, we could have picked the game up at half price. I will be very dubious about buying full price products in the future.

**David O'Conner**  
Dinnington

*You were happy to pay £36 for the game when you bought it, and as you say you were pleased with it, you obviously got your money's worth. If someone else gets the chance to buy it half a year later at a discount price, what's the problem? Does that negate all of those hours you enjoyed playing the game?*

# TEAM TALK

They say you can tell a lot about a person by their dreams. We had the night thoughts of the CU Amiga team analysed by a self-appointed dream expert to find out just what goes on in their heads.

## ALAN DYKES



**DREAM:** I was attacked by a vampire waitress in an American diner. Eventually I foiled the vampire with a web of pizza cheese.

**MEANING:** You're afraid to complain restaurants when served bad food, and wear Spiderman pyjamas to bed.

## LISA COLLINS



**DREAM:** I was offered a recording contract after being heard singing in a gospel choir. Then I was chased across a field by a dog.

**MEANING:** You crave an appearance on Top of the Pops but fear you may be hounded by sex-crazed fans.

## ANDY LEANING



**DREAM:** I saw a card trick con-man in a pub and tried to expose his methods to the gullible crowd, who couldn't hear me.

**MEANING:** You have a wonderful secret to tell the world but are frustrated by people's dismissive attitude.

## TONY HORGAN



**DREAM:** I found a beaten up metallic gold Cortina in a market. It had Technics mixing decks installed in the back, but they wouldn't let me buy the decks without the car, which I didn't want.

**MEANING:** You have Technics cassettes and used to have a gold Cortina.

## HELEN DANBY



**DREAM:** At the supermarket, I noticed Gary Linaker working at the checkout. He told me I'd won a million pounds, and emptied the contents of the till into my shopping bag.

**MEANING:** A combination of optimism from entering the lottery and eating crisps.

## JOHN KENNEDY



**DREAM:** I was riding my motorbike down the coastal road, when I swerved onto the beach and into the sea, later emerging from the sea into a wonderful new world!

**MEANING:** You are soon to enter a new era of your life, with a mystery destination.

# Sensi Fancy League

Oh yes, yessss, it's a goal! The excitement of it all eh? This month we print the points for the second 14 rounds of matches, along with each player's cumulative goal total and their cumulative points total ... and, as promised, the top 50 managers after the first two months.

## JON HARE'S TEAM

From Sensible Software eh? So how come he didn't pick a better team eh?

Player Name	Position	Code	Value	Goals	Points
Late Harewood	G	0401	£3M	0	11
Stig Inge Bjørnseth	D	1216	£500K	0	-58
Paulo Nogueira	D	1112	£300K	1	3
Dave McPherson	D	1812	£1M	0	0
Wiggen Linn	D	1816	£750K	1	-16
Vladimir Jovicic	M	2127	£1.3M	1	4
Michael	M	1026	£2M	2	8
Antonio Costa	M	1027	£300K	0	0
James Wilson	M	0028	£700K	0	0
Mark Hughes	A	1431	£3.5M	11	33
Sergei Arzhanov	A	0431	£2M	10	54
Overall total					58

Hmm, another average showing for Jon's team. I hate to say it but it's old Stig again who's causing the problems. But it's not as bad as our own Alan's score.

## ALAN DYKES' TEAM

Celturkengjap Wanderers, Alan's team, not only has a stupid name but hasn't had much success either. He has assured us that things will pick up next month. "I spent too little in some positions and just not enough where it really mattered, but it's a game of three halves and it's not all over until Paul Gascoigne injures himself again" he jabbered incomprehensibly yesterday.

Player Name	Position	Code	Value	Goals	Points
Andy Goran	G	1001	£1.1M	0	21
Joan Altaras	D	0014	£500K	0	-63
Toshiyuki Konomi	D	1012	£300K	1	-62
David Irvine	D	1415	£1.5M	3	24
Phil Bink	D	1214	£3.5M	0	-58
Soot Kayo	M	0027	£500K	3	12
Craig Morris	M	1826	£450K	3	12
Roy Keane	M	1428	£2.75M	0	32
Johnny Nankani	M	1526	£200K	2	12
Lee Rach	A	1231	£4M	19	57
Kevin Campbell	A	0130	£1.5M	12	36
Total					63



## TOP 50 MANAGERS TABLE

This is it, the definitive list of who's who in the world of football management. 7 Incorporated has topped the charts for two months running while the current no. two Jigsaw Rangers made a big jump from the bottom 30 last month. The saddest result of all was last month's holders of the number four slot, The Glam Plastic Footballers, who don't appear below because Paul Wilcox just couldn't pick a team with staying power. Will he return though?

### MONTHS 1&2 (MAY AND JUNE)

POSITION	TEAM NAME	MANAGER	POINTS WEEK 1	POINTS WEEK 2
1	7 Incorporated	Ian Shaw	144	95
2	Jigsaw Rangers	Jim Martin	88	117
3	Norbert's Experimentals	Norbert Torksz	82	112
4	Midwestern United	Mark Smith	85	102
5	Witaa Athies	Steven Witten	82	102
6	Sad Old Old	Stuart Welford	103	98
7	If Only It Was West Ham	Chris Eley	90	92
8	WIK Ranger	Paul Jennings	91	90
9	Marine Cook	Marine Cook	105	76
10	I Did They Drink Caring Black Label	Jeff Brownell	88	98
11	The Death Row Pass	John Porter	118	87
12	Destiny	James Dinkell	118	87
13	Dynasty 37	David Clayton	85	98
14	Iron Revolution II	Steve Walsh	83	98
15	Marshall's Mega Team	Justin Matthews	84	85
16	Team Of Doom	Gavin Thomas	91	79
17	Weather Men	Andrew Thompson	82	79
18	Vernona West Old	Wesley Cooke	79	88
19	Mauritius	S Burgess	81	83
20	The Double Lobladies	Marine Cook	87	85
21	Nirvana FC	Thomas Bingham	162	68
22	Stamwell Shakers FC	Peter Garrett	88	73
23	McCaen Tartan Bannets XI	Roddy Morrison	79	82
24	King Of The Potato People	Adam Russell	75	87
25	The March 4 Chicken Charles	Marion Cook	74	68
26	God's Inexpressible Team	Billy Montgomery	82	98
27	Eyton's Cross	Mark Epton	99	68
28	Kickers FC	Ned Linnison	71	87
29	Gasking City	Julian Gasking	72	85
30	The Penny Pimp	Neil Gellies	78	68
31	Clare's Select Eleven	Al Baker	69	68
32	Fido's Flyers	Nicholas Centre	90	82
33	Mr Jim Pickett	Mr Jim Pickett	70	73
34	Ray Ward	Ray Ward	90	65
35	Trivaland	Spike Wicks Van	89	68
36	Benana Split	Giff Brown	77	76
37	Rainald Rangers	Steven Lewis	62	72
38	West Mercatall	Daniel Berkeley	82	72
39	40-02-00 11000002	Bruce Warburton	88	68
40	Drumme's Bonnets	Gwynne Barton	74	68
41	Kelly's Heroes	Justin Kelly	85	68
42	Richmond Rovers	Barry Macdonald	88	64
43	Waterford Town FC	Scott Robertson	72	89
44	Andy's A-Team	Andrew Clark	88	64
45	SWest United	Barrie Thomas	80	61
46	Budapest AFC	Glen Gomersall	81	78
47	Ash Sports Elite	Ashley Roberts	66	64
48	Thorn's Woodlarks	Mark Thorne	97	61
49	O Better Do Good	David Timmerth	91	57
50	Rake's Red Army	Philip James	84	63

## TONY HORGAN'S TEAM

Tony's Spacemen United is definitely one of the all time great teams: not! Oh how the mighty have fallen. Ian Shaw is a football god and no mistake.

Player Name	Position	Code	Value	Goals	Points
Oliver Khan	G	0001	£1.5M	0	-38
Hammy Bagg	D	0112	£200K	0	-12
Danny Bagg	D	0113	£1M	0	-12
Berman Mapezo	D	0012	£550K	0	-63
Danny Bagg	D	0213	£750K	0	-4
Paul Gascoigne	M	1120	£7.5M	10	48
Soot Kayo	M	0027	£500K	3	12
Secretario	M	0020	£250K	2	5
David Irvine	M	0220	£500K	2	12
Alan Satter	A	0031	£1.5M	15	45
Ujishika Dravetia	A	0031	£500K	9	27
Total					27

## MATCH SCORES MONTH TWO

The following are the full results of all matches played in the 14 rounds of month two of the Sensible Soccer Fancy League.

## Round 15

ALJAX 2	REAL MADRID 1
GALATASARAY 2	NEWCASTLE 3
RANGERS 0	PARIS 1
RIVER PLATE 0	AC MILAN 1
MUNICH 1	JUVENTUS 2
ATLETICO MINERO 5	LIVERPOOL 1
BARCELONA 0	BLACKBURN 1
FC PORTO 0	MANCHESTER 0
MANCHESTER SUNSHINE 0	NECUGA 1
BARCELONA 2	TOTTENHAM 0
LAZIO 3	SAMPDORIA 0

## Round 16

AC MILAN 2	ALJAX 5
PARIS 3	GALATASARAY 2
MANCHESTER 3	RANGERS 1
RIVER PLATE 0	ARSENAL 0
LAZIO 2	BARCELONA 0
TOTTENHAM 3	LIVERPOOL 1
SAMPDORIA 0	BLACKBURN 0
NEWCASTLE 1	FC PORTO 1
BARCELONA 0	MANCHESTER 2
JUVENTUS 2	ATLETICO MINERO 3
REAL MADRID 2	NECUGA 0

## Round 17

ALJAX 1	PARIS 0
GALATASARAY 1	AC MILAN 3
RANGERS 1	ARSENAL 1
JUVENTUS 0	RIVER PLATE 1
MUNICH 2	BARCELONA 0
LIVERPOOL 0	SAMPDORIA 0
BLACKBURN 0	NEWCASTLE 2
FC PORTO 0	MADRID 0
MANCHESTER 1	LAZIO 1
NECUGA 1	TOTTENHAM 0
ATLETICO MINERO 1	MANCHESTER 1

## Round 18

NECUGA 0	ALJAX 0
GALATASARAY 0	JUVENTUS 2
BARCELONA 3	RANGERS 0
MUNICH 4	RIVER PLATE 1
MANCHESTER 4	ATLETICO MINERO 1
BLACKBURN 0	LIVERPOOL 0
TOTTENHAM 1	MANCHESTER 0
SAMPDORIA 1	FC PORTO 0
NEWCASTLE 1	ARSENAL 1
REAL MADRID 2	PARIS 0
	AC MILAN 3

## Round 19

ALJAX 2	JUVENTUS 2
NECUGA 1	GALATASARAY 0
RANGERS 3	BARCELONA 0
RIVER PLATE 0	LAZIO 2
SAMPDORIA 0	MUNICH 0
ARSENAL 0	LIVERPOOL 1
FC PORTO 0	BLACKBURN 0
FC PORTO 2	ATLETICO MINERO 1
PARIS 1	MANCHESTER 1
TOTTENHAM 0	NEWCASTLE 1
AC MILAN 1	MANCHESTER 2

## Round 20

BARCELONA 1	ALJAX 1
RANGERS 1	GALATASARAY 0
MANCHESTER 3	RIVER PLATE 1
AC MILAN 3	BARCELONA 0
LIVERPOOL 3	MUNICH 1
ATLETICO MINERO 2	LIVERPOOL 1
FC PORTO 1	BLACKBURN 0
TOTTENHAM 1	SAMPDORIA 2
ARSENAL 4	FC PORTO 0
	REAL MADRID 1
	JUVENTUS 1
	PARIS 2

## Round 21

ALJAX 3	BARCELONA 1
GALATASARAY 0	LAZIO 1
JUVENTUS 0	RANGERS 1
RIVER PLATE 2	NECUGA 2
PARIS 1	MUNICH 3
LIVERPOOL 0	REAL MADRID 0
BLACKBURN 1	TOTTENHAM 2
MANCHESTER 0	FC PORTO 0
ATLETICO MINERO 2	ARSENAL 0
SAMPDORIA 1	MANCHESTER 3
NEWCASTLE 0	AC MILAN 0

## Round 22

GALATASARAY 1	ALJAX 2
RIVER PLATE 2	RANGERS 3
LIVERPOOL 1	MUNICH 3
FC PORTO 1	BLACKBURN 1
TOTTENHAM 2	BARCELONA 0
SAMPDORIA 0	ATLETICO MINERO 1
ARSENAL 2	MANCHESTER 1
REAL MADRID 0	NEWCASTLE 1
PARIS 1	AC MILAN 3
JUVENTUS 2	NECUGA 2
BARCELONA 3	LAZIO 0

## Round 23

RANGERS 2	ALJAX 1
RIVER PLATE 0	GALATASARAY 0
BLACKBURN 2	LIVERPOOL 0
FC PORTO 1	LIVERPOOL 0
ATLETICO MINERO 3	SAMPDORIA 0
SAMPDORIA 0	TOTTENHAM 2
NEWCASTLE 0	MANCHESTER 2
REAL MADRID 1	ARSENAL 1
PARIS 1	AC MILAN 4
LAZIO 1	NECUGA 2
BARCELONA 4	JUVENTUS 1

## Round 24

RANGERS 1	RIVER PLATE 1
MUNICH 1	GALATASARAY 0
BLACKBURN 3	FC PORTO 0
MANCHESTER 1	LIVERPOOL 1
ATLETICO MINERO 0	SAMPDORIA 0
MANCHESTER 1	TOTTENHAM 0
NEWCASTLE 1	REAL MADRID 1
AC MILAN 1	ARSENAL 1
JUVENTUS 0	PARIS 2
BARCELONA 1	NECUGA 1
LAZIO 3	

## Round 25

MUNICH 1	ALJAX 0
LIVERPOOL 1	ALJAX 0
BLACKBURN 2	GALATASARAY 1
FC PORTO 1	RANGERS 0
ATLETICO MINERO 1	RIVER PLATE 1
ARSENAL 2	MANCHESTER 1
NEWCASTLE 0	TOTTENHAM 0
REAL MADRID 0	REAL MADRID 1
AC MILAN 0	ARSENAL 1
JUVENTUS 1	NEWCASTLE 0
NECUGA 2	PARIS 2
BARCELONA 3	

## Round 26

ALJAX 2	LIVERPOOL 1
GALATASARAY 2	MUNICH 3
RANGERS 2	MUNICH 3
RIVER PLATE 1	BLACKBURN 0
MANCHESTER 1	BLACKBURN 0
TOTTENHAM 1	MANCHESTER 1
ATLETICO MINERO 1	REAL MADRID 1
SAMPDORIA 5	NEWCASTLE 0
BARCELONA 3	AC MILAN 0
NECUGA 1	PARIS 3
LAZIO 5	JUVENTUS 0

## Round 27

ALJAX 2	BLACKBURN 0
GALATASARAY 2	FC PORTO 2
MUNICH 2	RANGERS 3
LIVERPOOL 3	RIVER PLATE 0
MANCHESTER 1	BLACKBURN 0
AC MILAN 4	TOTTENHAM 1
PARIS 2	ATLETICO MINERO 2
NECUGA 2	SAMPDORIA 3
JUVENTUS 3	MANCHESTER 2
ARSENAL 1	LAZIO 0
BARCELONA 2	REAL MADRID 0

## Round 28

FC PORTO 0	ALJAX 3
LIVERPOOL 1	GALATASARAY 0
BLACKBURN 0	RANGERS 0
MUNICH 3	RIVER PLATE 0
REAL MADRID 3	REAL MADRID 0
TOTTENHAM 2	PARIS 2
AC MILAN 1	ATLETICO MINERO 1
JUVENTUS 0	SAMPDORIA 0
MANCHESTER 3	NECUGA 0
ARSENAL 0	BARCELONA 0
LAZIO 1	NEWCASTLE 2

## GOALS SCORED AND PLAYER SCORES MONTH TWO

This month we not only bring you the total amount of goals scored by each player but also their points totals for this month and cumulatively.

GOALS	POINTS	CUMULATIVE	POINTS	CUMULATIVE
NO OF GOALS	THIS MONTH	POINTS	THIS MONTH	POINTS
1. Sebastian Bassel	0	0/01	0	-16
2. Christian Panucci	0	0/12	0	-12
3. Franco Baresi	0	0/13	0	-10
4. Alessandro Costacurta	0	0/14	0	-12
5. Paolo Malcedo	0	0/15	0	-11
6. Roberto Rosendo	0	0/16	0	0
7. Roberto Alvarado	0	0/17	0	12
8. Marcel Desailly	0	0/18	0	20
9. Kevin Keegan	0	0/19	0	24
10. Stefan Lieke	0	0/20	12	24
11. Alessandro Balli	0	0/21	16	40
KEY GOALKEEPERS				
1. Steve Van Der Sar	0	0/01	0	0
2. Michael Ruckert	0	0/12	0	-1
3. Danny Blind	0	0/13	0	-4
4. Frank Beuer	0	0/14	0	-1
5. David Simeon	0	0/15	0	0
6. Frank Rijkaard	0	0/16	0	12
7. Jago Reijnders	0	0/17	0	0
8. Jan Onizuka	0	0/18	0	16
9. Marco van Basten	0	0/19	0	12
10. Patrick Kluivert	0	0/20	16	42
11. Ronald Boer	0	0/21	17	18
ARSENAL GOALKEEPERS				
1. Bernd Schuster	0	0/01	0	-2
2. Tim Wiese	0	0/12	1	-6
3. Steve Smith	0	0/13	0	-12
4. Tony Adams	0	0/14	1	-6
5. Nigel Winterburn	0	0/15	0	-12
6. David Hillier	0	0/16	0	0
7. John Jensen	0	0/17	0	0
8. Stephen Schwartz	0	0/18	0	22
9. Paul Roney	0	0/19	0	0
10. Steve Simons	0	0/20	12	30
11. Alan Wright	0	0/21	10	40
ATLETICO MADRID GOALKEEPERS				
1. Luis Hernandez	0	0/01	0	10
2. Andres	0	0/12	1	0
3. Roberto	0	0/13	0	1
4. Paolo Roberto	0	0/14	1	0
5. Alessandro	0	0/15	1	4
6. Yordi	0	0/16	0	12
7. Simeon	0	0/17	0	12
8. Carlos	0	0/18	0	20
9. Francisco Pereira	0	0/19	0	12
10. Romulo	0	0/20	0	10
11. Sergio Araujo	0	0/21	10	24
MANCHESTER GOALKEEPERS				
1. Carlos Fernandez	0	0/01	0	0
2. Albert Ferrer	0	0/12	0	2
3. Ronald Kramers	0	0/13	0	0
4. Roberto Fernandez	0	0/14	2	0
5. Guillermo Jose	0	0/15	3	16
6. Miguel Angel Nadal	0	0/16	3	12
7. Josep Guardiola	0	0/17	1	4
8. Jose Maria Salazar	0	0/18	0	12
9. Sergi Garcia	0	0/19	0	16
10. Bruno Stambuk	0	0/20	15	24
11. Romulo	0	0/21	11	22
BARCELONA GOALKEEPERS				
1. Oliver Khan	0	0/01	0	0
2. Oliver Khan	0	0/12	0	0
3. Lutz Mathies	0	0/13	0	-4
4. Christian Rother	0	0/14	1	0
5. Jorgens	0	0/15	2	16
6. Christian Wulferink	0	0/16	0	0
7. Markus Schlegel	0	0/17	3	12
8. Michael Schell	0	0/18	3	12
9. Christian Schlegel	0	0/19	0	20
10. Jean-Pierre Pappas	0	0/20	10	21
11. Alain Sutter	0	0/21	15	24
BLACKBURN GOALKEEPERS				
1. Tim Wiese	0	0/01	0	-22
2. Thomas Berg	0	0/12	0	-20
3. Tony Blair	0	0/13	0	-20
4. Colin Hendry	0	0/14	0	-20
5. Graham Leeson	0	0/15	0	-20
6. Stuart Taylor	0	0/16	0	0
7. David Bell	0	0/17	0	0
8. Tim Sherwood	0	0/18	1	0
9. Jason Wilson	0	0/19	0	0
10. Chris Sutton	0	0/20	0	0
11. Alan Shearer	0	0/21	13	24
FC PORTO GOALKEEPERS				
1. Peter Sestak	0	0/01	0	1
2. Jose Pires	0	0/12	1	-5
3. Simeon	0	0/13	0	-5
4. Andre	0	0/14	0	-5

AC MILAN (ITALY) NAME	POSITION	GOALS	CUMULATIVE NO OF GOALS	POINTS MONTH 2	CUMULATIVE POINTS
1. Rui Passos	D	0019	2	1	-1
2. Salvatore	M	0020	2	0	0
3. Vasilis Katsas	M	0027	1	0	4
4. Rui Barros	M	0029	3	4	12
5. Emerson	M	0029	2	0	9
10. Sérgio Tavares	A	0030	5	0	15
11. Ljupko Draskovic	A	0031	9	15	27

CHALCASSARY (NORWAY)					
1. Gertsen Sævi	G	0001	0	-20	-50
2. Nerman Mayers	D	0012	0	-21	-53
3. Mort Korbom	D	0013	0	-21	-53
4. Nofel Alstnes	D	0014	0	-21	-53
5. Mort Korbom	D	0015	2	-21	-45
6. Olav Barak	M	0024	1	4	0
7. Sverre Rye	M	0027	3	4	12
8. Torgeir Røed	M	0028	0	0	0
9. Rolfen Sævi	A	0029	2	0	0
10. Rolfen Sævi	A	0030	0	0	0
11. Sævi Sævi	A	0031	12	12	36

HOVINGEN (ITALY)					
1. Carlo Perini	G	0001	0	-20	-34
2. Carlo Perini	G	0012	0	-20	-39
3. Carlo Perini	G	0013	0	-20	-39
4. Jorgens Koller	D	0014	0	-20	-39
5. Jorgens Koller	D	0015	0	-20	-39
6. Angelo Di Lino	M	0020	0	0	0
7. Antonio Costa	M	0027	0	0	0
8. Paolo Costa	M	0028	2	0	0
9. Paolo Costa	M	0029	0	0	0
10. Roberto Raggio	A	0030	11	10	21
11. Giuseppe Viali	A	0031	16	24	48

LAZIO (ITALY)					
1. Luca Marchegiani	G	1101	0	5	0
2. Paolo Rago	D	1112	1	3	3
3. Roberto Cavone	D	1113	0	0	-1
4. Jose Chomel	D	1114	0	0	-1
5. Giuseppe Ivelli	D	1115	3	11	11
6. Roberto Rambaldi	M	1126	0	12	24
7. Acun Water	M	1127	1	4	4
8. Paolo Gasconzi	M	1128	10	12	40
9. Roberto Di Matteo	M	1129	3	12	48
10. Giuseppe Signor	A	1130	15	20	45
11. Alessandro	A	1131	10	9	20

LESTER (ENGLAND)					
1. David James	G	1201	0	-41	-53
2. Rob Jones	D	1212	0	-42	-58
3. Paul Riddick	D	1213	0	-42	-58
4. Phil Beal	D	1214	0	-42	-58
5. John Scallan	D	1216	0	-42	-58
6. Greg Igoe	D	1217	0	-42	-58
7. Steve McKenna	M	1227	0	0	0
8. John Mulry	M	1228	0	0	0
9. John Barnes	M	1229	0	0	0
10. Robbie Fowler	M	1230	0	0	0
11. Lee Rush	A	1231	19	27	57

MILWAUKEE (SOUTH AFRICA)					
1. Leroy de Groot	G	1301	0	-2	-18
2. Samuel Kambele	D	1312	0	-4	-24
3. Johannes Mofe	D	1313	0	-4	-24
4. Lucky Mofe	D	1314	0	-4	-24
5. John Mofe	D	1315	0	-4	-24
6. Ernest Chirwell	M	1326	2	4	0
7. Mofe Mofe	M	1327	2	4	0
8. Mofe Mofe	M	1328	3	12	12
9. Mofe Mofe	M	1329	2	0	0
10. Mofe Mofe	A	1330	0	0	0
11. Mofe Mofe	A	1331	0	12	18

MILWAUKEE (SOUTH AFRICA)					
1. Leroy de Groot	G	1401	0	3	22
2. Paul Parker	D	1412	0	-1	12
3. Steve Bruce	D	1413	1	-1	10
4. Gary Pallister	D	1414	1	3	16
5. Steven Nouri	D	1415	3	7	24
6. Andre Kerschbaum	M	1426	3	0	12
7. Paul Ince	M	1427	0	0	0
8. Ray Rouse	M	1428	0	0	0
9. Ryan Giggs	M	1429	2	0	0
10. Eric Cantona	A	1430	13	15	29
11. Mark Hughes	A	1431	11	18	33

MILWAUKEE (SOUTH AFRICA)					
1. Nicky Weaver	G	1501	0	-7	-52
2. David Kershaw	D	1512	1	-11	-52
3. Steve Bruce	D	1513	0	-11	-54
4. Steve Bruce	D	1514	1	-7	-52
5. Hatake Keiichi	D	1515	1	-11	-52
6. Jorgens Koller	D	1516	0	0	0
7. Mofe Mofe	M	1527	0	0	0
8. Elton John	M	1528	5	0	0
9. Jorgens Koller	M	1529	3	12	12
10. Jorgens Koller	M	1530	2	0	0
11. Digne Zouvi	A	1531	12	18	36

MILWAUKEE (SOUTH AFRICA)					
1. David Kershaw	G	1601	0	2	-2
2. Marc Botter	D	1612	0	3	-11

AC MILAN (ITALY) NAME	POSITION	GOALS	CUMULATIVE NO OF GOALS	POINTS MONTH 2	CUMULATIVE POINTS
1. Gianni Favre	D	0014	0	3	-11
2. John Bonfield	D	0015	1	1	-10
3. Paul Fox	M	0026	2	4	-6
4. Barry Keane	M	0027	3	4	12
5. Robert Lee	M	0028	4	12	16
6. Scott Sellers	M	0029	2	4	0
10. Peter Seaward	A	0030	6	24	24
11. Andy Cole	A	0031	12	18	36

PARIS SAINT-GERMAIN (FRANCE)					
1. Bernard Lenoir	G	1701	0	-19	-48
2. Jean-Claude	D	1712	0	-20	-42
3. Alain Roche	D	1713	1	-20	-38
4. Ricardo Gomes	D	1714	0	-20	-42
5. Patrick Collet	D	1715	0	-20	-42
6. Daniel Bravo	M	1726	4	4	0
7. Paul Le Guen	M	1727	5	4	16
8. Vincent Guerin	M	1728	6	12	18
9. David Guio	M	1729	10	16	24
10. Yulda	M	1730	2	16	40
11. George Weck	A	1731	14	21	42

RANGERS (SCOTLAND)					
1. Andy Gorm	G	1801	0	5	21
2. Barry McCallum	D	1812	0	0	0
3. Alan McLean	D	1813	2	4	17
4. Basile Boli	D	1814	1	0	13
5. David Robertson	D	1815	2	4	17
6. Craig Murray	M	1826	3	0	12
7. Stuart McCall	M	1827	2	4	0
8. Peter Hodge	M	1828	3	12	12
9. Brian Laudrup	M	1829	0	16	16
10. Ally McCall	A	1830	7	12	21
11. Mark Hateley	A	1831	10	23	57

REAL MADRID (SPAIN)					
1. Francisco Bayo	G	1901	0	-1	-12
2. Sergio	D	1912	0	-4	-18
3. Rafael Alcaraz	D	1913	0	-4	-18
4. Miguel Lasa	D	1914	1	-4	-14
5. Michel	M	1926	2	4	0
6. Fernando Redondo	M	1927	1	4	0
7. Fernando Hierro	M	1928	0	0	0
8. Michael Laudrup	M	1929	6	16	24
9. Rafael Martin Vazquez	M	1930	4	0	16
10. Jose Emilio Sanchez	A	1931	12	16	38
11. Juan Zamorano	A	1932	16	20	48

RIVER PLATE (ARGENTINA)					
1. Ricardo Aguero	G	2001	0	-4	-20
2. Ricardo Alzamora	D	2012	0	-10	-27
3. Guillermo Riverola	D	2013	0	-10	-27
4. Roberto Garcia	D	2014	0	-10	-27
5. Diego Cocca	D	2015	0	-10	-27
6. Leonardo Astudillo	M	2026	0	0	0
7. Julio Torresan	M	2027	0	0	0
8. David	M	2028	2	4	0
9. Ramon Medina Sello	A	2030	4	0	12
10. Alejandro Aranda	A	2031	0	12	27
11. Walter Sotelo	A	2032	14	24	42

SAMPDORIA (ITALY)					
1. Walter Zenga	G	2101	0	10	16
2. Marco Mammì	D	2112	0	4	5
3. Riccardo Ferri	D	2113	0	4	0
4. Pietro Vierchow	D	2114	1	0	0
5. Luca Vitale	D	2115	3	4	11
6. Attilio Lombardi	M	2126	0	16	24
7. Vladimir Jugovic	M	2127	1	0	4
8. David Platt	M	2128	0	0	0
9. Alessandro Fiumi	M	2129	4	4	16
10. Rudi Gullit	A	2130	10	28	64
11. Roberto Mancini	A	2131	13	15	39

TOTTENHAM HOTSPUR (ENGLAND)					
1. Ian Walker	G	2201	0	-12	-21
2. David Kershaw	D	2212	1	-14	-21
3. Kevin Zost	D	2213	1	-14	-22
4. Sol Campbell	D	2214	0	-14	-28
5. Justin Edinburgh	D	2215	0	-14	-28
6. Darren Anderton	M	2226	1	4	4
7. George Poyson	M	2227	2	0	0
8. Jason Dodd	M	2228	0	0	0
9. Mike Smith	M	2229	0	0	0
10. Jason Smith	A	2230	6	3	18
11. Teddy Sheringham	A	2231	12	24	36

## Next Month

OK, we're nearly there. One more month to go. Will Ian Shaw retain the title with ? Incorporated or will Jim Mackie's Jigsaw Rangers overtake him? Or will YOUR team come in with a last minute burst of energy and beat the lot of them? Find out who wins the trip to Europe next month.





# AMIGA

M A G A Z I N E

## Next Month

### The Amiga

In new hands, but what happens now?  
We examine Escom's plans for the future and find out what really happened to the Commodore UK bid.



## ON DISK: two full programs!

### Clarissa V2.0



A 30% faster update of one of the most popular animation programs available.

If you've already got version 1.0 then then this

cover disk is essential. If you use animations or are interested in trying out this exciting Amiga application then don't miss out!

### Full game

Yes, you can believe your eyes. Instead of our usual demo slot we've netted a complete game to help you while away those long summer evenings. It's not just a re-release though, and it's certainly not public domain. It's from Team 17, so quality is assured and it's completely new! The latest in the Arcade Sports series is exclusively yours on CU Amiga Magazine.

# In the superb Get Serious section:

## Directory Opus 5

The most important upgrade in Amiga history? We review the first full version available in the UK.

## LightWave 4 Vs Cinama Vs Imagine

Can the new LightWave still cast shadows over the opposition? We test it alongside Cinama, a new 3D rendering program from Germany and take a look at the next version of Imagine.

## And more!

## Games:

- **Final Over** - Team 17's cricket sim
- **Virocop** - Warner Interactive's bouncy robot
- **Front Lines** - Impressions futuristic hex strategy sim
- **Player Manager 2** - Even more football management fun
- **Baldies** - they just missed this issue but the bonce boys will

be with us  
next month!



## and ...

- **Brutal** - Paws Of Fury
- **Legends**
- **Colonization**

Stop ... stop ... we won't be able to  
cram it all in!



**You can't get better value for £3.99. CU Amiga Magazine July 1995 on sale 19th June. Reserve CU Amiga Magazine Now!**

If you want to make sure that CU Amiga Magazine is reserved at your newsagent please fill out this coupon and hand it to him/her.

Dear Newsagent,

☐ CU Amiga Magazine is always VERY good value, but the July issue is going to be even better. Please reserve me a copy of the July 1995 issue of the best Amiga magazine on sale.

☐ Please reserve me a copy of CU Amiga Magazine every month from now on - I don't want to miss it ever again. Well, until further notice anyway.

My name is: .....

My address is: .....

Ps, if you don't like filling out forms just pop in and ask them to reserve it.

CU Amiga Magazine reserves the right to change any of the above advertised features or cover disks if they become unavailable.

Amiga and Educational are registered trademarks. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

# Points of View

**Rik Skews suggests that expanding your Amiga could help to revitalise the Amiga market.**

The opinions expressed in this article are not necessarily those held by CU Amiga Magazine. If you hold an opinion on this subject or any related subject then Email us at CUAMIGA@cix.com-pulink.co.uk.



## Expand or die

**W**hine, whine, whine. As Andy Leaning pointed out in his Get Serious editorial last month, owners of unenhanced Amigas have been complaining about not being unable to use applications like *Photogenics* to the full, as they require extra RAM, accelerators and the like to run. A similar situation is happening in the games sector with titles such as *Bloodnet* and *Sim City 2000* requiring a hard drive and extra memory. To those people who whinge about this I've only got one thing to say: tough.

The computing industry is extraordinarily dynamic, more so than any other consumer electronics market. If you buy a fridge, washing machine or TV you quite rightly expect it to last the best part of a decade. Buy a computer and if it isn't out of date the day it's purchased then give it a year or so and it certainly will be. And yet a significant number of basic A500 owners seem to think their machines are still at the cutting edge of technology despite the fact that the hardware inside is over a decade old.

Unfortunately, reality means

that in order to run the latest applications or play the latest games continual upgrading is required, something which is unusual in the retail market. Most consumers will settle for a midi hi-fi instead of a separates setup, or an L model car instead of a GTi because they can't see enough of an increase in performance to justify the far greater expense, or simply cannot afford to. Successful retail products are generally those which are cheap and cheerful with mass market appeal. The A500 springs to mind as a good example.

### Buy, buy, buy

PC buyers, however, seem to be the exception to this rule. Despite a high price point, even on entry level models, machines are falling off the shelf quicker than you can say 'information delicatessen'. Not only this but PC owners are quick to upgrade as soon as more powerful products are released. I have a friend who spent £2,000 on a 50MHz 486DX2 with 8Mb of RAM three years ago and he's already abandoned it in favour of a P90 with 32Mb and a 1Gb hard drive. It's a philosophy that Amiga owners

would do well to take up, so software companies would find it easier and more worthwhile to port PC products across. A 350Mb+ hard drive and 4Mb AGA machine should be a minimum standard, then software houses wouldn't have to worry about what they are going to have to cut out to make the products A500 compatible.

I'm not suggesting that the Amiga will pose a threat to the PC but it has already carved itself a comfortable niche and can continue to do so if owners improve their machines.

The popularity of the PC also comes down to the freedom it offers. You want to compose music with the aid of a 32-bit soundcard? You got it. You want the number crunching power of a 100MHz processor? You got it. And hurrah, with the forthcoming Windows '95 at last the PC has the power to multitask properly and manage files without the horrors of MS-DOS. Meanwhile Plug and Play will allow the simple connection of peripherals without having to endure a stream of DMA or IRQ conflicts.

### Stop the rot

Hang on a second though, let's not be too hard on the Amiga. After all it can already multitask properly, adding new peripherals is no problem and it has powerful and versatile products of its own like *Imagine*, *AdPro* and the *Blizzard* series of expansion cards.

Given a fair comparison the Amiga is more than capable of rivaling the PC or Mac but more often than not it isn't given the chance to shine. Can you imagine what sort of PC you'd get for £300? Exactly. Equally, imagine the sheer class of Amiga you'd get for £2,000.

It might be expensive to upgrade your Amiga, but you've already invested a considerable amount of money and time into it, so it seems stupid to see it become redundant just because many of the machines out there haven't been upgraded.

It's time to show just what the Amiga is capable of before it's too late and ends up being a piece of history along with the C64 on the hardware scrapheap. Then there really will be something to moan about. ■

**Rik Skews**

**Rik Skews is computer industry freelance writer and a regular contributor to CU Amiga Magazine.**



Next Day £5.00

2-3 Days £2.50 Saturday £10.00

Deliveries are subject to stock availability  
Allow up to 7 days for cheques to clear



TELEPHONE 01234 273000

POWER COMPUTING LTD  
44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7FA  
Tel 01234 273000 Fax 01234 352207



**NEW**  
CD-ROM  
INC. CD<sup>32</sup>  
EMULATION

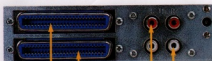
# CD-ROM



**£199**

x2 CD-ROM

**DOUBLE SPEED CD ROM**



SCSI Connectors

Audio In/Out



**£299**

x4 CD-ROM

**QUAD SPEED CD ROM**



110v

240v

SCSI ID

Switch

Cooling

Fan

SCSI

Connectors

Audio

In/Out

## POWER CD-ROM

The new Power CD-ROM for the Amiga 600/1200 plugs directly into the PCMCIA port and provides a direct SCSI-I and SCSI-II interface, allowing up to six additional peripherals to be connected, for example: Syquest Drives, Hard Drives, Flatbed Scanners and Dat Drives. What's more the Power CD-ROM features a 'Hot-Plug' and 'Un-Plug', which allows you to connect/disconnect at any time the Power CD-ROM and any additional devices, even when your Amiga is switched on.

The CD-ROM comes with a SCSI interface, PSU, manual, audio lead, mains lead\* and software: Audio CD, CD32 Emulation, MPEG Film Decoder and PhotoCD software.

**Amiga 600/1200**

Double - Speed  
CD-ROM .....**£199**

Quad - Speed  
CD-ROM .....**£299**

**Amiga 4000** No SCSI Interface

Double - Speed  
CD-ROM .....**£159**

Quad - Speed  
CD-ROM .....**£259**

## COMPARISON CHART

	POWER	OTHER
DOUBLE SPEED, MULTI SESSION	✓	✓
MAX TRANSFER (INTERFACE)	3MB	1.5MB
CD32 EMULATION	✓	✓
NUMBER OF SUPPORTABLE DEVICES	7	1 OR 2
THRU PORT FOR ADDITIONAL DEVICES	✓	-
HIGH QUALITY METAL CASING	✓	-
FULLY SUPPORTS 'HOT UN-PLUG'	✓	-
AUTOMATIC BOOTING OF CD-ROMS	✓	-
CD + AMIGA SOUND MIXING FACILITIES	✓	✓
COMPATIBLE WITH ACCELERATOR CARDS	✓	?
12 MONTHS WARRANTY	✓	✓
COMPLETE WITH UTILITY SOFTWARE	✓	-
<b>COST</b>	<b>£199</b>	<b>£199</b>

### Accessories

Amiga 4000  
SCSI-Interface **£129**

Multi-media Speakers  
80 Watt .....**£54**



**80 WATT  
SPEAKERS  
£54**

\*UK only

Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available free of charge on request.

# SENSIBLE GOLF



From the makers of Sensible Soccer and Cannon Fodder comes the best golf game in ages.

- Join up to eight friends and marvel at the gorgeous graphics and smooth scrolling scenery.
- Play at any of 24 original courses.
- Available for Amiga & PC.

